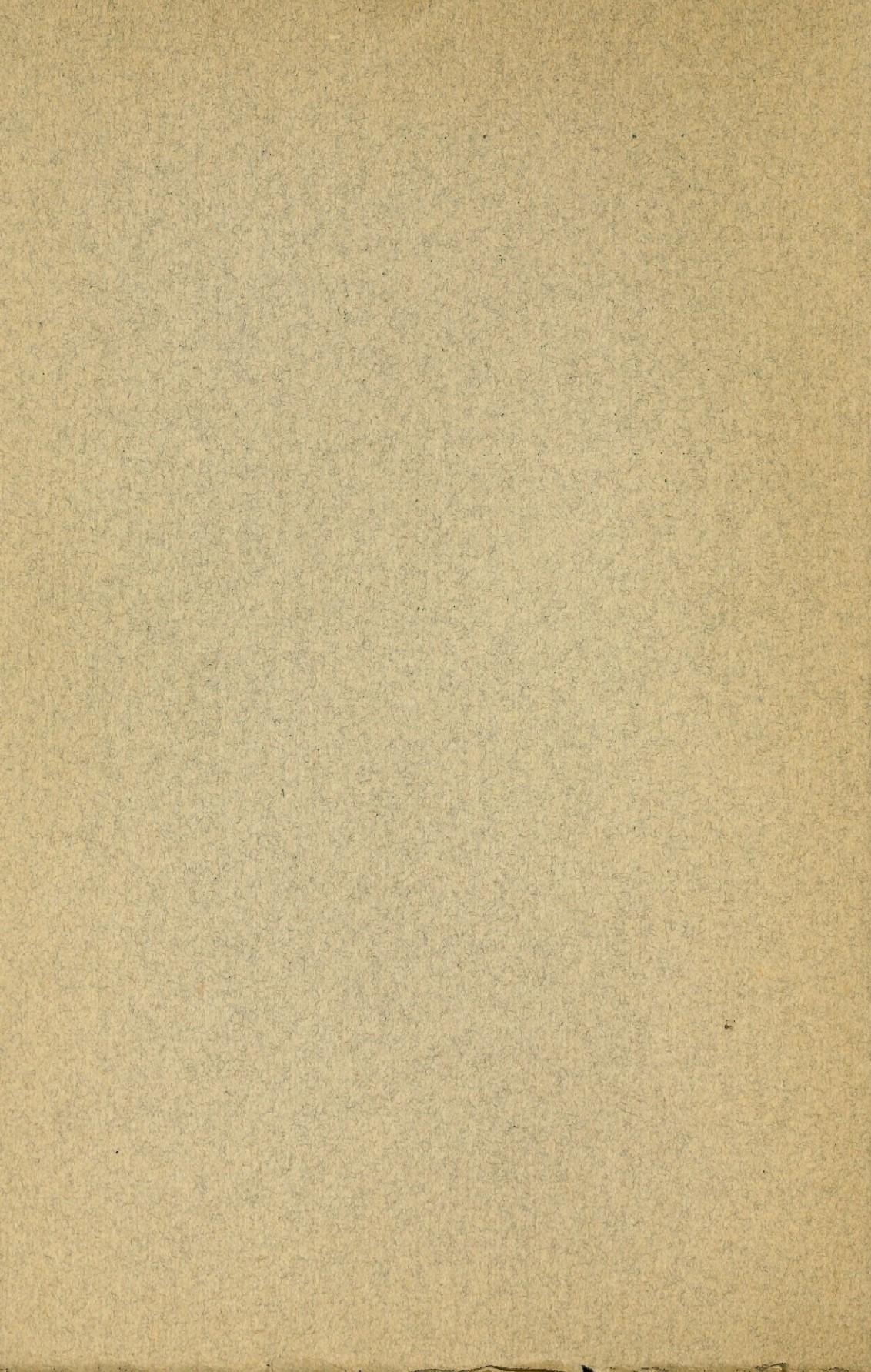


P  
Univ.  
H

HARVARD  
COLLEGE

CLASS OF  
*Ninety-Seven*

Third Report  
J U N E - M D C C C C V I I







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2008 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation





HARVARD COLLEGE  
CLASS *of* 1897

THIRD REPORT



~~348942~~  
~~5. 4.~~ 38.

*MDCCCCVII*

CAMBRIDGE . . . PRINTED FOR THE  
CLASS . . . CRIMSON PRINTING CO.

**Class Committee**

NORWOOD PENROSE HALLOWELL

WILLIAM HOWARD VINCENT

DAVID DANIEL SCANNELL

**Class Secretary**

WM. LLOYD GARRISON, JR.

*To the Class:*

The Third Report, herein set forth, carries the story of our wanderings almost to the threshold of the Decennial. Hereafter Class Reports will appear only at five-year intervals, keeping step with the traditional reunion anniversaries.

The Second Report dealt with the interests of 666 men. Of that number, four have disclaimed class affiliation, and one additional man declares allegiance to us. Of the resulting 662 men, forty-five have died since first we met as Freshmen, in the fall of 1893. (Of whom seventeen had received the A.B. degree, and one the S.B. degree.) Since the compilation of the data of the last Report, the following men (who are included in the forty-five above mentioned) have died: DeWitt Clinton Bosler, Arthur Thomas Carter, Amasa Mason Eaton, Jr., Harvey Ladew Williams, Moses Hannibal Wright, all recipients of the degree; and also the following affiliated members: Ernest Lawrence Hill, Walter Edwin Hobbs, Paul Franklin Jacobson, William Harrison Jones, Thomas Bailey Slayden.

The Secretary has endeavored to procure photographs of all deceased members, and has also sought to add to the simple obituary statements a personal appreciation by some friend or classmate in each instance. In this effort he has been measurably successful, thanks to the generous assistance of relatives and friends.

In collecting the information which composes this Report, the Secretary has met with widespread cordiality and with a sympathetic response indicative of the broadening and deepening Class interest. It has, on the other hand, been exceedingly difficult to elicit any kind of response from a considerable minority, whom we trust will see this damning

statement and hasten to repent. In fact, "the Class," in its social significance, must come to mean those men who believe in the Class tradition and influence, and who stand ready to express their belief by consistent interest, and by loyal action.

In any group of 600 active men there is, of course, a marked geographical shifting in the course of every few years, so that it is incumbent upon every man who believes in the maintenance of the Class organization to keep the Secretary posted about every change of address, or of business, and other pertinent matters. Otherwise the occasional gathering of material for a Class Report is well-nigh impossible, and the value of the Report is diminished by the inevitable lack of completeness.

With sincere appreciation of the sympathetic and helpful coöperation of The Faithful, I am

Sincerely yours,

WILLIAM L. GARRISON, JR.

# TREASURER'S REPORT, APRIL, 1907.

## GENERAL STATEMENT

April 5, 1907.

Total Subscriptions	\$8,912.50	Amount paid in	\$7,530.49
		Overdue accounts	1,337.01
		Balance not yet due	45.00
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	\$8,912.50		\$8,912.50

Itemized statement of Subscriptions to the fund:

2 Subscriptions of \$150	“ . . . . .	\$300.00
5 “ “ 100	“ . . . . .	500.00
3 “ “ 75	“ . . . . .	225.00
1 Subscription “	60 . . . . .	60.00
58 Subscriptions “	50 . . . . .	2,900.00
2 “ “ 40	“ . . . . .	80.00
9 “ “ 35	“ . . . . .	315.00
16 “ “ 30	“ . . . . .	480.00
136 “ “ 25	“ . . . . .	3,400.00
13 “ “ 20	“ . . . . .	260.00
11 “ “ 15	“ . . . . .	165.00
17 “ “ 10	“ . . . . .	170.00
11 “ “ 5	“ . . . . .	55.00
1 Subscription “	1.50 . . . . .	1.50
1 “ “ 1	“ . . . . .	1.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
286		\$8,912.50

Average \$31.16

Fund invested as follows:

\$1,000 Central R. Co. of New Jersey 5%, present value	“ . . . . .	\$1,250.00
1,000 St. Louis National Stock Yards 4%, present value	“ . . . . .	930.00
1,000 Louisville and Jeffersonville Bridge Co. 4%, present value	“ . . . . .	950.00
1,000 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co. Convertible 4%, present value	“ . . . . .	1,010.00
Cash, State Street Trust Co.	“ . . . . .	569.72
	<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$4,709.72

## BALANCE SHEET

April 5, 1907.

*Cr.*

By Final payment for Second Class Report . . . . .	\$883.40
Sexennial celebration, 1903, . . . . .	814.19
Commencement spread, 1903, . . . . .	117.96
Commencement spread, 1904, . . . . .	42.00
Commencement printing, . . . . .	8.38
Commencement spread, 1905, . . . . .	42.00
Commencement printing and advertising, 1905,	45.82
Commencement spread, 1906, . . . . .	42.00
Commencement printing and advertising, 1906,	29.25
Permanent card catalogue . . . . .	49.00
'97's share of the permanent commencement fence	7.00
Dues for the Association of the Alumni of Harvard College, 1905, . . . . .	25.00
do. 1906, . . . . .	25.00
Printing for dinner, June 26, 1905, . . . . .	5.88
Stamped envelopes and miscellaneous printing,	11.35
Collection of out-of-town checks . . . . .	1.30
Purchase of \$1,000 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Convertible 4% bond, . . . . .	1,036.25
Cash in State Street Trust Co., April 5, 1907, . .	569.72
	<hr/>
	\$3,755.50

*Dr.*

To Balance, May 1, 1903, . . . . .	\$743.89
Withdrawal from Medford Savings Bank . . . . .	700.00
Withdrawal of interest on above from October 29, 1900, to September 16, 1903, . . . . .	104.06
Withdrawal from Medford Savings Bank . . . . .	300.00
Withdrawal of interest on the above from September 16, 1903, to May 17, 1906, . . . . .	47.59
Interest on bonds and daily deposits . . . . .	599.46
Subscriptions from May 1, 1903, to April 5, 1907, .	1,260.50
	<hr/>
	\$3,755.50

N. PENROSE HALLOWELL.

# CLASS OF 1897

## THIRD REPORT

---

---

### Men Who Received the Degree of A.B.

Gideon Beck Abbott	Henry Williamson Beal
<sup>2</sup> George Washington Abele	Arthur Messenger Beale
<sup>4</sup> Douglas Howe Adams, A.B.	William Warren Bell
Walter Davenport Adams	Frank Taber Bement, A.B.
Herman Morris Adler	<sup>*</sup> Milton Bettmann
Eliot Alden	Horace Binney
John Stone Allen [1899]	Arthur Walker Blakemore
Roswell Parker Angier	Cornelius Newton Bliss, Jr.
<sup>3</sup> *Henry Morgan Appleton	<sup>4</sup> Schuyler Colfax Bloss, A.B.
Charles Augustus Archer [1900]	Stanley Marshall Bolster
<sup>3</sup> Walter Tallmadge Arndt	Sidney Howard Borden
Benjamin Cutter Auten [1898]	<sup>*</sup> DeWitt Clinton Bosler
Francis Morrill Babson	<sup>4</sup> John Mason Boutwell
Harold Colburn Bailey	Ingersoll Bowditch
Benjamin Standish Baker	<sup>2</sup> Henry Irving Bowles
<sup>4</sup> Hugh Bancroft	Daniel Henry Bradley
Melvin Spaulding Barber	<sup>4</sup> Burtis Burr Breese, A.B.
<sup>*</sup> Charles Lester Barnard	<sup>3</sup> Hans v. Briesen
Michael Francis Barrett	<sup>2</sup> Ammi Brown
Frederick Eugene Barry	Charles Ernest Brown
<sup>2</sup> Burnell Finley Bassett	Frederic Willis Brown [1900]
Charles Hull Batchelder	Harold Winthrop Brown
<sup>4</sup> Frank Sawyer Bayley	Arthur Alexis Bryant
	Henry Douglas Buell
	<sup>*</sup> Everett Chauncey Bumpus

1. Joined Class Sophomore year.

2. Joined Class Junior year.

3. Joined Class Senior year.

\* Deceased.

The date placed after the name indicates the year in which the degree was received.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Isaiah Townsend Burden, Jr.	Harward Warren Cram
*George Lovell Burditt	Ernest Boyd Cresap
Benjamin Thomas Burley	*Edgar Crocker
Frederic Anson Burlingame	*Charles Henry Cronin
Joseph Burnett	*Atkins Buie Cunningham
*Henry Charles Burnstine	Robert Bayard Cutting
Henry Audubon Butler	Elmer Hervey Darling
William Byrd	Howard Hittinger Davenport
*William Deweese Cairns, A.B.	Irville Fay Davidson
Grosvenor Calkins	Malcolm Brooks Davis
Edward William Capen	Robert Charles Davis
Hubbard Foster Carpenter	James Dean
John Alden Carpenter	*Karl De Laittre
*Edward Parish Carr, A.B.	William James Denholm
James Weld Carret	*William Cullen Dennis, A.B.
*Arthur Thomas Carter	Edmund Victor Dexter
Fenner Albert Chace	William Endicott Dexter
John Edwin Chatman	*Arthur Urbane Dilley
David Cheever	Roland Burrage Dixon
*Winthrop Holt Chenery, S.B. [1898]	Goldthwaite Maynard Higginson Dorr
Alfred Henry Childs	*Moses Hale Douglass, A.B.
Albert Pereival Chittenden	*John Winthrop Dow
*Roger Clapp Chittenden	William Edmund Dowty
Joseph Hodges Choate, Jr.	Charles Davis Drew
Edmund Foster Clark	George Peters Drury
John Taylor Clark	Morse Stewart Duffield
Leon Monroe Closson	John William Dunlop
Edward Russell Cogswell, Jr.	Eugene du Pont
*Wilfred George Garnet Cole	Francis Bird Dutton
Silas Ellsworth Coleman, S.B. [1898]	*Amasa Mason Eaton, Jr.
William Edward Collins	Edward Randall Elder
Fred Boyden Cooley	*Adolph Oscar Eliason, L.B.
*James A. Cooper, Jr.	Henry Endicott, Jr.
Herbert Cerdá de Vilar- restau Cornwell	*David Fales, Jr.
William Dudley Cotton, Jr.	Edward Nicoll Fenno, Jr.
John Archibald Coveney	*Manuel Emilio Fenollosa Tylor Field

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Elmer Metcalf Fisher	George Franklin Hagerman
Willis Richardson Fisher [1899]	*James Frank Hall
Irving Lester Fisk	*Robert William Hall, Ph.B.
<sup>3</sup> Henry Metcalf Fiske	Eugene Samuel Halle
<sup>2</sup> Thomas Francis Fitzgerald	Norwood Penrose Hallowell
Henry Wilder Foote	<sup>4</sup> George Bernard Hanavan
Allan Forbes	Lyman Sawin Hapgood
<sup>2</sup> Walter Burton Ford	<sup>4</sup> Charles Henry Hardwick
Joseph Sidney Francis	Charles Ashley Hardy
Charles Frederick French	Charles Conant Harriman
<sup>2</sup> Herbert Jacob Friedman	Arthur Harrington
<sup>4</sup> Robert Warren Fuller	Arthur Thomas Harris
Albert Montgomery Fulton Jr.	<sup>2</sup> Richard Huson Haywood Hart
Thomas Brattle Gannett, Jr.	George Bulkley Hastings
Bertram Gardner	George Adelbert Hathaway [1898]
Wilbert Andrew Garrison, A.M.	Ernest Haycock, A.B.
William Lloyd Garrison, Jr.	John Putnam Hayden [1898]
Ernest Lewis Gay	Jonathan Balcom Hayward
Frederick Parker Gay	John Robert Healy
Oliver William Gilpin	Frederick Heilig [1898]
George Gleason	<sup>4</sup> Frank Hendrick
Frederic Grosvenor Good- ridge	Lester Elliott Herrick
Frederic Coleman Gratwick	Alfred Fabian Hess
Clifton Daggett Gray	*Harry Howard Hill
Henry Gunther Gray	George Ernest Hills
John Clinton Gray, Jr.	Virgil Mores Hillyer
Denis Francis Greany	Charles Wesley Hobbs
<sup>4</sup> Edward James Green	Evan Hollister
James Edgar Gregg	Robert Russell Hollister
Eugene Monroe Gregory [1898]	<sup>2</sup> *Stanley Hollister
Walter Alden Griffin	Clement Elton Holmes, A.B.
<sup>2</sup> William Hearne Grimes, L.L.M.	*William Abernethy Holt
Henry Seavey Hackett	Charles Henry Hovey
	Henry Wainwright Howe
	James Albert Howell
	Henry Vincent Hubbard
	Richard Harold Hunt

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Henry Barrett Huntington	Theodore Lyman
<sup>2</sup> Owen Benjamin Huntsman	Thomas Joseph Henry McCormick
<sup>4</sup> James Sather Hutchinson	Samuel James McDonald
Howard Bigelow Jackson	Clarence Alan McGrew
<sup>4</sup> Mark Sylvester William Jefferson, A. B.	Percy (Wallace) Mackaye
Robert Darrah Jenks	<sup>2</sup> Herbert Butler Mackintosh
Charles Jenney	James Emery McWhinnie
Frederick William Johnston	Florence Joseph Mahoney
William Bernard Johnston	<sup>3</sup> Robert Elwood Manley
Arthur Morse Jones	Frederick Whiting Mansur
William Wentworth Kennard	Robert Marey
<sup>4</sup> Frank Alexander Kennedy	<sup>4</sup> Wylie Churchill Margeson, A.B.
Sinclair Kennedy	*Arthur Moss Marks
Francis Kernan Kernan	Isaac Edward Marks
John Henry Kimmons [1898]	Hiram Stanley Marsh
Albert Edward King	Napoleon Bonaparte Marshall
Cyrus Ambrose King, A.B.	John May Meserve
Francis Harrison Kinnicutt	<sup>2</sup> Morgan Millar [1898]
George Washington Knoblauch	Frederick Pray Miller
Alexander Haven Ladd	Henry Wise Miller
Frank Fitts Lamson	David Eaton Mitchell
William Woart Lancaster	Alfred Keane Moe
Samuel Walter Ross Langdon	<sup>3</sup> Clarence King Moore
Frederick Adams Laws	Frank Nash Morrill
<sup>4</sup> Henry Le Daum, A.B.	<sup>4</sup> Franklyn Stanley Morse, A.B.
<sup>4</sup> Oliver Granville Lentz	Ernest Denman Mulford
Frederic Thomas Lewis	<sup>4</sup> Daniel Fenton Murphy
James Lovell Little, Jr.	*Joseph Lewis Nace, A.B.
John Mason Little, Jr.	William Gibbs Nash
Robert Restalrig Logan	John Frederick Neal
<sup>3</sup> Albert James Lonney	Humphrey Turner Nichols [1900]
<sup>2</sup> Frederick Taylor Lord	John Noble, Jr.
Arthur Lovering [1898]	George Harold Noyes [1899]
Harry Miller Lydenberg	Lewis Ogden O'Brien
George Richard Lyman, A.B.	Robert Edwin Olds

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Bernard Sutro Oppenheimer	Gorham Rogers, Jr.
Winfred Horton Osborne	Harry Hall Rogers
<sup>4</sup> Herbert Sumner Packard	Harry Francis Ross
Charles Jackson Paine, Jr.	<sup>3</sup> Harry Sherman Rowe
Augustin Hamilton Parker	Frank Bailey Rowell
William Belmont Parker	Cyrus Peter Miller Rumford
<sup>4</sup> James Horace Patten, A.B.	Chester Chapin Rumrill
Drake Thorndyke Perry	William Lacy Rumsey
Michael Francis Phelan	<sup>2</sup> Arthur William Ryder
Henry Alexander Phillips	Harry Everett Safford
James Duncan Phillips	Roger Livingston Seafe
Harry Edward Pickering	David Daniel Scannell
Samuel Lendall Pitts	<sup>4</sup> Joseph Henry Scattergood
Harry Clarke Plum	A.B.
Willard Norman Poland	*Herbert Schurz
Robert Brastow Porter	Arnold Scott
Joseph Potts	Henry Russell Scott
Edwin Bartlett Pratt, Jr.	Harry Franklin Sears
Carl Francis Prescott	Loring Putnam Sears
Herbert Bancroft Priest	Wilhelm Segerblom
<sup>4</sup> George Selby Prouty	Samuel Campbell Sellers
Herbert Wilbur Rand, A.B.	William Gilman Sewall
Ralph Ranlet	[1898]
Edward Lambert Rantoul	James Herbert Shannon
Charles Thresher Rawson	Joseph William Sharts
Herbert Frederick Raynolds	Francis George Shaw
Warren Wales Read, Ph.B.	William Trull Sheppard
<sup>2</sup> Alfred Zantzinger Reed	Andrew Edward Sherburne
George Edmund Reynolds	[1898]
Edward Eggleston Rice	Walter Herman Sides
Frederick Albert Richardson, A. B.	Ralph Simpkins
John Howland Ricketson, Jr.	Lincoln Fleetford Sise
Reginald Lauran Robbins	Roy Churchill Skinner
George Newman Roberts	Clement Lawrence Smith, Jr.
<sup>*</sup> Harry Stout Roberts	Leonard Kingsley Smith
Watkins William Roberts	Maxwell Tappan Smith
Louis Sydney Bassford Robinson	Philip Lees Smith
	Edwin Fitzson Snell [1904]

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Elmer Ernest Southard	Hunt Turner
*Edward Franklin Southworth	Loring Underwood
Albert Arnold Sprague, 2d [1898]	*Henry Asa Vanlandingham, A.B.
Rufus Bates Sprague	William Howard Vincent
*Pierpont Langley Stackpole	Harry Ulysses Wagner
Richard Livingston Stafford	Philip Keyes Walcott
Harold King Stanley	Wallis Dunlap Walker
Francis Manning Stanwood	Charles Henry Warren
*Charles Livingston Stebbins	Joseph Warren
Arthur Wesselhoeft Stevens	Everett Marshall Waterhouse [1899]
Edmund Stevens [1898]	Howard Wayne Waterman
Robert Hooper Stevenson, Jr.	George Holdredge Watson [1898]
Albert Stickney, Jr. [1900]	Charles Alfred Weatherby
*Frank Victor Stone	*Walter Coates Webster, S.B.
Melville Edwin Stone	Christopher Minot Weld
Percy Selden Straus	Francis Minot Weld
Arthur Frederic Street	Edgar Huidekoper Wells
Daniel Sullivan	Stuart Pullman West
James Amory Sullivan	*George Benson Weston
*John Benjamin Sullivan	Philip Manchester Wheeler, S.B.
*Charles Valentine Taylor	Harold Tredway White
Harvey Clinton Taylor	Charles Frederick Whiting
George Leonard Teeple, M.E.	William Whitman, Jr.
Archibald Gourlie Thacher	Richard Merrill Whitney
Arthur Frank Stockdale Thomas	Richard Whoriskey
Charles Swain Thomas, A.B.	*Henry Jason Wilder
Phillips Blagden Thompson	Frederick Smith Williams
Frank Graham Thomson	*Harvey Ladew Williams
Willis Page Tilton [1898]	Stillman Pierce Williams
James Austin Tirrell	William Taylor Burwell Williams
Frank Hale Touret	Charles Stetson Wilson
Waldo Bromley Truesdell	Beekman Winthrop
Raymond Tucker	George Chandler Wolcott
Lucius Cary Tuckerman	[1898]

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Nathaniel Knight Wood  
 Malcolm Carr Woods, A.M.  
 \*Moses Hannibal Wright

Edgar Newcomb Wrightington  
 Sidney Russell Wrightington  
<sup>2</sup>Enrique Areadio Zanetti

## Men Who Received the Degree of S.B.

Alton Dermont Adams	Samuel Skerry Montague
William Alpheus Baldwin [1899]	Davis Harrington Morris
Walter Remsen Brinckerhoff [1898]	Ernest Maebry Moses
George Buckman	Fred Charles Moulton [1894]
Carl Stephen Dow	Arthur Orlo Norton
Merritt Lyndon Fernald	Samuel Roosevelt Outerbridge
*Lucian Everett Gibbs	Warren Partridge
Dick Grant	Arthur William Percival
Arthur Webster Hodges	William Henry Phelps [1898]
Stephen Upshur Hopkins	Edwin Willis Rich [1898]
William Hargrave Kelsey [1902]	Eduardo Egberto Saldaña
Allen Howe Knapp, M.E.	Clarence Snow
Merton Channing Leonard	Allan Bartlett Souther
Fred Charles Lewis	William Freeman Stevenson
Edward Eugene McCarthy	Chan Loon Teung
	Charles Henry White, S. B.

## Temporary Members of the Class.

*Ralph Clifton Aldrich <sup>b</sup>
Edward Harrison Allen
Samuel Parker Allen, Jr <sup>c</sup>
George Edwin Allyn <sup>a</sup>
Hamlet Anderson <sup>b</sup>
William Harkness Arnold <sup>a</sup>
Charles Holton Babbitt <sup>a</sup>
Louis Balch, Jr. <sup>a</sup>
Harold Barclay <sup>a</sup>

Robert Cochran Barclay <sup>b</sup>
Ephraim Gates Barnard <sup>a</sup>
Hector Galloway Barnes <sup>c</sup>
Rogers Lewis Barstow, Jr. <sup>c</sup>
Charles Bradford Barton <sup>a</sup>
Wilbur Wheeler Bassett <sup>a</sup>
Caleb Maskell Bates <sup>a</sup>
William Earle Beggs <sup>c</sup>
Ralph Norman Begien <sup>b</sup>

- a. Left after first year.
- b. Left after second year.
- c. Left after third year.
- \* Deceased.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

John Milton Benjamin	Edwin Horace Davis
George Benson <sup>c</sup>	Walter Gee Davis
Burton Judson Berry	Stephen Douglas Demmon <sup>a</sup>
Lindsey Eaton Bird	Murray Wilder Dewart <sup>a</sup>
Robert Clark Bird <sup>b</sup>	Walter Linfred Dunbar <sup>a</sup>
William Horton Blake <sup>b</sup>	*Howard Dwight <sup>c</sup>
Charles Rowell Blood	Robert Fred Dyer <sup>a</sup>
*Montgomery Duncan Boal <sup>c</sup>	William Peter Engelman <sup>b</sup>
Claude Kedzie Boettcher <sup>c</sup>	Walter Eben Felton
Frederick Perez Bonney <sup>b</sup>	Henry Bradlee Fenno
William Gilman Breck <sup>a</sup>	Harry Wheeler Fenton <sup>c</sup>
John Arthur Brooks <sup>a</sup>	Harvey Adams Field <sup>a</sup>
Harold Haskell Brown	Hamilton Easter Field <sup>a</sup>
Percy Emerson Browne <sup>c</sup>	William Evarts Field
William Albert Bullivant <sup>a</sup>	William Baldwyn Fletcher, Jr. <sup>b</sup>
Clarence Dwight Burbank <sup>a</sup>	*Robert Francis Forrest <sup>a</sup>
Charles Valentine Busch <sup>b</sup>	Earl Warren Fort <sup>b</sup>
Edward Gay Butler <sup>b</sup>	Francis Farmer Fox <sup>b</sup>
*Wilfred Byrnes <sup>b</sup>	Fred Augustine Fuller <sup>b</sup>
Sprigg Despard Camden <sup>a</sup>	Joseph Fyffe <sup>c</sup>
Timothy Parker Castle <sup>b</sup>	Thomas Morton Gallagher <sup>a</sup>
Thornton Chard	George Henry Galpin <sup>a</sup>
Fernando Pacheco e Chaves <sup>b</sup>	John Patrick Gately <sup>b</sup>
Winslow Ware Churchill <sup>b</sup>	John Rodney Gause <sup>b</sup>
Irving Stockton Clark <sup>a</sup>	Barrett Gibson <sup>b</sup>
Robert Clement <sup>c</sup>	Maurice Edwin Ginn <sup>c</sup>
Henry Davenport Cleveland <sup>c</sup>	Henry Fletcher Godfrey <sup>c</sup>
Alfred Addington Cliff <sup>b</sup>	Frank Gordon
Sturgis Coffin, 2d <sup>c</sup>	John Livingston Grandin, Jr.
*Alonzo McGee Collett <sup>a</sup>	Walter Monroe Grant
John William Connelly <sup>a</sup>	*Pierre Johnson Gulick <sup>b</sup>
Maurice James Connor <sup>c</sup>	Charles William Hanford
George Lawrence Cook <sup>b</sup>	Elizur Kirke Hart <sup>b</sup>
*William Clarke Cotton <sup>a</sup>	Albert Dempsey Hartley
*Walter Francis Coyne <sup>a</sup>	Edward Sparhawk Hatch <sup>b</sup>
Lewis Ferandus Crawford	James Edward Hero <sup>b</sup>
*Robert Wade Cunningham <sup>a</sup>	James Tracy Hewes <sup>a</sup>
George Waters Dakin <sup>b</sup>	*Ernest Lawrence Hill <sup>c</sup>
Charles Clayton Dana	

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- Walter Scott Hobart <sup>b</sup>  
\*Walter Edwin Hobbs <sup>a</sup>  
Alfred Woodman Hoitt <sup>c</sup>  
Sumner Russ Hollander  
John Hudson Hollis  
George Allen Hopkins <sup>a</sup>  
Kenneth Horton <sup>b</sup>  
Percy Houghton <sup>a</sup>  
Elbert Green Hubbard <sup>a</sup>  
Howard Robard Hughes <sup>b</sup>  
David Hunt, Jr. <sup>b</sup>  
John Collins Hurley  
Edwin James Hyland <sup>a</sup>  
\*Henry du Pont Irving <sup>b</sup>  
\*Paul Franklin Jacobson <sup>b</sup>  
Walter Holman Jaques <sup>a</sup>  
Edward Elliotte Jenkins <sup>a</sup>  
Rutherford Wayland Jennings  
Charles Edmondston Johnson <sup>c</sup>  
William Lyman Johnson  
\*Edward Loring Jones <sup>c</sup>  
\*William Harrison Jones <sup>a</sup>  
Labib Burrus Jureidini <sup>a</sup>  
George Rudolph Katz <sup>a</sup>  
Lewis Benedict Kent <sup>b</sup>  
Charles Henry Kenyon <sup>b</sup>  
Samuel Charles Kimberly  
Bernard Stallo Kittredge <sup>b</sup>  
William Laimbeer <sup>a</sup>  
William Lawther, Jr. <sup>b</sup>  
Henry Turner Lee <sup>a</sup>  
Charles Liffler, Jr. <sup>a</sup>  
John Willard Lincoln <sup>b</sup>  
Walter John Luedke <sup>b</sup>  
Milo Frederic McAlpin  
\*Frederick McCarthy <sup>b</sup>  
Wendell Stewart McFarland <sup>a</sup>  
Joseph Walter Mackemer <sup>b</sup>
- William Francis Mahoney <sup>a</sup>  
Walter Ralph Mansfield  
Richard Marcy  
William Peter Marseilles <sup>b</sup>  
Charles Abbott Martin <sup>c</sup>  
Newman Matthews <sup>b</sup>  
Alfred Penrhyn Meade, Jr. <sup>c</sup>  
Charles Edward Middleton <sup>a</sup>  
Guy Barracliffe Moore <sup>a</sup>  
Henry Haven Morgan <sup>a</sup>  
Samuel Morrill <sup>c</sup>  
Clarence Sidney Morse <sup>c</sup>  
Alex Amerton Morton  
Philip Wilfrid Travis  
Moxom  
\*John Emmet Nehin <sup>a</sup>  
William Morgan O'Connor  
Grosvenor Porter Orton <sup>b</sup>  
Charles Baker Palmer <sup>b</sup>  
Charles Brunel Parker <sup>a</sup>  
Samuel Seoville Paschal <sup>c</sup>  
Luther Gordon Paul <sup>a</sup>  
Lucien Haynes Peters <sup>a</sup>  
James Rhodes Pierson <sup>b</sup>  
Samuel Hale Pillsbury <sup>a</sup>  
Herbert Pope <sup>b</sup>  
Lee Porter  
Miller Bennett Porter <sup>a</sup>  
Paul Hector Provandie <sup>a</sup>  
William Hiram Radcliffe <sup>c</sup>  
Landon Cabell Read  
William Read, 2d  
Howard Alden Reed  
\*Henry Augustus Rice, 3d <sup>a</sup>  
Oscar Richardson <sup>a</sup>  
John Duncan Rodger <sup>c</sup>  
John Francis Rogers <sup>c</sup>  
William Henderson Rud-dick <sup>a</sup>

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

George Phippin Sanborn	Herman Valentine Ullman <sup>a</sup>
*William Huntington Sanders	Roger Upton <sup>c</sup>
*Ralph Evans Saylor <sup>b</sup>	Langdon Barrett Valentine
William Haskell Schweppé <sup>b</sup>	Royden Woodward Vos-
Arthur Eldridge Sears <sup>a</sup>	burgh <sup>c</sup>
Daniel Benedict Shaughnessy, Jr. <sup>c</sup>	John Ross Wade
Daniel James Joseph Shea	George Peirce Wadley <sup>b</sup>
George Ernest Sherman <sup>a</sup>	Craig Wharton Wads-
Albert Silverman <sup>b</sup>	worth <sup>b</sup>
William Frederick Skerrye <sup>c</sup>	Amasa Walker <sup>a</sup>
*Thomas Bailey Slayden <sup>a</sup>	Edward de Witt Walsh <sup>b</sup>
Frederick Caldecott Slee <sup>a</sup>	John Slater Waterman
Stephen Westcott Sleeper	Emanuel Leopold Weil <sup>a</sup>
Edwin Walter Smith <sup>a</sup>	Henry Wakefield Wellington <sup>b</sup>
*Clifford Southwick <sup>a</sup>	Julian Palmer Welsh
William Dick Sporborg <sup>b</sup>	Stuart Wesson <sup>a</sup>
Edwin McMaster Stanton <sup>a</sup>	Stafford Brown Wetherbee
*Moses Edgar Staples <sup>a</sup>	Aydelette W. Whealton
Raymond Bartlett Stevens <sup>b</sup>	Frederick Clement White
Chester Franklin Stiles	Edward Elwell Whiting
Charles William Stott	Hervey Backus Wilbur <sup>b</sup>
Putnam Bradlee Strong <sup>a</sup>	Lombard Williams
*Thomas Randolph Sullivan <sup>a</sup>	Herbert Emerson Wilson <sup>a</sup>
John Frederick Swift <sup>a</sup>	William Tulloch Wilson <sup>a</sup>
Townsend William Thordike <sup>a</sup>	Frank Winchester <sup>c</sup>
Moses Binney Tower	William Wood <sup>b</sup>
William Laurence Tower <sup>c</sup>	*Wilson Ward Wormelle
Felix Léon Tuckerman <sup>c</sup>	*John William Young <sup>a</sup>

## NUMBER IN THE CLASS

Number of A.B. degrees . . . . .	40
Number of S.B. degrees . . . . .	3
Whole number of degree holders . . . . .	43
Number of Temporary members . . . . .	22
Whole number in the class . . . . .	66

# *RECORD OF THE CLASS*

## GIDEON BECK ABBOTT

Since the last Report I have gone into business under my own name, as a Manufacturer's Agent, dealing in wire and wire-products, with headquarters at 262 Washington Street, Boston. I was elected a representative to the Massachusetts Legislature and by re-election I am still a member of that body. I have never visited foreign countries, as I believe in the saying "To stay at home is best, the bird is safest in its nest." My marriage was noted in the second Report. I have two children: Donald Swain Abbott, born October 5, 1903, and a daughter, Mary Louise Abbott, born April 15, 1907.

## GEORGE WASHINGTON ABELE

Since writing for the last Report I have continued the practice of law at 87 Milk Street, Boston, but I am now practising for myself. Nothing unusual has happened. I have since become a member of St. Stephen's Chapter (R. A. M.) and also of the South Shore Commandery (K. T.)

## ALTON DERMONT ADAMS

Consulting engineer; author of "Electric Transmission of Water Power"; expert in rates and valuations of gas and electric plants; member of American Institute of Electrical Engineers; no children living.

## DOUGLAS HOWE ADAMS

Little change in my life since the last Report. Still sticking at the good old occupation of pedagogue in the Haverford School—now grown to be one of the important schools of the East. In addition to teaching I have acted as vice-principal of the school and done quite a lot of athletic coaching, particularly in football, baseball and cricket. Recently I compiled and edited a hymnal for school boys with appropriate selections for morning reading for each day in the school year. I

am in good health and spirits. I spend the winters working and the summers cruising and manage to find life quite worth the living.

## WALTER DAVENPORT ADAMS

I am still at the same business, with the Adams Chapman Company, Wholesale Commission Merchants of Boston. My marriage was noted in the second Report. My son, George Francis Adams, was born in Roxbury, Massachusetts, December 12, 1903.

## HERMAN MORRIS ADLER

I completed my service as House Officer at the German Hospital in New York on October 1, 1903, and went to Germany, where I spent about two years in medical study. The first year I was in Strassburg; later I went to Berlin, where I was for a time assistant in the Kinderlinik, Geh. Heubner, of the Königliche Charité. I spent a short time in Vienna, Munich, Italy and France, at the various hospitals. In the fall of 1905 I returned to New York and commenced the practice of medicine. On January 1, 1907, I closed my office in New York to accept an assistantship in the Clinical Laboratory of the Harvard Medical School. I am also Assistant in Clinical Pathology at the Boston City Hospital. I am a member of the New York Academy of Medicine, the Harlem Medical Society of New York, the Harvard Club of New York.

## ELIOT ALDEN

From Cambridge I moved into Boston and spent four years in the Harvard Medical School, being graduated in 1901. After serving sixteen months as surgical house officer at the Massachusetts General Hospital, I went to Cleveland, Ohio, and spent a year as resident surgeon at Lakeside Hospital. On leaving Lakeside I took a short trip abroad, studying a few months in Berlin and Vienna, and running through England, France and Switzerland. On my return I started to practice in Cleveland. While in Cleveland I wrote one or two articles on medical topics for medical journals and belonged to several clubs, medical and others, and enlisted in Troop A,

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Ohio National Guard. In the spring of 1906 I took a four months' trip to the Pacific Coast and liked the country so well that I decided to settle there. At the present time I have just arrived in Pasadena, California, and am about to start in practice either in Pasadena or Los Angeles.

### *RALPH CLIFTON ALDRICH*

Ralph Clifton Aldrich was born in Worcester, Massachusetts, May 27, 1875. He was the son of George Wellington and Carrie Elizabeth Aldrich of Worcester, Massachusetts. He prepared for college at Dalzell's school, and entered Harvard in the fall of 1893, remaining there only one year. From 1896 to 1899 he held a position as private secretary in Paris, France. In July, 1899, he was taken suddenly ill, his sickness soon developing into quick consumption. Removal to Colorado did not benefit him, and he died in Colorado Springs, Colorado, Jan. 29, 1900.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

### *EDWARD HARRISON ALLEN*

Since July 1, 1899, I have practiced law in Piqua, Ohio. I am president of the Acme Remedy Company, Piqua, Ohio. My marriage and the birth of my daughter were recorded in the second Report. My son, Edward Harrison Allen, Jr., was born March 20, 1906.

### *JOHN STONE ALLEN*

Off and on since leaving college I have been engaged in newspaper work. My activity in this direction has been distributed between Philadelphia, Pittsburg and Providence. In 1902 I took a trip abroad, spending six months in Italy, Switzerland, Germany, France and England. For two months or so I travelled with one William G. Sewell, '97. Subsequently I spent a winter in the South. In 1903 I was attached to the *Pittsburg Gazette* and *Pittsburg Dispatch*. In February, 1906, I came to Providence and took a position on the *Providence Journal*, leaving it in July of the same year for the *Providence Tribune*, where I am occupied at present. Although overworked, I found time

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

to get married a month ago, December 6, 1906, to Lillian Chase Reed, daughter of Rudolf Olmstead and Emily Chase Reed of New York.

### SAMUEL PARKER ALLEN, JR.

Samuel P. Allen's father advises the secretary that he is still out of health, as recorded in the second Report, having broken down as a result of overwork. Mr. Allen's address is Beacon Chambers, Boston.

### GEORGE EDWIN ALLYN.

My occupation is that of Superintendent of Distribution in the Providence Gas Light Company. In September, 1906, I was married in Providence, Rhode Island, to Maude West.

### HAMLET ANDERSON

Hamlet Anderson has not been heard from. When last heard from his address was St. Paul, Minnesota, where he was in the accounting department of the Great Northern Railway. A letter from that office, dated April 23, 1907, reports that his present address is unknown there. Mail addressed to him there is returned.

### ROSWELL PARKER ANGIER

In June, 1903, I received at Harvard my Ph. D. degree in psychology, the thesis being in the psychology of aesthetics. I then at once went abroad to study in Freiburg a little, in Berlin more, and held, during the last of the three years that I spent in Europe the position of assistant in the Physiological Institute of the University of Berlin. In university term-time my attention was given chiefly to research work on the physiology of the senses, the results of which, headed by titles too long to quote, have appeared in a German physiological periodical. The many vacations with which German universities are blessed gave me opportunity to see much of Germany and something of Italy, Sicily, Northern Africa and Greece. Fate has now dropped me down among the Elis, to whom I am instructor in psychology and (in the medical school) lecturer on the physiology of the special senses.



HENRY MORGAN APPLETON.

March 16, 1874—July 5, 1898.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

I am a member of the Yale "Graduates Club," the American Association for the Advancement of Science, the American Philosophical Association, the American Psychological Association, the American Physiological Society and the Yale chapter of the Sigma Xi.

### HENRY MORGAN APPLETON

Henry Morgan Appleton was born at Springfield, Massachusetts, March 16, 1874, the son of Julius Henry and Helena Allen Appleton of Springfield. After taking a course at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, he entered Harvard in the fall of 1895, with the rank of Junior. He received the degree of A. B. with the class. He died July 5, 1898.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

### CHARLES AUGUSTUS ARCHER

I have continued my interest in Salem politics, serving five years in the City Council, one as President of the Common Council and two years in the Board of Aldermen. I am still Secretary of the Locke Regulator Company. I am a member of the Salem Club, the Salem Golf Club, Salem Republican Club and others. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. Have one child, Phebe Waldo Archer, born November 7, 1902.

### WALTER TALLMADGE ARNDT

Having completed my editorial work with the *New International Encyclopædia*, I became early in 1904 assistant editor of the *Historian's History of the World*, to which I also contributed portions of the American, English and English Colonial history. In 1905 I became a member of the editorial staff of the *Encyclopædia Britannica* (11th edition), of which I still remain an editorial contributor. During 1905 I was also dramatic editor of *Current Literature*. On July 1, 1906, I became Exchange Editor and editorial writer on the *New York Evening Post*. Some of my editorials have appeared in the *Nation* and I have also contributed book reviews to the *Nation* and to *Current Literature*. During the New York City municipal campaign of 1903 I spoke for the Fusion ticket from the tail end of a cart in Hell's Kitchen and the Ghetto.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

On election day I acted as a Citizen's Union district captain. In the 1905 campaign I served as a "Jerome Watcher." I am a member of the Harvard Club of New York, the Wisconsin Society of New York and the American Historical Association. On June 9, 1904, I was married in Washington, District of Columbia, to Ethel Howard, daughter of James Quay and Florence Hoskins Howard. We have one son, Howard Wilcox Arndt, born February 22, 1906, in New York.

### WILLIAM HARKNESS ARNOLD

From October to June I am a private teacher of singing in Providence, Rhode Island, spending my summers usually in Europe in study and travel. My marriage was recorded in the second Report.

### BENJAMIN CUTTER AUTEN

The former Report covers nearly everything. I am still living in Carthage, Missouri, in charge of the eighty-acre farm, which has all been set to orchard, and I am carrying on experiments with a view to taking up the manufacture of materials for the control of orchard pests. I am a member of the Missouri State Horticultural Society, the American Apple Growers' Congress, and the American Pomological Society.

### CHARLES HOLTON BABBITT

Shortly after the previous Class Report was issued I changed my Lowell office to 159 Merrimack Street, where a portion of my time has since been spent. Thus far my life has simply been a busy one without extraordinary events. My work is along the line of ophthalmology, largely refractive, with a less amount of medical and surgical work. On May 25, 1903, I was married to Ada Eliza Bumpus, daughter of Abel Merrill and Eliza Virginia (Gordon) Bumpus. We have divided our time between Manchester, Nashua and Lowell, until June, 1906, when we purchased a place in Nashua, where we are living now. The address is 277 Main Street, Nashua, New Hampshire. I am a member of Washington

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

lodge, No. 61, A. F. and A. M., Mount Horeb Royal Arch Chapter, No. 11, Adoniram Council and Trinity Commandery, all of Manchester, New Hampshire.

### FRANCIS MORRILL BABSON

On June 23, 1906, I was married in Boston to Eleanor Nelson, daughter of Frank and Henrietta (Foster) Nelson. I am still associated with John C. Paige and Company of Boston.

### HAROLD COLBURN BAILEY

H. C. Bailey has not been heard from. His last known address was 81 Central Street, Somerville.

(No reply since the above statement in the second Report.)

### BENJAMIN STANDISH BAKER

After graduation I took the first year course in the Harvard Law School; then went into newspaper work in New York City; returned to Boston in 1902 and was on the telegraph desk of the *Transcript* until December, 1906; since then I have been editor of *The Navy*, a monthly magazine devoted to the interests of the service, and published in Washington, District of Columbia. I was married in Hyde Park, Massachusetts, March 19, 1901, to Margaret Germaine Utter, daughter of David and Rebecca (Salisbury) Palfrey Utter. Our daughter, Lydia Cazneau Baker, was born in Washington, March 8, 1907.

### LEWIS BALCH, JR.

On November 2, 1904, I was married to Sally Rodman Thompson, daughter of Robert Thompson (deceased) and Sally Lyman Rodman. We have no children. In March, 1905, I tendered my resignation as Librarian of the Kingston Free Library, in order to devote all my time to farming, with particular attention to market gardening, small fruits and poultry. This is my occupation at present writing. My address is Kingston, Rhode Island.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### WILLIAM ALPHEUS BALDWIN

My marriage and the births of my two sons were recorded in the second Report. I have written a book entitled "Industrial-Social Education," monographs entitled "The Neighborhood versus The Evolutionary Approach to Work in the Primary Grades," "The Relation of Nature Study to Manual Training," "Trade School in Relation to Public Education," "The School Garden as a Basis for Co-relation with Other Subjects." I belong to the Boston City Club, the National Industrial Education Association, the American Civic Association, the Massachusetts Civic League.

### HUGH BANCROFT

I am still practising law in Boston with the firm of Stone, Dallinger and Bancroft, at 28 State Street. I resigned as Assistant District Attorney January 1, 1906. I am at present Judge Advocate General on the staff of the Governor of Massachusetts. Notice of my first marriage appeared in the second Report. My daughter, Mary, was born October 29, 1903, and her mother died the same day. I was married January 15, 1907, in Boston to Jane Wallis Waldron.

### MELVIN SPAULDING BARBER

Things have not materially changed since the last Class Report; business with the M. Frank Lucas Lumber Company, West Newton, Massachusetts. Society: William Parkman Lodge of Masons of Winchester.

### HAROLD BARCLAY

I am still practising medicine in New York, with an office at 58 W. 47th Street. On April 14, 1906, I was married, in New York, to Helen Fuller Potter, daughter of Eliphalet Nott and Helen (Fuller) Potter.

### ROBERT COCHRAN BARCLAY

I left Massey Station, Canada, in 1904, for Goldfield, Nevada, at which place I was prospecting for gold until shortly



CHARLES LESTER BARNARD.

July 29, 1874—April 30, 1899.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

before my marriage, on January 25, 1906, in New York, to Anita Caldwell Goldsborough, daughter of Henry Holliday and Kate Caldwell Goldsborough, of Maryland. I have settled at Warrenton, Virginia, to take up stock farming again.

### *CHARLES LESTER BARNARD*

Charles Lester Barnard was born at Brooklyn, New York, the 29th of July, 1874. He was the son of Charles Nathan and Lavinia Barnard of Boston. He prepared for college at the Boston Latin School, entered Harvard and received his degree with the Class of 1897. After leaving college, he was appointed instructor in Germany at the University of Cincinnati, which position he held at the time of his death. He died April 30, 1899.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

### E. GATES BARNARD

My marriage was recorded in the second Report. My son, Henry Harris Barnard 2d, was born in New York, July 8, 1904. Since the last report I have travelled round the world. I am a member of the New England Society and The Chamber of Commerce of New York City, where I am still engaged in the lumber business.

### HECTOR GALLOWAY BARNES

I am still in charge of G. S. Barnes' farm, with headquarters at Fargo, North Dakota. This spring I started in the automobile business in Fargo, and have one of the largest garages in this part of the country. I am a Chapter and 32d degree Mason, belonging to the Shrine.

### MICHAEL FRANCIS BARRETT

I received the degree of M.D. from the Harvard Medical School in 1901. From 1901 to 1903 I was house surgeon at the Boston City Hospital, and orthopedic house surgeon at the Boston Children's Hospital from 1903 to 1904. Since April 1, 1904, I have been located in Brockton, Massachusetts. My practice has been limited to general surgery and orthopedics. I am visiting surgeon of the Brockton City Hospital.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

I am a member of the American Medical Association, the Massachusetts Medical Society, the Boylston Medical Society, the Plymouth County Medical Society, the Boston Medical Society. I belong also to the Algonquin and Commercial Clubs of Brockton. I was married October 24, 1906, at St. Paul's, Hingham, to Louise Grant, daughter of John Maxmillian and Mary Cairns Grant of Newbury Street, Boston.

### FREDERICK BARRY

After graduation I was employed as chemist by the, then, American Color and Chemical Company of Albany, manufacturers of dyestuffs and other coal tar derivatives. In 1899 persistent illness compelled my abandonment of such work for a time, and while convalescent I went to the Michigan Military Academy as an instructor in chemistry. Thence, after two years of unexpectedly congenial work, which afforded opportunity for study of another sort, I went to the University School of Detroit, and stayed there until the fall of 1904 as an instructor in chemistry and mathematics. Meanwhile I had contracted for the production of a comic opera, "The Aleayde," written in Detroit and based upon the Pi Eta show of the same name given in 1896, which was given a successful trial production in Chicago during the summer of 1906. Boston and New York productions of this opera are pending. Meanwhile two other operettas are in process. I expect to be engaged permanently, hereafter, in this or other musical work. I am not married.

### ROGERS LEWIS BARSTOW, JR.

During the year 1904-05 I was special correspondent of the *New York Herald* from South Carolina, and in the summer of 1906 I was connected with the Editorial Staff of the *Boston Daily Advertiser*. I am at present with S. S. McClure and Philips, New York. In 1904 I published two songs and two pieces of light music, and have published articles at various times in the *American Field*, *Blue Book*, *Grey Goose*, *Lippincott's*. My marriage and the birth of two of my daughters were recorded in the second Report. Since that was published I have had two more daughters, Priscilla Rogers Barstow,

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

born November 6, 1902, and Marjorie Barstow, born November 29, 1905. My clubs are the same: Boston Press Club, Boston Athletic Association, the Country Club of Westchester, the Beverly Yacht Club, the Polo Club, the Camden Country Club and the Harvard Club of New York.

### CHARLES BRADFORD BARTON

I am still with the Burgess Sulphite Fibre Company in Berlin, New Hampshire. My marriage and the birth of a son and daughter were recorded in the second Report. Another daughter, Louise Vail Bryant, was born December 26, 1902.

### BURNELL FINLEY BASSETT

Three years have been spent in various positions in California and Washington with two great lumber companies—years of accident, of exposure to wind and rain, twice of dangerous sickness. They have been long in passing. At their close health, squandered in teaching, has been partially regained, although not sufficiently to warrant a return to the class room. The rest of my life will probably have to be spent out of doors and at manual labor. At present my address is 120 12th Street, Tacoma, Washington. In a kindly spirit put Finis at the end of this autobiography with the usual “*Hic jacet,*” overshadowed by the conventional spray of weeping willows and the urn of the Puritan Fathers.

### WILBUR BASSETT.

In 1903 I made a professional journey to Manila, also sending special correspondence to Chicago newspapers from Japan, China, Philippines, Borneo, Straits Settlements, India and Egypt. I continued the practice of law in Chicago until January, 1906, when I was admitted to state and federal courts in California. I have taken up ranching in a small way in the Santa Ana Valley. I am a member of the South Coast Yacht Club, the Harvard Club and the California Commandery of the Loyal Legion. I am staff correspondent for *The Technical World* of Chicago, and *Boating*, of Cleveland. Articles of mine have appeared during the year in *Outing*, *Marine Review* and other magazines.

## CHARLES HULL BATCHELDER

I am still practising law in Portsmouth, New Hampshire. I was chosen City Solicitor of Portsmouth in March, 1902, for one year. In December, 1905, the Solicitor for Rockingham County resigned and I was appointed by the State Supreme Court Commissioner to perform the duties of the office during the balance of the term, or until April 1, 1907. In the fall of 1906 I received the Republican nomination as County Solicitor for the next two years, and was elected in November. On December 31, 1904, I was married in Greenland, New Hampshire, to Margaret Harris Hatch, daughter of John and Alice Caroline (Benton) Hatch. We have had one daughter, who did not live, born September 26, 1905.

## CALEB MASKELL BATES

Leaving the real estate firm of Edward T. Harrington and Company, Boston, for whom I had handled their South Shore properties since 1899, I went to the Azure Mining Camp in the Burro Mountains, near Silver City, New Mexico, in August, 1903. My mission there was to install a homing pigeon plant for the superintendent of the turquoise mine. Leaving there in November, 1903, I came on to Los Angeles, California. Here I met the same fate as befalls nearly every one who comes to Los Angeles without capital—I had to begin at the bottom. I was offered first the management of a wealthy man's real estate transactions and building operations, but I declined this situation when informed that I was required to make Sundays my busiest days. After that, the only opening I found was with the Los Angeles Pacific Railroad Company. Starting as sub-foreman of a rail-welding outfit, I was afterwards taken into the office; then I was transit man in the engineer department, then inspector of building construction, and then foreman of building construction, which last position I was holding in August, 1906, when I left them to become superintendent of building construction with the firm of Train and Williams, architects—one of the most prominent firms here in Los Angeles. I am still with them—May, 1907. While I have not had a

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

brilliant career, I am plodding along as yet, and am happy with my wife and two daughters: Dorothy and Velmaline. My marriage to Lulu Clarabelle Jones took place September 22, 1901, in Boston. Our daughter, Dorothy Bates, was born September 29, 1903 at the Azure Mining Camp on top of one of the Burro Mountains (seven thousand feet in elevation), near Silver City, Arizona. Velmaline Bates was born in Los Angeles, June 6, 1906.

### FRANK SAWYER BAYLEY

In the fall of 1903 I came to Seattle and, after spending a few months looking about in this part of the country, I opened an office here. In January, 1905, I became a member of the firm of Wiley, Herr and Bayley, and have been practising law with that firm ever since. Both of my partners are Yale men, but we get along nicely for all that. It has been my good fortune to play on the Seattle Harvard Club baseball team, which for the past two years has beaten the Yale Club team by decisive scores. Outside of that I have not won much fame, although I have prospered in my profession. My marriage and the birth of my daughter were recorded in the second Report. My second child, a boy, Emery Perham Bayley, was born in Seattle on May 1, 1905, and I will match him against any boy of the class, of his age, either in running, yelling, sliding down stairs or eating coal. You can't beat a Seattle youngster.

P. S.—If any of the fellows can pass themselves off as Christian Endeavorers, I suggest that you take advantage of the cheap rates for the Christian Endeavor Convention here in 1907 and come out and look me up. If enough of you come we will mob my Yale partners.

### HENRY WILLIAMSON BEAL

Since 1900, when I was admitted to the Massachusetts Bar, I have been practising law in Boston, associated with J. H. Benton, Jr., and Arthur F. Clarke, and since 1903 under the name of Benton, Clarke and Beal. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. Since moving to Cambridge

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

and getting as near as possible to college associations by living on Harvard street, I have joined the Colonial Club.

### ARTHUR MESSINGER BEALE

Since 1903 I have been practising law in Boston with the firm of Beale, Hutchings and Beale, 1146 Tremont Building. I have written a few articles on changes in football rules. I am a member of the Wollaston Golf Club and the Cummaquid Golf Club.

### WILLIAM EARLE BEGGS

Since the last report I have continued in the leather business at 140 Essex Street, Boston. I was elected Selectman of Winchester in 1905 and 1906. I belong to the Calumet Club of Winchester. The notice of my marriage appeared in the class records. We have a son, William Nichols Beggs, born in Winchester, Massachusetts, August 17, 1904.

### RALPH NORMAN BEGIEN

After leaving college in 1895 I went to work as a draughtsman for the B. F. Sturtevant Company of Boston, and served in that capacity until July, 1897. From August, 1897, to June, 1899, I was in Nicaragua in the service of the United States Nicaragua Canal Commission on surveys for the Isthmian Canal as draughtsman, transitman and sextant observer on hydrographic surveys. During June and July, 1899, I was inspector of electric lighting in the District of Columbia. From August, 1899, to August, 1900, on further surveys in Nicaragua, under the Isthmian Canal Commission as assistant engineer; from August, 1900, to March, 1901, on estimate for Nicaragua Canal under Isthmian Canal Commission in Washington. From March, 1901, to October, 1901, I served as engineer in charge of bridges on the construction of the Guayaquil and Quito Railroad in Ecuador. From October, 1901, to August, 1902, I was computer in the office of the Surveyor of the District of Columbia. From August, 1902, to the present time I have been assistant engineer of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad on various work in Pennsylvania, Ohio and West Virginia. My present headquarters are Morgantown,

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

West Virginia. On June 7, 1905, I was elected associate member of the American Society of Civil Engineers. I have travelled extensively in the West Indies, Mexico, Central and South America. On December 10, 1900, I was married in Washington, to Ida Davenport Rozzelle, daughter of Charles Spratt Rozzelle, M. D., and Zana Davenport Rozzelle, of Denver, North Carolina. We have one son, Ralph Norman Begien, Jr., born in Washington, May 10, 1903.

### WILLIAM WARREN BELL

I am still with Jackson and Curtis, stock brokers, 19 Congress Street, Boston.

### FRANK TABER BEMENT

Since the last Report was issued I have retired from business, and at the present time am looking after my investments. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. Three children have been born to us, one girl, Margaret Josephine, born March 29, 1903, and twin boys, Robert Porter and Reed Newcomb, born August 22, 1906, who I think will be the best battery that Harvard has had for a long, long time.

### JOHN MILTON BENJAMIN

J. M. Benjamin has not been heard from. His address is unknown.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### GEORGE BENSON

I see that the last thing heard of me was that I was en route to Japan. I arrived there, stayed about five months, came back to the States and have been on the Pacific Coast and Alaska since. We have a Harvard Club in Seattle and play the Yale Club there in baseball every spring. Generally lick them. I am the fat, bald-headed catcher.

### BURTON JUDSON BERRY

My marriage was recorded in the second Report. My daughter, Evelyn Berry, was born November 17, 1903, in

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

New York City. My present occupation is the real estate business, junior partner of the firm of Ames and Company, 26 West 31st Street, New York City.

### MILTON BETTMAN.

Milton Bettmann, the son of Louis and Rebecca Bettmann of Cincinnati, Ohio, was born December 13, 1875, in Cincinnati, and after preparing for college at the Hughes High School of that city, entered Harvard in September, 1893. He specialized in college in English and Chemistry, graduating with the class in 1897. He then entered the Johns Hopkins Medical School, and graduated in 1900. From September, 1900, to October, 1901, he was an interne in the Johns Hopkins Hospital, in Baltimore. The following winter he spent in Berlin and Leipzig, pursuing his medical studies, giving evidence of great promise in his work. In May, 1902, he went to Paris to continue his medical work, was taken suddenly ill with appendicitis, and died there on May 29, 1902.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

### HORACE BINNEY

Since September, 1902, I have been practising medicine with satisfactory success and living at 1 Marlboro Street, Boston. I have the good fortune to be assistant to Dr. Arthur Cabot, and my work is therefore largely surgical. In 1905 I was appointed assistant surgeon to the Boston Dispensary, and in the same year an assistant in anatomy at the Harvard Medical School. I am a member of the American Medical Association, the Massachusetts Medical Society, the Boston Medical Library, the Tennis and Racquet, and Union Boat Clubs of Boston. In September, 1906, I visited Berlin, taking in Antwerp on my way home.

### LINDSEY EATON BIRD

I continued as vice-president of the American Metal Casket Company until it was absorbed by a western concern, and its headquarters removed to Ohio. In the fall of 1904 I secured the position of solicitor for Bradstreet in the state of Maine, and removed to Portland. I returned to Boston for Christ-



MILTON BETTMAN.

December 13, 1875—May 29, 1902.



mas, 1906, and secured a position on the editorial staff of the *Boston News Bureau*, beginning January 1, 1907, where I am at present. On April 12, 1903, I was married in Boston to Una Hamilton, daughter of Roland and Josephine Scott Hamilton. We have two daughters: Elizabeth Eaton Bird, born in Boston, August 31, 1904, and Constance Bird, born in Portland, Maine, July 12, 1906.

## ROBERT CLARK BIRD

My marriage was recorded in the second Report. Since then I have been attending strictly to business. My son, Richard Henry Bird, was born April 24, 1904. In 1904 I became the general manager of the Broadway Iron Foundry Company of Cambridgeport, Massachusetts.

## WILLIAM HORTON BLAKE

I left Stanford University in 1904 and entered Harvard, graduating in mining from the Lawrence Scientific School in 1906. I belong to the Oakley Country Club and the Corinthian Yacht Club of Marblehead Neck. I am about to start in the stock raising business outside of Chicago, where I have recently bought a large tract of land. On December 20, 1902, I was married in San Francisco to Maria Teresa Hartnell, daughter of Uldarico and Elvira Shrike Blaine Hartnell. We have one son, Thomas Dawes Blake, born September 28, 1903, in San Francisco, California.

## ARTHUR WALKER BLAKEMORE

Since the publication of the last Class Report I have been engaged, as before, in the practice of law in Boston. During this period I have been unable to suppress my natural literary tendencies and have written books entitled, "The Abolition of Grade Crossings in Massachusetts," "Massachusetts Court Rules Annotated," and a pamphlet "Forms of Equity Pleading," besides which I am one of the joint authors of "Gould and Blakemore on Bankruptcy," and have edited "Wood's Practice Evidence," second edition, and "Ballard on Real Property," Volume XI. I can recommend all these works to my classmates for their entire

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

freedom from frivolous tendencies. I am now engaged in writing for the American Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure a thousand page article on the law of "Wills" to be finished about the time of the next Class Report. On June 26, 1906, I was married to Priscilla Endicott Alden, daughter of John Eaton and Eleanor Trott Alden of Newton, Massachusetts. I am a member of the Middlesex Bar Association, the Hunnewell Club, the Newton Centre Squash Tennis Club, and the Eight O'Clock Club of Newton. I am the originator, secretary and treasurer of the Suburban Tennis League.

### CORNELIUS NEWTON BLISS, JR.

My permanent address is, care of Bliss, Fabyan and Company, 117 Duane Street, New York City. I have been connected with this firm since my graduation, having become a partner in 1899. My present residence is 14 East 36th Street, New York City. I was married on April 26, 1906, in Washington, District of Columbia, to Zaidee C. Cobb, daughter of Captain and Mrs. Edmund M. Cobb. Since you ask the names of clubs of which I am a member, I may as well mention the University Club and the Harvard Club, of this city. I do not know of any other information concerning myself deserving a place in the Class Report.

### CHARLES ROWELL BLOOD

After my marriage, which was recorded in the second Report, I continued in the work of the ministry in Rantoul, Illinois, until the spring of 1905, when (April 6, 1905) I began a new pastorate at Douglas, Wyoming, a centre of the sheep industry. We remained in Douglas until October 15, 1906, when we were compelled to return to Chicago, where I could receive treatment for a throat trouble. These treatments have continued to the present date. I am expecting, in a few weeks to be dismissed as cured. I have had the usual fortune of ministers, of contact with other people's joys and sorrows; of working on the problems of religious education, and the problems of community life. The honors I have received are the common honors that come from the heart of the people that minister with me; no learned society

has yet invited me to become one of its members on the basis of the little work I have done on "Diseases of the Will;" and the few articles I have written on "Camping Trips in Wyoming" have made it completely impossible for me ever to join a literary society of note; if I look for distinguished mention for the K. of P. and Masonic memorial addresses I have given, it must be in the columns of the "local" paper where it is written down "scholarly and learned" by one who had not heard them; the result is that I find myself at this decennial a common man, up against the common life—and against it hard. My daughter, Dorothy Blood, who was born October 27, 1903, died October 28, 1903.

### SCHUYLER COLFAX BLOSS

To my last account I may add that I am a member of the firm of Torrance and Bloss, attorneys and counsellors at law, Winfield, Kansas, and have practised in all the courts—state and federal. My marriage and the birth of my son were recorded in the second Report.

### MONTGOMERY DUNCAN BOAL

Montgomery Duncan Boal was born in Iowa City, Iowa, October 19, 1872, the son of the late George Jaque and of Margaret Boal of Denver, Colorado. He prepared for college at Browne and Nichols' School, Cambridge, and entered Harvard in the fall of 1893 as a special student in the college. He remained in college three years. On leaving college, he returned to his home in Denver, where he became a member of the Athletic and Country clubs, and of the Denver City troop. On November 9, 1898, while in company with two of his friends, G. S. West and H. R. Hughes, '97, he started to take from his pocket a derringer revolver, which exploded accidentally, killing him instantly.

Montgomery D. Boal was a man whose career up to the time of his death had been varied, and full of those uncertainties that tend to develop and enlarge the character. Obliged to leave college before obtaining his degreee, on account of the sudden death of his father, he set himself the task of administering the unexpectedly involved affairs of his father's estate. How well he acquitted him-

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

self of the task, may be imagined, when at the end of two years the family found itself enjoying a well-earned prosperity.

The faculty of making friends at first sight was his to a marked degree. Of a cheerful, open and frank nature, he won the respect and confidence of everyone. His friends were to be found in the East as well as in the West, and at the clubs he was a universal favorite.

To all who knew his loyal nature and great fund of spirits, his loss must appeal as one of the saddest that the Class has suffered.

F. G. S.

### CLAUDE KEDZIE BOETTCHER

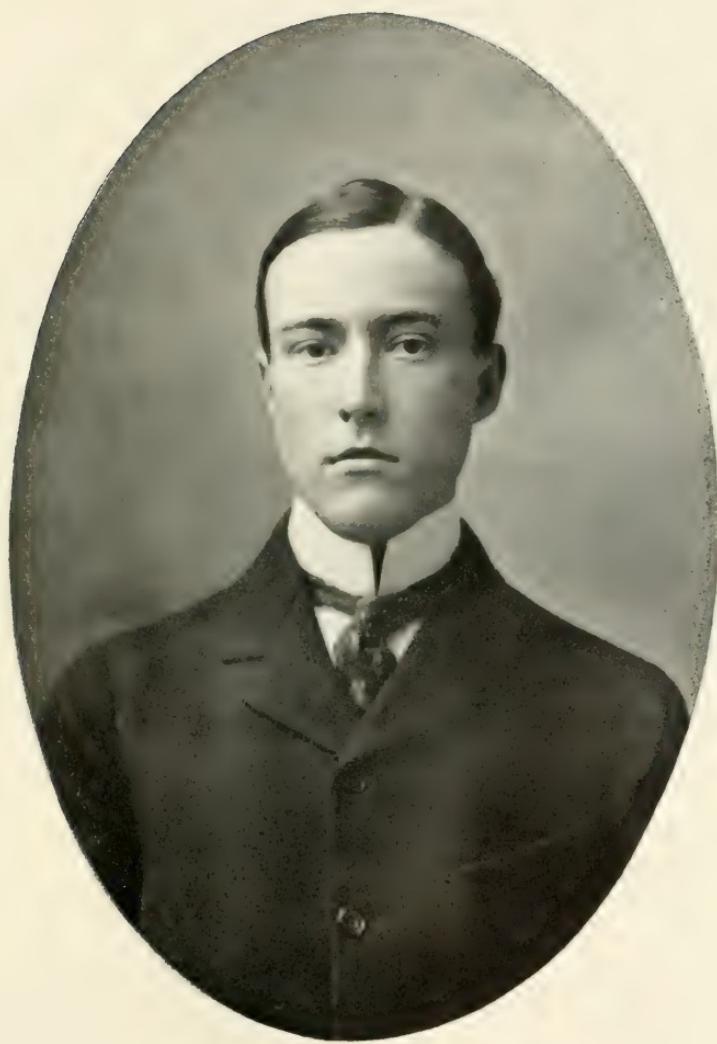
I have been following the same work as outlined in the last Report, that of general manager of the National Fuse and Powder Company, president of the Leadville Gas and Electric Company and of the Leadville Hardware Company, and secretary of the Western Packing Company, the Great Western Sugar Company, and the Great Western Railway Company, with headquarters in Denver, Colorado. I can think of nothing of moment to add to my class life. My marriage and the birth of my son were recorded in the second Report.

### STANLEY MARSHALL BOLSTER

There is nothing exciting to relate. I am still connected with the law department of the Metropolitan Park Commission as well as carrying on a private law practice, having been associated with my father, S. A. Bolster. My recreation has been taken chiefly in yachting, which has led me to become a member of the Boston Yacht Club. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. I have two sons: Marshall Grant Bolster, born January 31, 1903, and Richard Daniel Bolster, born May 16, 1906, both in Boston.

### FREDERIC PEREZ BONNEY

My marriage and the birth of my daughter were recorded in the second Report. Since then we have had two sons: Perez Fish Bonney, 2nd, born July 27, 1903, in Malden, and George Albert Bonney, born December 13, 1904, in Medford, Massachusetts. My business connection is unchanged, with the P. F. Bonney Sons (Incorporated), 517 Washington



DE WITT CLINTON BOSLER.

April 25, 1873—December, 21, 1903.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Street, Boston. I am a life member of the Harvard Union and belong to the Harvard Club of New York.

### SYDNEY HOWARD BORDEN

Since 1898, I have remained in the employ of the Durfee Mills of Fall River, Massachusetts. In 1904, I became a Mason and at present am Standard Bearer in Godfrey de Bouillon Commandery No. 25, Knights Templar. I am also a member of Palestine Temple of Shriners. In 1905, I joined the Fall River Yacht Club, and this year am on the membership committee.

### *DE WITT CLINTON BOSLER*

DeWitt Clinton Bosler was born at Carlisle, Pennsylvania, April 25, 1873, the son, and fourth child, of James Williamson and Helen (Betzhoover) Bosler of Carlisle, Pennsylvania. He received his early education at the public schools of Carlisle, but prepared for college at Brown and Nichols' private school in Cambridge, Massachusetts. He entered Harvard in the fall of 1892 with the Class of 1896, but took his A.B. degree with the Class of 1897. After graduation he devoted his energies to his large dairy farm at Boiling Springs, one of the best in the State of Pennsylvania. He died suddenly at Atlantic City, New Jersey, December 21, 1903. He was generous and open-hearted and possessed a large circle of friends. At the time of his death he was a member of the Union League Club of Philadelphia, the Harvard Club of New York, the Harrisburg Club, the Carlisle Club, the Bibliophile Society and the Forestry Society of Philadelphia.

### JOHN MASON BOUTWELL

In connection with my work on the Geological Survey, I have made detailed investigations of the ore deposits of various mining camps, including copper deposits at Bingham, Utah; placer-gold deposits in several California mining districts; copper deposits at Morenci, Arizona; lead-silver deposits at Park City, Utah. In addition to carrying on this detailed mining work, having recently been made geologist in charge of resources of zinc, lead and quicksilver, I give a

portion of my time to examining the principal deposits of these ores in the United States. I have published: "Economic Geology of the Bingham Mining District, Utah" (Professional Paper BB, U. S. G. S.); "Genesis of the Ore Deposits at Bingham, Utah" (Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng., 1905); "Iron Ore in the Uintah Mountains, Utah" (In Bull. 225, U. S. G. S.); "Gypsum Deposits in Utah" (Bull. 223, U. S. G. S.); "Vanadium and Uranium in Southeastern Utah" (In Bull. 260, U. S. G. S.); "Oil and Asphalt Prospects in Salt Lake Basin, Utah" (In Bull. 260, U. S. G. S.); "Ore Deposits of Bingham, Utah" (*Engineering and Mining Journal*, 1905), and several others. I have made contributions to various other reports and am now preparing a detailed report on the geology and ore deposits of the Park City mining district, Utah; reports on the production of zinc, lead and quicksilver. After several years' work in the school, I am now chairman of the executive committee of All Souls Sunday School (Unitarian) in Washington. I am a member of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, Geological Society of America, Geological Society of Washington, Washington Society of Engineers, National Geographic Society, American Association for the Advancement of Science, National Fine Arts Society, and the Washington Harvard Club.

#### INGERSOLL BOWDITCH

After graduating, I studied at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, where I received the degree of S.B. in 1900. From June, 1900, to September, 1901, I lived at Palmer and at Wilbraham, Massachusetts, and worked as rodman for the Ludlow Manufacturing Company. On leaving, I returned to Boston and went into the office of my father, Mr. Charles P. Bowditch, 28 State Street. I am still there, helping him in his business of trustee and attorney, and I am taking care of some accounts myself. In the autumn of 1901 I took charge of the Chocorua Hotel, Chocorua, New Hampshire, and have put it on a paying basis. For the past few years I have been treasurer of the Jamaica Plain Dispensary, a charitable corporation, which

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

gives free medical treatment to the poor of old West Roxbury. I am acting assistant treasurer of the Faulkner Hospital Corporation and am assistant treasurer of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. In January, 1906, I was elected a director of the Old Boston National Bank. On October 18, 1904, I was married to Sylvia Church Seudder, daughter of Grace Owen and the late Horace B. Scudder. We are living at 19 Buckingham Street, Cambridge. We have one son, Samuel Ingersoll, born March 4, 1906. I am still a member of the Puritan Club and of the Harvard Union.

### HENRY IRVING BOWLES

My life since the last Class Report has been very quiet and uneventful. On February 1, 1903, I left the employ of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company and accepted a position as interior block engineer in the employ of the New York Telephone Company, and am still with them, in the city. I am a member of the Harvard Club and the Maine Society of New York. For the past two years I have been devoting considerable time to music and have sung in several of the New York church choirs.

### DANIEL HENRY BRADLEY

Since the last Report I have continued to practise law in Somerville. In December, 1903, I was elected a member of the Somerville School Board for a term of two years, beginning January 1, 1904. I was re-elected in December, 1905, for a second term of two years, beginning January 1, 1906, which I am now serving. During the winter of 1904 I made a short trip to England.

### WILLIAM GILMAN BRECK

I resigned my position with the Boston and Albany Railroad in Boston in 1902 to accept a position with the Central New England Railway, as assistant car accountant, with office at Hartford, Connecticut. I resigned this office in May, 1904, to accept the position of chief travelling car accountant of the Rock Island Lines, covering a territory of eight thousand miles, which position I now hold, with head-

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

quarters in Chicago. My marriage and the birth of my two daughters were recorded in the second Report. My son, Theodore Frilhuyzen Breck, was born in Springfield, July 10, 1904.

### BURTIS BURR BREESE

Returning to America in 1902, I was appointed a professor of psychology and ethics in the University of Tennessee, at Knoxville, Tennessee. In 1904, I received the appointment as a professor of psychology in the University of Cincinnati, Ohio, which position I now hold. On April 14, 1903, my marriage to Lillian M. Burnett, daughter of Charles C. and Adelia M. Burnett, took place in Hartford, Connecticut. Our son, Burtis Burr Breese, Jr., was born June 20, 1905.

### HANS VON BRIESEN

As junior member of the firm of Briesen and Knauth, 25 Broad Street, New York City, I have little time for such extraordinary exploits as my natural inclinations lead to. I have written no books or articles other than semi-scientific expositions known as *Briefs* in patent cases: these, while they find very few readers, have at least the merit of impressing the students for whom they are written, who invariably either agree thoroughly or disagree emphatically with the substance of the treatises. I am a member of the Harvard Club, the Bar Association, Lotos, Phi Delta Phi and Clifton Boat Clubs, and a member of the Decennial Committee Class '97 (Columbia). Nor am I insured in the Equitable Life. In 1906 I visited Norway, Stockholm, St. Petersburg, Berlin and Copenhagen.

### WALTER REMSEN BRINCKERHOFF

Since our triennial I have been connected with the Harvard Medical School as an assistant and as an instructor in pathology, leaving the latter position to become Director of the National Leprosy Investigation Station at Molokai, T. H., under the United States Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. While still connected with Harvard I was sent to the Philippines to carry on studies upon experimental

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

small-pox and vaccinia in monkeys. This work was done under a grant from the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research together with funds supplied by Mr. Hemenway, Dr. Phillips and Dr. Richardson. Dr. E. E. Tyzzer was associated with me in this work. On leaving the Philippines I was asked to join, as physician, an Archaeological Expedition to the Trans-Caspian under the direction of Professor Raphael Pumpelly. I went to Alexandria to meet the party, but on account of the disturbed condition of Russia the affair was given up. I returned via Germany where I studied for a time in Leipzig. At present I am stationed in Honolulu superintending the construction of the Leprosy Investigation Station at Molokai. On August 21, 1906, I was married in Honolulu to Nellie Mandanus White, daughter of Nelson and Julia White. I have published a number of papers upon various problems in small-pox and vaccinia, which appeared in two monographs from the Pathological Department of Harvard Medical School. I am a member of the Boston Society of Natural History, the American Association for the Advancement of Science, the American Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. I am a non-resident member of the Harvard Club of New York and a "service" member of the University Club of Honolulu and of the Pacific Club of Honolulu.

### JOHN ARTHUR BROOKS

Since the last Report, until February, 1904, I continued in the cotton business with E. A. Shaw and Company. On that date I became a member of the firm of Coolidge, Cummings and Company, cotton brokers, 50 Congress Street, Boston. In June 1905 Mr. Cummings retired and since then the business has continued under the firm name of Coolidge and Brooks, at the same address. The notice of my marriage appeared in the second Report. I have two daughters, Elizabeth Ten Eyck Brooks, born November 2, 1903, and Evelyn Reed Brooks, born May 12, 1906. I am a member of but one club, The Laurel Brook Club, Uxbridge, Massachusetts.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### AMMI BROWN

Since the last Report, Brown had been making his home in Belmont, Massachusetts, and practised law, with offices at Barristers Hall, Boston. He recently went to New York to carry on his law practice there, and reported that his temporary address was to be care the Harvard Club of New York City.

### CHARLES ERNEST BROWN

I have not taught school since leaving Oneida in the summer of 1903. I am at present working for the German American Button Company, in Rochester, New York.

### FREDERIC WILLIS BROWN

In the year 1904-1905, I was an Austin Teaching Fellow in Romance Languages at Harvard. The following year I was appointed an instructor in French at Clark College, a position which I still hold. In 1906, I received the degree of Ph.D. from Harvard. The notice of my marriage to Eleanor Merrill Karskaddon appeared in the list in the second Report. My son, John Merrill Brown, was born at Worcester, Massachusetts, July 22, 1906.

### HAROLD HASKELL BROWN

I was elected to the office of paymaster (treasurer) of the Roger Wolcott Camp, No. 26, L. S. W. V., for the years 1905 and 1906. After the consolidation of the L. S. W. V. with the United Order of S. W. V., I was appointed to the office of quartermaster of the Roger Wolcott Camp No. 26, U. S. W. V., Department of Massachusetts, for the year 1907. However, owing to the pressure of other business, I resigned the said office after serving the first quarter of 1907. I have been elected to the executive committee of the American Power Boat Association for the years 1905, 1906 and 1907. My present occupation is principally the original investigation of subjects connected with the automobile and internal combustion engine. During 1906 I joined the American Society of Automobile Engineers as a full member. In 1905 I joined the Aero Club of America.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### HAROLD WINTHROP BROWN

On January 10, 1905, I was elected secretary and treasurer of the Strafford Savings Bank, of Dover, New Hampshire, and I am holding that position at the present time. The summer of 1906 I spent travelling in Europe. My marriage was recorded in the second Report.

### PERCY EMERSON BROWNE

I received my M.D. from the Harvard Medical School in 1900, and since February 1, 1902, have been connected, as physician, with the Children's Hospital and the Carney Hospital, Boston. I am a member of the University Club of Boston.

(Above item is from the second Report. Present address, 155 Newbury Street, Boston.)

### ARTHUR ALEXIS BRYANT

I stayed at the Chapin Collegiate School three years—long enough to finish my thesis and fulfil most of the other requirements for the Ph.D. degree which came at last in March, 1905. In September, 1904, I went to Baltimore, where I spent two years—one year in the University School, and one in the Jefferson School—a new venture which met with immediate and gratifying success. I had determined some time since to leave Secondary School work, and, when Professor J. W. White offered me a chance to work with him on his edition of Aristophanes, I thought the opportunity a good one for making the change. I had most delightful surroundings in Baltimore, and it was not without regret that I came away; but I am finding my year at Cambridge exceedingly worth while, and it is very good to be here again. I found my time pretty well occupied with thesis and examination-work until Christmas, 1905. Since then I have been busy on several articles, one of which "Boyhood and Youth in the Days of Aristophanes" will appear in the current volume (18) of "Harvard Studies in Classical Philology." I am a member of the American Philological Association, and the Archæological Institute of America, but I have

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

been too much of a "Bird of Passage" to use any club but the Harvard Union.

### GEORGE BUCKMAN

I have continued in business in Trenton, New Jersey. I am now president of the Point Abino Land Company of Buffalo, New York, and have been made a director of the Mercer Trust Company of this city. I was married in Buffalo, January 25, 1905, to Charlotte Stephens Todd, daughter of Marquis J. and Viola S. Todd.

### HENRY DOUGLAS BUELL

I opened a law office in June, 1905, and am located at 15 William Street, New York City. I was married, October 17, 1905, in Rochester, New York, to Cornelia G. Robinson, daughter of Arthur and Jane Howell Robinson. Our daughter Cornelia was born in New York, January 26, 1907.

### WILLIAM ALBERT BULLIVANT

Since leaving college I have made my residence in Brockton, Massachusetts, but have travelled considerably, both for pleasure and business through the West and South. For a time I was with the W. L. Douglas Shoe Company, and later with the Crawford Shoe Company, and on February 20, 1901, I entered upon newspaper work as a writer for the *Brockton Daily Enterprise*. On account of ill health I dropped newspaper work in March, 1905, but took it up again a year later with the *Enterprise*, and continued as a regular writer for that paper until December, 1906, when I resigned to become private secretary to Mayor John S. Kent of Brockton, which position I now hold. I have taken an active part in Republican campaigns in this city and was elected to the Common Council in 1904 and re-elected the following year. In 1906 I served on the Board of Aldermen, and was re-elected at the last election. I am a member of Brockton Lodge, I. O. O. F., and of the Algonquin Club of Brockton, and The Players.



EVERETT CHAUNCEY BUMPUS.

October 19, 1873—January 22, 1901.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### EVERETT CHAUNCEY BUMPUS

Everett Chauncey Bumpus, the son of Everett Ephas and Emma Frances Bumpus of Quincy, Massachusetts, was born in Weymouth, Massachusetts, October 19, 1873. He prepared for college at Thayer Academy, Braintree, and entered Harvard with the class of '97. He received his degree with the class in 1897, and then entered the Harvard Law School, where he studied for three years, and received his LL.B. degree in 1900. He died January 22, 1901. As a result of illness in childhood he lost his sight; but, undaunted by his misfortune, he sought always to exemplify by successful and cheerful effort, that blindness need be no bar to useful and valuable service. To quote from a memorial volume: "There were none in his college days who followed athletics more keenly. . . . He walked the streets . . . as readily and as courageously as though he had his sight. He was a man of sincere scholarship, with an excellent capacity to work, and a belief, perhaps to some extent unconscious, that he came to clear the field of the great and immeasurable prejudice against the blind."

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

Bumpus was one of the remarkable and distinctive figures of the class. A man of dauntless courage, inextinguishable hope and unflagging determination, he participated in every possible branch of college activity with an enthusiasm and zeal equalled by few, if any, of his classmates who were blessed with the sense of sight.

To me he was always a new marvel, as he moved freely and confidently about the College Yard alone—ever ready with a bright and smiling response to a casual greeting, always employing his time to good purpose, tacitly disclaiming any handicap, never seeking pitying sympathy. I believe that if the class of '97 is remembered for no other reason it will be long remembered as the class which graduated Everett Chauncey Bumpus—a man without the power of sight, who achieved the distinction of an A.B. degree at Harvard, an LL.B. degree at the Harvard Law School, and who finally gained admission to the Suffolk Bar of Massachusetts, thereafter to enter on an honorable, though all too brief, professional career.

W. L. G., Jr.

### CLARENCE DWIGHT BURBANK

Since leaving college I have been at Suffield, Connecticut, engaged in raising tobacco. I married, February 15, 1899,

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Harriet M. Lord, and have one child, Judith Lord Burbank, born November 24, 1899. I have held the office of tax-collector.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### ISAIAH TOWNSEND BURDEN, JR.

I. T. Burden, Jr., has not been heard from. When last heard from he was in the law office of Bowers & Sands, 31 Nassau Street, New York City, New York.

(No reply received since the above statement in the second Report.)

### GEORGE LOWELL BURDITT

There is little to add. I am still living in Cambridge and in business with the G. W. Burditt Company. My leisure time is given to studying vocal music and the violin. The only offices I hold is that of trustee of the Cambridge Commandery No. 902, United Order of Golden Cross, and also of Ponemah Tribe No. 9, Improved Order of Red Men. I have also held minor offices in Crusaders' Commandery No. 293, Knights of Malta. I am also instructor in music of L'Union Chrétienne de Jeunes Gens de Boston, otherwise known as the French Young Men's Christian Association.

### BENJAMIN THOMAS BURLEY

After graduating from the Harvard Medical School with the M.D. degree *cum laude* in 1901, and serving as resident physician on the Boston Floating Hospital during the seasons of 1900 and 1901, I was appointed an interne of the Worcester City Hospital. Finishing my sixteen months profitable service on February 28th, 1903, I sailed for Europe on the same date. I spent a delightful spring and summer abroad, interspersing sightseeing with solid work in the clinics of Vienna, Berlin and London. On my return I became graduate assistant in the neurological department of the Massachusetts General Hospital. My "shingle" was hung out in Worcester, Massachusetts, January, 1904, with the resolve to devote myself especially to diseases of the ner-

vous system. Since then I have become visiting physician in charge of the neurological departments of the Worcester City Hospital and the Washburn Memorial Hospital, and by the grace of favoring fortune, have built up a fair consultation practice in the County of Worcester. Occasionally inspiration prompts me to wield my pen against medical-journal space; and a year or two ago I found that a monograph on "Bilateral Facial Atrophy" was copied in *Progressive Medicine*. I am also, at times, allowed to read papers on my specialty before different medical societies. I am now a member of the American Medical Association, the Massachusetts Medical Society, the Worcester District Medical Society, the New England Psychological Society, and the "Owl" Medical Club. If any '97 man will call upon me, he is apt to be "toasted" at either the Winter Club or the Tatnuck Country Club.

### FREDERIC ANSON BURLINGAME

On April 26, 1905, I was married to Charlotte Sanger Gannett, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Brattle Gannett, of Cambridge, Massachusetts. In partnership with Robert C. Beatty, and under the firm name of Beatty and Burlingame, I am practising law in New York City. In April, 1904, we moved our offices from 52 Broadway to the Mutual Life Insurance Company Building, at 43 Cedar Street, where they now are. I am a member of the Harvard Club of New York and of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York.

### JOSEPH BURNETT

I have no details of interest to add to my last Report. I am still in business with the Joseph Burnett Company, at 36 India Street, Boston.

### HENRY CHARLES BURNSTINE

I am a member of the bars of the states of New York and New Jersey, and am engaged in the general practice of law as the senior member of the firm of Burnstine and Goldberg, with offices at 309 Broadway, New York City.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### CHARLES VALENTINE BUSCH

In July, 1895, I formed a partnership with my brother, George M. Busch, under the firm name of Busch Brothers, for the purpose of carrying on general engineering and contracting business in Buffalo, New York. We conducted this business together until the spring of 1898, when Arthur W. Percival, Harvard '97, joined the firm. I am now president of the firm of Busch and Percival, a corporation organized since the withdrawal of George M. Busch from the firm of Busch Brothers, and I am still, through this corporation, conducting general engineering and contracting business. During the past twelve years of business I have had a wide and varied range of experience, having constructed and equipped the Buffalo, Gardenville and Ebenezer Electric Railroad, and served as chief engineer for the Perry, Pike, Castile and Silver Springs Electric Railroad, for the Batavia, Medina and Olcott Beach Electric Railroad; I have been assistant engineer in the Bureau of Engineering in the city of Buffalo; superintended the construction of the Buffalo Traction Company's Electric Railroad in the city of Buffalo; installed the water works and lighting system for Kenmore, New York; I have been engineer for Kenmore, New York, for the past eight years; also treasurer of Kenmore for the past seven years, having been appointed in 1901 to fill an unexpired term and elected every year thereafter. I also acted as engineer for the construction of the waterworks for Blasdell, New York. Among the more important pieces of contracting work that I have been engaged in are the preliminary excavation and construction of part of the foundation for the dam of the Wachusett reservoir at Clinton, Massachusetts, the opening of the granite quarry for the Metropolitan Water Board at Boylston, Massachusetts. Out of this quarry all of the granite was taken which was used for rubble masonry in the construction of the Wachusett dam. I also built four and a half miles of highway from Shrewsbury to West Boylston, Worcester County, Massachusetts, for the Metropolitan Water Board. This road was built to take the place of several others which had been abandoned on account of the construction of the Wachusett reservoir. I designed the sewer system for Kenmore, New

## **CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT**

---

York, and have constructed several miles of sewer in Kenmore; also laid a considerable number of brick and macadam pavements on this locality. I have been recently made engineer for the town of Tonawanda for the purpose of preparing a complete set of assessors' maps for the township. The above constitutes the more important matters in which I have been interested in a business way. My marriage and the birth of my daughter were recorded in the second Report. My son, Richard Busch, was born in Buffalo, New York, August 16, 1904. I am a member of the Masonic Fraternity, Hugh de Payens Commandery, Buffalo, Keystone Chapter, and also a member of the Otowega Club.

### **EDWARD GAY BUTLER**

I am still living in Clarke County, Virginia, near Millwood; the place is called "Annefield," and was built in 1790. I have been interested in breeding and raising hunters and have been M. F. H. of the Blue Ridge Hunt for the past three years. My marriage was recorded in the second Report.

### **HENRY AUDUBON BUTLER**

Since November, 1903, I have been serving the Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company in the capacity of assistant to the general superintendent. In 1904 I was elected Elder and Clerk of Session of Memorial Presbyterian Church, Youngstown, Ohio. In December, 1905, I became a member of the Sons of the American Revolution, Nathan Hale Chapter, Youngstown, Ohio. In March, 1906, I was elected vice-president and treasurer of the Valley Investment Company of Youngstown, Ohio. The notice of my marriage and of the birth of my son appeared in the second Report.

### **WILLIAM BYRD**

Since writing the item contained in the last class Report I have become a member of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York. I still belong to the University, Harvard and Baltusrol Golf Clubs. My marriage and the birth of my daughter were recorded in the second Report. We live at Short Hills, New Jersey. I have two children now: Lucy

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Carter and William, Jr., born in Short Hills, New Jersey, January 7, 1904, aged four and three, respectively. I am a member of the law firm of Harrison and Byrd, 59 Wall Street, New York City. After May 1, 1907, this firm will be known as Harrison, Elliott and Byrd. I regret to say that I have written no books, nor have I held public office.

### **WILFRED BYRNES**

Wilfred Byrnes was born at Charlestown, Massachusetts, on January 5, 1875, the son of William Bradshaw and Frances Rebecca Byrnes of Roxbury, Massachusetts. He prepared for college at the Roxbury Latin School, and entered Harvard with the Class of '97. He remained in college two years, leaving at the end of his sophomore year to enter business at Winooski, Vermont. Later he became assistant to Colonel George T. Childs, postmaster of St. Albans, and three years ago entered the U. S. Customs Service at Swanton, Vermont. He died at Swanton, March 16, 1902, of typhoid fever.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

His strength of character and happy disposition combined to make him many friends. He took an active part in the various phases of college life during his two years at Cambridge, and always cherished a fine loyalty to his class and university.

G. R., Jr.

### **WILLIAM DE WEESE CAIRNS**

In 1899 I was appointed an instructor in mathematics and surveying, and in 1904 an associate professor of mathematics in Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. Since June, 1905, we have been in Göttingen, Germany, where I have been taking advanced work in mathematics and allied branches, studying particularly with Professor Hilbert. Our daughter, Mary Catherine Cairns, was born January 29, 1907, in Göttingen. We have travelled in Germany, Switzerland and northern Italy. I am a member of the American Mathematical Society.

### **GROSVENOR CALKINS**

Since 1903 I have continued to practise law at 53 State Street, Boston. In 1903, in collaboration with Charles N.



WILFRED BYRNES.

January 5, 1875—March 16, 1902.



## **CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT**

---

Harris (Harvard Law School '82), I wrote a small law book called "A Manual of the Business Corporation Law of Massachusetts." In 1904 I published in the *Quarterly Journal of Economics* an article on the same subject. In the winter of 1904 I travelled in Mexico.

### **SPRIGG DESPARD CAMDEN**

In May, 1903, I was elected vice-president of the Union Trust and Deposit Company of Parkersburg, West Virginia. My marriage was recorded in the second Report.

### **EDWARD WILLIAM CAPEN**

I am interested in the purchase and operation of public service corporations. I am a member of the New England Street Railway Club. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. My son, John E. Capen, was born in Wollaston, Massachusetts, February 18, 1904.

### **HUBBARD CARPENTER**

The year following graduation, associated with Congress Gold Company, Arizona, engaged in mining. Since June, 1898, I have been associated with the firm of George B. Carpenter and Company of Chicago, dealers in railroad and contractors' supplies. I was admitted to partnership in 1901. I have held no political position, nor have I become affiliated with any other firm than that of which I am a member. I am a member of the following clubs: Chicago, University, Saddle and Cycle, the Mid-day, Caxton and Onwentsia Club and the Lake Geneva Country Club. I have not been out of the United States since making the first Report. My marriage and the birth of my two children have been recorded before.

### **JOHN ALDEN CARPENTER**

I have nothing new of importance to tell. I have remained with the George B. Carpenter Company of Chicago. The notice of my marriage appeared in the second Report. My daughter, Genevieve Baldwin Carpenter, was born in Chicago, October 23, 1902. I have become a member of Chicago

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Club and Onwentsia Club since my last class life was published.

### EDWARD PARISH CARR

I am connected with the Durham Hosiery Mills, 53-55 Worth Street, New York City. As my connection with the Class of '97 was purely a nominal one to secure a degree, I believe that this mere statement is sufficient.

### JAMES WALD CARRET

In June, 1905, I left the employ of Messrs. Adams and Company, bankers, to take a position in the office of the Weld Estate. On October 6, 1906, I was married to Elizabeth Hammill Calkins, daughter of Oscar Clarence and Lavinia Gould Calkins, of Kenilworth, Illinois, and in November I took up my residence in Brookline.

### ARTHUR THOMAS CARTER

Arthur Thomas Carter was born in Ashland, Nebraska, July 3, 1875, the son of Oscar Martin and Cindrella (Thomas) Carter, of Omaha, Nebraska. He prepared for college at St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, and entered Harvard in June, 1893, remaining four years and receiving his A. B. degree with the class. In August, 1897, he entered the mining business in Ohio City, Colorado. He was first treasurer of the Ashland Mining Company, then secretary of the same company and also president of the Houston Furniture Manufacturing Company of Houston, Texas. He died there December 9, 1905, as the result of an accident.

Although Carter was not an intimate of mine, I came in contact with him frequently as a clubmate, and knew him well. He impressed me as a thoroughly upright man, patient and careful in whatever he undertook, and possessed of much executive ability. He had a calm, cheerful disposition, and was a loyal friend.

W. H. V.

### TIMOTHY PARKER CASTLE

Nothing especially worthy of mention has happened to or been done by me since last Report, where my marriage and the birth of my two daughters were recorded. The size of my



ARTHUR THOMAS CARTER.

July 3, 1875—December 9, 1905.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

family remains the same; my occupation is the same, that of secretary and treasurer of the Comstock, Castle and Company, stove manufacturers, Quincy, Illinois. My interests have perhaps broadened somewhat, and several new clubs are added to the list.

### FENNER ALBERT CHACE

In June, 1905, I was graduated from the Harvard Medical School. From October 1, 1905, to April 1, 1906, I served as house officer in the dermatological department of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Since June 8, 1906, I have been practising medicine in Fall River. I am a member of the Fall River Medical Society, the American Electro-Therapeutic Association and the Harvard Club of Fall River.

### THORNTON CHARD

After studying architecture parts of two consecutive years in Paris, I returned to New York City, going into the office of Renwick, Aspinwall and Owen, where I remained parts of two years until I opened an office for myself in 1903 in New York City. I have been practising my profession ever since. My marriage was recorded on the list in the second Report. My daughter, Ethel C. E. Chard, was born in New York, December 22, 1901. I am a member of the Harvard Club and the Union Club, both of New York City.

### JOHN EDWIN CHATMAN

I am still connected with the Bradlee and Chatman Company, Boston, of which company I hold the office of president. Our company does a general contracting business for the construction of heating, power and ventilating apparatus. Through my business I have remained in touch with Harvard College, having received contracts for the heating and ventilating of many of the new buildings in Cambridge, and also of the new Harvard Medical School buildings. My marriage and the birth of my first son were recorded in the second Report. My second son, John Edwin Chatman, Jr., was born in Swampscott, Massachusetts, July 2, 1906.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### FERNANDO PACHECO E CHAVES

After leaving college I travelled for about two years through Europe, and then settled down at Ribeiras Pielo, State of Sao Paulo, Brazil, where I own a coffee plantation. On December 10, 1896, I married Alzira de Barros. I have three sons, Fernando Miguel Pacheco e Chaves, born December 20, 1897; Elias Antonio Pacheco e Chaves, born November 30, 1898, and Antonio Olyario Pacheco e Chaves, born November 19, 1901.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### DAVID CHEEVER

On my return, in the autumn of 1903, from study and travel abroad I entered upon and have since been engaged in the practice of my profession in Boston. Since 1903 I have been a subordinate teacher of anatomy in the Harvard Medical School. In 1905 I was appointed one of the assistant visiting surgeons on the staff of the Boston City Hospital. I am a member of the American Medical Association and the Massachusetts Medical Society and of other local medical societies. Hitherto I have not confined myself to a specialty—in the future I hope to devote myself chiefly to surgery. I am still connected with the state militia, now as major and surgeon of the First Corps Cadets. I am a member of the Union and Tennis and Racquet Clubs of Boston, and I am secretary of the Harvard Medical Alumni Association.

### WINTHROP HOLT CHENERY

Graduating from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1897, he entered the Class of '97 as senior. Devoting himself to advanced work in Romanic languages, he remained in the Harvard Graduate School until January, 1900. The next year and a half was spent chiefly in Spain. In 1901 Chenery became an instructor in Spanish in the University of Michigan, a post which he held for three years. In 1904 he received from Harvard the degree of Ph.D., and the following year his thesis was printed in the *Publications of the Mod-*

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

*ern Language Association.* This year was spent abroad in study and travel. In 1905 Dr. Chenery was made head of the Department of Spanish and Italian in Washington University, St. Louis. He has recently been appointed a member of the national committee of the Modern Language Association to devise a uniform system of grammatical terminology for modern languages. Member of the Modern Language Association, Archæological Institute of America, Harvard Club of St. Louis.

### ALFRED HENRY CHILDS.

I have been in general practice of medicine in Dublin, New Hampshire, ever since the last Report. On October 21, 1903, I was married to Lucy Anne Eastman, daughter of Hubbard and Lucy M. (Chase) Newell Eastman, of Deerfield, Massachusetts. I am a member of the Keene Harvard Club, vice-president of the Cheshire County Medical Society, member of the New Hampshire Medical Society and of the American Medical Association; member of the Harvard Medical Alumni Association.

### ALBERT PERCIVAL CHITTENDEN

Mining engineering has continued to be my occupation, hence my time has been taken up largely in the West. Examination and exploration work took me, for a while, to Costa Rica, Central America, where I spent a rainy season; and for the last two years I have been in Arizona. Aside from mining work, I have done some railroad engineering, and, as chief engineer, laid out a railroad line through the Black Hills of Arizona. But my interests are now largely centred in some copper properties which I acquired by location in Cochise County, Arizona, in the summer of 1906. Last fall I spent a month in the East and on October 2, 1907, was married in Norwich, Connecticut, to Caroline Minerva Sayles, daughter of Frederic Clarke and Deborah Cook Wilcox Sayles of Pawtucket, Rhode Island. With my wife I returned immediately to Arizona to look after my mining affairs. Our honeymoon was spent among the mountains of southern Ari-

## **CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT**

---

zona and California, and on returning East I am now making my home, for the present, in Yonkers, New York.

### **ROGER CLAPP CHITTENDEN**

The first few years after graduation I spent tutoring. In September, 1901, I joined the DeMeritte Preparatory School, 180 Beacon Street, Boston, where I am now teaching. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. At present I am living at 41 Salcombe Street, Dorchester. In 1905 I built a bungalow in Franconia, New Hampshire, where, in summer, I do a little tutoring under very pleasant circumstances. For use in my class in physics I compiled and published a list of some of the most important laws, definitions and formulae of physics. I am a member of the Harvard Teachers' Association, the Eastern Association of Physics Teachers and the Association of Mathematics Teachers in New England.

### **JOSEPH HODGES CHOATE, JR.**

I am now, and since November 1, 1905, have been practising law alone at 60 Wall Street, New York. The notice of my marriage appeared in the second Report. We have two children, Marion, born February 1, 1905, and another daughter, born November 1, 1906.

### **WINSLOW WARE CHURCHILL**

My life has been much the same since the last Report. I take great pleasure in studying animal life and nature, and also in seeing the different races of men, preferring to learn the facts about them by visiting their native places, rather than by the written descriptions of others. My most extended tour has been to Egypt and several other countries along the Mediterranean, in 1905. I am a member of the Massachusetts Fish and Game Protective Association and one or two other societies of like nature.

### **EDMUND FOSTER CLARK**

On February 1, 1903, I connected myself with the real estate and insurance office of George A. Dill of Boston, in which business I have since been. My marriage was recorded in

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

the second Report. My daughter, Carolyn Clark, was born in Brookline, October 31, 1905. For three years I have been secretary and treasurer of the Hatherly Golf Club.

### IRVING STOCKTON CLARK

Address Beacon Chambers, Boston. Is on the local reporting staff of the *Boston American*.

### JOHN TAYLOR CLARK

From 1904 to 1906 I was in the plain and decorated tile business, as manager of "The Tile Shop," at 9 Park Street, Boston. In the fall of 1906, however, I became associated with the Boston Stock Exchange house of Francis Henshaw and Company at 97 Milk Street, where I am now. I have not had any degrees conferred upon me, written any books, travelled to any extent, or had any experiences of interest that I think of. I have been living in Dedham until the present time, but I am now looking for another place in the country. I have been continuously in business in Boston. My marriage and the birth of my first child were recorded in the second Report. We have two more children: Maria Elizabeth Clark, born April 3, 1904, and John Taylor Clark, Jr., born April 25, 1906, both in Dedham.

### ROBERT CLEMENT

I am continuing my law practice along general lines and have put great stress upon legal theory as well as the practical side. My business has confined my movements to Boston and consumed all my time.

### HENRY DAVENPORT CLEVELAND

Since leaving Harvard I have been connected with the First National Bank, New York City, the Astor Bank, and George E. Armstrong and Company. I received my A.B. from Williams College in 1897.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### ALFRED ADDINGTON CLIFF

I spent two years in Cambridge studying a special line of work and then entered the Harvard Medical School. Therefore I never considered myself an actual member of the Class of '97. I am a physician in practice in Boston, address 226 Huntington Avenue.

### LEON MONROE CLOSSON

The year immediately after graduation I spent in Southern California, orange-growing. In 1898 I entered the Harvard Medical School, and received my M.D. degree in 1902. In August of that year I received an appointment as Medical House Officer in the Carney Hospital, Boston.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### STURGIS COFFIN, 2D.

I am a member of the firm of Coffin and Taber, Real Estate Brokers, also a trustee of the Hammond Real Estate Trust. I am a Vestryman of the Ascension Church (Episcopal), Ipswich. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. My son, George Sturgis Coffin, was born September 8, 1903, in Ipswich.

### EDWARD RUSSELL COGSWELL, JR.

Since the last Report I have spent two years in the offices of Pray and Gallagher and Pray, Hubbard and White, landscape architects, in Boston. In the summer of 1904 I made a trip through the South, during which I crossed the mountains from North Carolina to Tennessee, and ascended Mount Mitchell. At Lake Toxaway and Ashevelle I was with S. C. Sellers, '97. On September 15, 1906, I was married to Theodora Bates, Radcliffe, 1902, daughter of Joseph Cony and Harriet Augusta (Pearson) Bates. I am a member of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, the National Geographical Society and the Good Government League of Cambridge.

### WILFRED GEORGE GARNET COLE

The year 1901-1902 I spent in the Harvard Law School, but was obliged to give up the course as my time was fully occu-

pied in managing a business for the supply of educational and art photographs. In January, 1903, I was appointed First Reader in the Christian Science Church in Cambridge, and served the allotted three-year term. In September, 1903, I again entered the Harvard Law School and was graduated in June, 1906. In September, 1906, I was admitted to the bar and am now engaged in the practice of law.

## SILAS ELLSWORTH COLEMAN

I am still head of the Science Department of the Oakland, California, High School. I published a "Physical Laboratory Manual" in 1903, and "Elements of Physics" in 1906. From 1903 to 1905 I was president of the Pacific Coast Association of Chemistry and Physics Teachers. I am a member of Oakland Lodge, No. 188, A. F. and A. M., member and secretary of the Board of Trustees of the First Unitarian Church of Oakland.

## ALONZO McGEE COLLETT

Alonzo McGee Collett was born at Franklin, Indiana, May 20, 1869, the son of William Henry and Sarah Collett of Emporia, Kansas. He was graduated at the Kansas State Normal School in 1890, and after his graduation remained there two years as instructor. In the fall of 1893 he entered Harvard as a special student in the Scientific School. After one year he became Laboratory Assistant in Botany with Professor Goodale, holding his position one year. He then became teacher of Natural Sciences at the East Denver High School, Denver, Colorado, remaining there until the time of his death. On June 13, 1902, he married Della Gleyre of Colorado Springs. Later in the month of June he was taken ill with typhoid fever, and after eight weeks of sickness died in Denver, Colorado, August 22, 1902.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

## WILLIAM EDWARD COLLINS

Taking as a list the suggestions of the class secretary, I have achieved little or no distinction since our last class Report, for I have travelled in no foreign countries, belong to

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

no clubs or learned societies, have held no offices of "profit, honor or trust," and have written no books. But the stork has been very kind to me, as is apparent from the data here-with cheerfully given in response to the secretary's demands. My marriage and the birth of my first son were recorded in the second Report. Since then we have had three children: Joseph Kinney Collins, born October 2, 1903; Dorothy Desmond Collins, born December 17, 1904, and Mary Louise Collins, born May 15, 1906. I am engaged in general practice of the law—office 10 Tremont Street, Boston. My brother, Walter L. Collins, of the Class of 1900, is associated with me.

### JOHN WILLIAM CONNELLY

I practised law at Fall River from the time of my admission to the bar until July, 1903, when I moved to Boston, where I have since been practising. My marriage was noted in the second Report. I have one daughter, Marcelina Connally, born at Fall River, Massachusetts, September 9, 1902.

### MAURICE JAMES CONNOR

I regret to say that I cannot fill out this space as I should like. However, if it would be of any interest to any of my classmates of '97, I will mention simply, by way of remark, that since leaving Cambridge I have spent most of the time in and about New England and New York. During the past two years I have travelled much through the middle West. During the past winter I have located in Chicago and in all probability will spend the coming summer somewhere west of the Mississippi.

### GEORGE LAWRENCE COOK

Since leaving college I became connected with various architects of Boston, and in 1898 started a practice of my own in Dorchester and have continued in this profession ever since. I have travelled but little, generally on professional trips connected with my work, which consists mostly of suburban residences, country estates and apartment blocks, also several summer hotels. I am a member of Gate of the Temple Lodge, A. F. and A. M., of Boston.



WILLIAM CLARKE COTTON.

November 2, 1873—July, 1901.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### FREDERICK BOYDEN COOLEY

From 1900 until 1902 I remained with the New York Car Wheel Works. I was married December 9, 1902, to Florence Adsit, daughter of John Olmsted and Louise Brown Adsit, of Buffalo, New York. We have one daughter, Esther Boyden, who was born August 5, 1905. In 1902 I left the New York Car Wheel Works to go into the malleable iron business. In 1905 I entered the employ of the National Car Wheel Company, and, with the exception of a year at their plant at Sayre, Pennsylvania, my home has been in Buffalo.

### JAMES A. COOPER, JR.

I was graduated from the Harvard Law School with an LL.B. degree in 1900. From July, 1900, to December, 1901, I was an overseer of lands at New Harmony, Indiana. From December, 1901, I have been practising law in Terre Haute, Indiana. In November, 1904, I was elected Prosecuting Attorney for the Forty-third Judicial Circuit of the State of Indiana, on the Republican ticket, and was re-elected in November, 1906, for a further term of two years. I prosecute in behalf of the State all criminal cases in the circuit, also certain civil cases in behalf of State and County. The circuit has about 125,000 inhabitants. I am a member of the Terre Haute Country Club, the Young Business Men's Club and the Commercial Club.

### HERBERT CERDÁ de VILARRESTAU CORNWELL

Since coming to New York in 1902 I have been engaged in the practice of medicine, since 1903 at 173 Madison Avenue. I am not married. I have been assistant visiting physician to the Gouverneur Hospital, and an instructor of Diseases of the Skin at the New York Post-Graduate Medical School. At present I am assistant surgeon to the Out-Patient department of the Roosevelt Hospital and assistant surgeon to the St. Bartholomew's Clinic. I belong to the following medical societies: Massachusetts Medical Society, New York State and County Medical Societies, and American Medical Association, Medical Society of the Greater City of New York, Harvard

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Medical Society of New York, New York Society of Dermatology and Genito-Urinary Surgery and American Association for the Advancement of Science. I am a member of the Harvard Club of New York.

### *WILLIAM CLARKE COTTON*

William Clarke Cotton was born November 2, 1873, in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, son of William Wallace and Anna Moses Cotton. He prepared for college at the Portsmouth High School and entered Harvard as a special student in the college with the Class of 1897. Feeling the necessity of assisting in the fast-increasing business of his father, he left college at the end of his freshman year and became an influential factor in the firm of Rider and Cotton at Portsmouth, New Hampshire. At the summer Hotel Wentworth, near Portsmouth, his social characteristics made him popular, and after refusing several tempting offers by men of influence whom he met there and saw him at his work, he finally accepted a position in St. Louis. He had been employed less than a year when his close application to business and the extensive travels through the West and South combined to sap his naturally rugged constitution, and when, in July, 1901, he contracted a fever in the South, he was unable to combat the inroads of the disease.

He was of a peculiarly winning personality, and by his generosity and unselfishness, made friends wherever he went. To meet him was to love him. The memory he leaves is that of a dutiful and loving son, a frank and loyal friend, and a cheerful and inspiring companion under all conditions and at all times.

A. S.

### *WILLIAM DUDLEY COTTON, JR.*

On February 1, 1904, I opened an office for the practice of law at 54 Devonshire Street, Boston. Since October 3, 1902, I have been secretary of the Roxbury Charitable Society and for about two years I have been an honorary counsel of the Associated Charities of Boston (Conference of District 14). I continue to take interest in municipal politics, especially in School Committee matters, and have several times been a delegate from Ward 22 to Municipal and County Conventions.



WALTER FRANCIS COYNE.

December 17, 1873—March 31, 1894.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

In the summer of 1905 I did some salmon fishing in New Foundland.

### JOHN ARCHIBALD COVENEY

I am still practising law at 54 Ames Building, Boston, with residence in Dorchester. On July 29, 1904, I was married in the Church of Notre Dame des Victoires, Boston, to Orphise Anemone M. E. Morand, daughter of Henri M. F. and Annette Morand. Our daughter, Orphise A. Coveney, was born in Dorchester, July 31, 1905, and died the same day.

### WALTER FRANCIS COYNE

Walter Francis Coyne was born in Chelsea, Massachusetts, the 17th of December, 1873. He prepared for college at the Chelsea High School and entered the Lawrence Scientific School as a special student in the fall of 1893. He died March 31, 1894.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

During his brief stay at college, Coyne displayed much earnestness and capacity for studious endeavor, gaining the respect and good will of all who came in contact with him. He was compelled to leave college, however, before the completion of his freshman year, and died March 31, 1894.

### HARWARD WARREN CRAM

In the summer of 1897 I entered the employ of the Reading Car Wheel Company of Reading, Pennsylvania. In the spring of 1898 I accepted a position in the New Trinidad Lake Asphalt Company, Limited, making an extensive trip through Cuba in 1899 in the interests of this company. Since 1903 I have been associated with the firm of Charles Hathaway and Company, bankers, 45 Wall Street, New York City. I am a member of the University Club, the Harvard Club and of Squadron A, National Guard, all of New York City.

### LEWIS FERNANDUS CRAWFORD

In 1903 I helped to organize the Interstate Bank of Billings County, North Dakota, and became cashier, a position which I am still holding. My marriage and the births of

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

my two older children were recorded in the second Report. Since, my son Kenneth Julian Crawford was born January 18, 1904, in Sentinel Butte, North Dakota, and my daughter Helen Crawford was born July 19, 1906, in the same place.

### EARNEST BOYD CRESAP

My present address is Chicago Heights, Cook County, Illinois. I am practising law and still unmarried.

### EDGAR CROCKER

I am still in the stock brokerage business as a partner in the firm of Edgerly and Crocker, 53 State Street, Boston. My marriage and the birth of two of my children were recorded in the second Report. My daughter, Ruth Crocker, was born December 22, 1905, and died March 8, 1906.

### CHARLES HENRY CRONIN

I am still practising law as a member of the firm of Cronin and Cronin at 10 Tremont Street, Boston.

### ATKINS BUIE CUNNINGHAM

I have been living in New York since 1899, when I left the Harvard Law School and came here to work in the office of Tracy, Boardman and Platt. Since 1900, when I was admitted to the bar, I have been practising law and have been located during that time at 69 Wall Street. For the past two years I have made a specialty of the practice of criminal law, and have been enabled to gain an intimate knowledge of the under world of the metropolis. This line of work, while not exactly refreshing, has not been lacking in interest or excitement. In October, 1904, I was married in Cincinnati, Ohio, to Edna M. Crawford, daughter of Ralph Allen and Clara Viola Crawford. A son, Jack Courtney Cunningham, was born to us on January 5, 1906, and it is the general opinion of the neighbors that the youngster is getting in training to be a "barker" at Coney Island, when he reaches an age of discretion. For a period of about nine months I was a member of the reportorial staff of the *Sun*, being assigned to the reporting of criminal trials in this city. The



ROBERT WADE CUNNINGHAM.

November 24, 1874—October 7, 1894.



## **CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT**

---

experience gained was most helpful in my professional work, giving me an insight into conditions in this city which I might not otherwise have obtained.

### **ROBERT WADE CUNNINGHAM**

Robert Wade Cunningham was born at Lonsdale, Rhode Island, November 24, 1874. He was the son of the Rev. Henry Crawford and Charlotte Bourne Cunningham. He prepared for Harvard at Noble and Greenough's private school in Boston, and entered college in the fall of 1893. He remained at Cambridge until the middle of his first year, when he was compelled to withdraw on account of ill health. A trip to Colorado failed to help him and he died within a few months after his return to Brookline, October 7, 1894. While in Colorado he continued his studies, intending, if his health permitted, to resume his college work. He was a quiet, conscientious student, with an earnest and manly character and possessed of high ideals.

### **ROBERT BAYARD CUTTING**

No incidents worth accounting have occurred. I remain in the office of N. B. and R. F. Cutting, 32 Nassau Street, New York, looking after family affairs. I have joined no new clubs, but have resigned from the Metropolitan Club and am now a member of the Tuxedo Club, the City Club, the Harvard Club and St. Nicholas Society, of New York.

### **GEORGE WATERS DAKIN**

G. W. Dakin has not been heard from. When last heard from, he was a civil engineer with the sewer division of the Street Department of the city of Boston. His address was at that time 44 Evergreen Street, Roxbury.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### **CHARLES CLAYTON DANA**

Since July, 1897, I have been in the real estate business in Chicago, my present business address being 105 Washington Street. I have been manager for the firm of Regelin,

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Jenson and Company. On July 11, 1901, I married Ethel Marguerite Liebling, and have one son, John Hamilton Dana, born May 18, 1902.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### ELMER HERVEY DARLING

"Nothing new to add." In the second Report he says that he is a member of the firm of Henry H. Darling, Benedict and Company of Troy, New York. His marriage and the birth of his son are recorded there, and he says: "I am a member of the Citizens' Corps of Troy, New York, the Second Regiment of New York Militia, and the Troy Golf Club."

### HOWARD HITTINGER DAVENPORT

My present occupation is that of assistant treasurer of the Fresh Pond Ice Company, of Somerville, Massachusetts. The record of my marriage and of the birth of my elder son appeared in the second Report. My two boys are six and four years of age. My second son, Howard Hittinger Davenport, Jr., was born October 30, 1902, in Cambridge. Our home address is 85 Munroe Street, Somerville.

### IRVILLE FAY DAVIDSON

From Ossining, New York, where I was teaching in Mt. Pleasant Academy, I moved to Lakewood, New Jersey, where I taught at the Lakewood school, from which institution I came to St. Stephen's College for a second time in September, 1904. At St. Stephen's I hold the position of instructor in Latin and Greek, and am also secretary of the faculty and librarian. My second child, John Irville Davidson, was born July 11, 1904. During the summer quarter of 1906 I was a student in the graduate school of Chicago University.

### EDWIN HORACE DAVIS

E. H. Davis has not been heard from. His last known address was Hotel Adams, Worcester, Massachusetts.

(No reply since the above statement for the second Report.)

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### MALCOLM BROOKS DAVIS

M. B. Davis has not been heard from. His last known address was 8 Clinton Street, Cambridge.

(No reply since above statement in second Report.)

### ROBERT CHARLES DAVIS

My marriage was recorded in the second Report. I am still an attorney-at-law in Fall River, Massachusetts, and connected with the management of certain cotton manufacturing plants. I am president and a director of several manufacturing mills and a director of the Algonquin Printing Company.

### WALTER GEE DAVIS

My article on "The Passing of the Rappists" was printed in "Gunton's Magazine," July, 1903. In 1905, I organized the Central Trust Company, which succeeded to the business of the Cambridgeport National Bank, and at the present time I am filling the office of treasurer. I spoke on "Banking" to the graduating class of the Harvard Grammar School, June 2, 1906, and on the "Relation of the Banks to the Local Manufacturers" at the Citizens' Trade Association, November 21, 1906. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. I am a member of the Citizens' Trade Association, Cambridge, holding the office of treasurer; of the Colonial Club, where I am on the committee on admissions; of the Harvard Union; of the Economy Club of Cambridge and of Amicable Lodge, A. F. and A. M.

### JAMES DEAN

Since the dissolution of the firm of Vermilye and Company, April, 1905, I have been manager of the Boston office of William A. Read and Company, bankers.

### KARL DE LAITTRE

After graduating, I spent two years in coal dock construction work at Duluth, Minnesota, and then some time in the lumber manufacturing and timber land business in

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Minneapolis. In the year 1900 I travelled six months in Southern Europe. In 1901 I became interested in the wholesale grocery business. In 1904 I received the Republican nomination and was elected as a representative from the 38th district to the legislature of Minnesota and served one term. I was married November 22, 1906, in Salem, Massachusetts, to Rosamund Kimball Little. I am a member of several political, commercial and social clubs in the city of Minneapolis, where I now reside.

### STEPHEN DOUGLAS DEMMON

I received my LL.B. from the Northwestern University Law School, and since June, 1895, have practised law in Chicago, where my present business address is Monadnock Building. On December 8, 1898, I married Tessa Regal Demmon, and have one child, Rose, born June 18, 1902. I am a member of the Union League Club and the Quadrangle Club, Chicago. In July, 1902, I contributed an article, "Branch Banking" to the "Chicago Banker."

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### WILLIAM JAMES DENHOLM

My marriage and the birth of my daughter were recorded in the second Report. Occupation, the same, with the Norcross Brothers Company of Worcester. Clubs, as before, the Worcester Club, the Winter Club of Worcester, the Tatnuck Country Club, and the following: The Harvard Club of New York, the Harvard Club of Worcester, the Automobile Club of Worcester. My only office of trust is that of a director of the Worcester Free Public Library. My travels have consisted of miscellaneous business trips, including one to Paris to arrange for the erection of the monument to General Lafayette in La Place de Carrousel.

### WILLIAM CULLEN DENNIS

I was appointed an instructor in the law school of the University of Illinois in the fall of 1902 and became assistant professor in fall of 1903. I resigned in 1904 to accept the

## **CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT**

---

appointment as an assistant professor at Hanford University, in the department of law. I resigned in 1905 to become an adjunct professor of law in Columbia Law School, Columbia University; resigned July 1, 1906, to accept appointment as assistant solicitor of the State Department, September 1, 1906. I was appointed a professor of law in George Washington University and hold these last two appointments as assistant solicitor and a professor at George Washington University at the present time. I was secretary of the section on international law at the International Congress of Arts and Sciences, a delegate to the Universal Congress of Lawyers and Jurists, both held at the St. Louis Exposition.

### **MURRAY WILDER DEWART**

I have continued since 1903 as rector of same parish in Roxbury. I was married, in April, 1906, to Submit Tewksbury Clarke, daughter of William Coggswell and Mary Tewksbury Clarke, of Manchester, New Hampshire. I belong to the Boston Athletic Association and the Wollaston Golf Club.

### **EDMUND VICTOR DEXTER**

Since the second Class Report I have been in the employ of the Chicago and Alton Railroad Company as purchasing agent. On November 21, 1903, I was married in Bloomington, Illinois, to Louise Weldon Ewing, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Stevenson Ewing. I contributed an article to "Railway Organization and Working"—the University of Chicago Press, Chicago,—on the subject of the "Railway Purchasing Department." I am a member of the University Club of Chicago.

### **WILLIAM ENDICOTT DEXTER**

I was married April 5, 1904, to Mary Fitzhugh Lindsay, daughter of Caroline Smith and the late Rev. John S. Lindsay, D.D., of Boston. I have a daughter, Sarah Endicott Dexter, born September 9, 1905. In the summer of 1904 I travelled in Europe. I belong to the Puritan and Country Clubs of Boston and to the Harvard Club of New York.

## **CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT**

---

(According to the second Report, he was practising law in Boston.)

### **ARTHUR URBANE DILLEY**

From 1899 to 1903 I taught English in the Taft's School, Watertown, Connecticut. During those years I was collecting antique oriental rugs. Since 1903 I have been a merchant, selling oriental rugs at 5 Park Street, Boston, dealing with the Boston Museum of Fine Arts and lecturing on the subject before art organizations, including the Boston Society of Architects, the Boston Architectural Club, the Boston Society of Arts and Crafts and the Boston Art Club. I have written a series of articles on oriental rugs which have been published in "Indoors and Out," beginning December, 1906. My marriage was noted in the second Report. My son, Urbane Dilley, was born in Watertown, Massachusetts, April 6, 1905.

### **ROLAND BURRAGE DIXON**

During the last four years I have continued to teach in the University and was appointed an assistant professor of anthropology in the spring of 1906. All of my summers have been spent on the Pacific coast, in part carrying on investigations among the Indians of that section and in part simply wandering and camping here and there in the mountains. The results of a portion of these field studies have appeared as monographs or articles in various publications, and I am now preparing a series of grammars of the different Indian languages of Northern California. My clubs are the Harvard Club of New York and the Colonial Club, Cambridge. Among the other societies mentioned in the second Report I am a member of the Archaeological Institute of America, the Polynesian Society, New Zealand, the Harvard Travellers' Club.

### **GOLDTHWAITE HIGGINSON DORR**

I was graduated from the Columbia Law School and admitted to practice at the New York Bar in 1904. I was a clerk in the law office of Lord, Day and Lord for two years. In September, 1906, I was appointed an assistant United States attorney for the southern district of New York, and

## **CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT**

---

at present hold that office. I am a lecturer in the Columbia University Law School. I was married in Sunapee, New Hampshire, September 18, 1905, to Virginia Elbert, daughter of James Chandler and Dorothea La Montague Elbert. We have one child, Russell Higginson Dorr, born January 17, 1907.

### **MOSES HALE DOUGLASS**

No addition to the last report has been received except a change of address to 49 Bowdoin Street, Newton Highlands, Massachusetts.

### **CARL STEPHEN DOW**

In December, 1904, I left Chicago and lived in Washington, District of Columbia, for nine months, after which time I accepted a position in the publicity department of the B. F. Sturtevant Company at Hyde Park. My work is chiefly the preparation of bulletins, catalogues and magazine "write-ups." I also look after the photographing of the company's machinery and apparatus. While in Chicago I was on the editorial staff of the "Technical World Magazine," and contributed an article descriptive of the Lawrence Scientific School for the series on great technical schools, running at that time. Since then I contributed a series of thirty-three chalk-talks on mechanical engineering. I am editor-in-chief of "Practical Shop Work," a two-volume set of books of 1,400 pages, published by the American Textbook Company of Philadelphia and also of "Practical Mechanical Engineering," a three-volume set of over 2,000 pages, published by the same company. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. My daughter, Katherine Dow, was born in Chicago, September 13, 1903.

### **JOHN WINTHROP DOW**

In the fall of 1903, I returned to Boston, having been elected a professor of general chemistry at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, and sub-master of the Milton (Massachusetts) High School. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. In the spring of 1905 I bought and fitted

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

as a permanent residence "Stonehenge," a hill-top farm in Mason, New Hampshire. Here, on October 30, 1906, was born Frances Wheeler Dow. I am now a member of Lafayette Lodge, Roxbury, A. F. and A. M.

### WILLIAM EDMUND DOWTY

For two years after graduation I taught school in Fall River, Massachusetts. I entered the Protestant Episcopal Theological School in Cambridge in fall of 1899, being graduated with degree B.D. in 1902. I was ordained deacon, June, 1901; priest, May, 1902. From July 1, 1902, to July 1, 1905, I was curate of Emmanuel Church, Boston. Since June 1, 1905, I have been rector of St. Paul's Church, Malden, Massachusetts. In the fall of 1901, I toured cathedral cities in England and on the continent. On August 5, 1903, I was married to Mary Ellen Lambert, daughter of Zachariah and Ida (Cornu) Lambert of Fall River. We have one child, Dorothea, born July 23, 1905. I am a Mason, a member of the Knights of Pythias. At present I am chaplain of Converse Lodge, A. F. and A. M., of Malden.

### CHARLES DAVIS DREW

After the completion of the Ipswich dam in December, 1902, I went by army transport from San Francisco to Manila as assistant chief engineer on a special reconnaissance for the purpose of reporting on and estimating cost of proposed railway lines in the Island of Luzon for the Philippine government. The chief engineer and I covered 570 miles of proposed lines, making a horseback trip of 700 miles in all. From Manila we went north through the centre of the island to Aparri, thence skirted the north and west shores back to Manila, and thence went south to Batangas and Taal. In June we returned via Hongkong and Japan and the Canadian Pacific. From August to November, 1903, I was connected with tunnel construction in Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, and from November, 1903, to May, 1906, was assistant engineer with the Rapid Transit Subway Construction Company on their East River tunnels to Brooklyn, having charge of their surveys, both surface and underground, most of the time. On

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

March 17, 1906, I was married at Flushing, New York, to Helen Bogart Lane, daughter of William Henry and Caroline Allen Lane. In May, 1906, I joined the service of Messrs. J. G. White and Company, engineers and contractors, of London. After reporting in London, I was sent to the Buenos Ayres office, which is engaged on the electrification and other improvements on the rural tramway of Buenos Ayres. I am a member of the Harvard Union, an associate member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, a member of the Harvard Travellers' Club and the Hurlingham Club of Buenos Ayres.

### GEORGE PETERS DRURY

I received the degree of LL.B. from the Harvard Law School in 1900, was admitted to the Massachusetts Bar that fall, and began the practice of law in the office of Putnam and Putnam, then at 90 Ames Building, Boston, and also in my own evening office at Waltham, Massachusetts. In October, 1901, I was appointed an assistant clerk of the Superior Court, for civil business, in Suffolk County, Massachusetts, for a term of three years, and was reappointed for a like term in 1904. I have assisted in preparing several legal books and articles, and have been interested, in an advisory way, in business which took me to England in the summer of 1904.

### MORSE STEWART DUFFIELD

At the time of the gold excitement I visited the Klondyke district. My permanent address is care of D. B. Duffield, 707 Jefferson Avenue, Detroit, Michigan; my present address is P. O. Box 284, Ely, Nevada. Ever since I came out of the Klondyke in 1902 I have been among the mining camps of Utah, Arizona, Nevada and Idaho. I spent the last year and a half in the Copper River and Tannana River region of Alaska. I shall probably return to the Copper River this June for the open season. "Hope springs eternal." Good luck to old '97, and all the boys.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### WALTER LINFRED DUNBAR

My marriage and the births of my two children were recorded in the second Report. In July, 1904, we moved to Norfolk, Virginia, where I was engaged in accounting for about a year. Returning to Bridgeport in September, 1905, I accepted a position with the Union Metallic Cartridge Company in their Cost Office, where I have since been employed. In my private life my interest in the biological sciences, developed while at college, has led in the past few years to a greater interest in field ornithology. I have collected considerable data regarding more particularly the life histories of the birds of southern Connecticut. I am an associate member of the American Ornithologist Union.

### JOHN WILLIAM DUNLOP

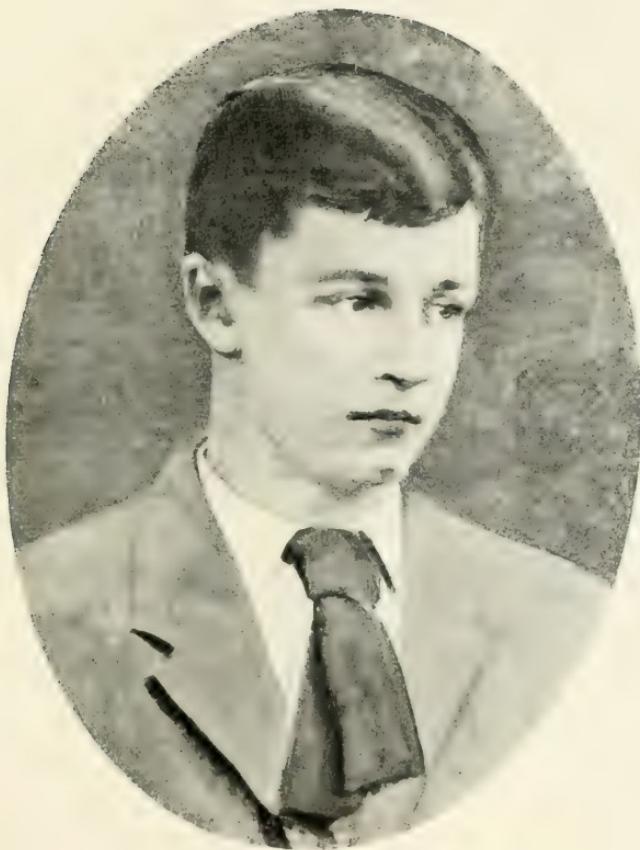
I am still engaged in the real estate and insurance business at 31 Milk Street, Boston. My marriage and the birth of my daughter were recorded in the second Report. My son, John William Dunlop, Jr., was born in Malden, Massachusetts, January 22, 1907.

### EUGENE DU PONT

I am connected with E. I. du Pont de Nemours Powder Company of Wilmington, Delaware, and travel occasionally on business in various sections of the United States. Two years ago I visited New Foundland and found the country very interesting. I belong to the University and Harvard Clubs of New York, the University and Markham Clubs of Philadelphia, and two clubs in Wilmington. I am still single.

### FRANCIS BIRD DUTTON

Since the last Report, on June 3, 1903, I was married in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, to Nancy Heister, daughter of Gabriel and Annie E. Heister. I continued living in Steelton, Pennsylvania. In 1904 I moved to Lebanon to take the position of superintendent of the concentrator plant of the Pennsylvania Steel Company. I completed the construction of their plant and have since been operating and enlarging it.



HOWARD DWIGHT.

May 14, 1876—August 4, 1896.



# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

## HOWARD DWIGHT

Howard Dwight was born at Beverly, Massachusetts, May 14, 1876, the son of Daniel Appleton and Mary (Peele) Dwight of Boston. He prepared for college at St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, and entered Harvard in the fall of 1893, with the Class of 1897. In March of 1894 he left college for a time, and when he returned in 1895, was registered as '99. He died August 4, 1896.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

I remember very well the first time that Howard Dwight showed me a bundle of manuscript and modestly asked if I would be good enough to read it over when I had time and see whether in my opinion it was worth sending to the "Horae Scholasticae"—the St. Paul's school paper; that was in 1890. It was characteristic of him, that intimate as was our friendship, he had never spoken of having any literary aspirations. Our acquaintance had begun at school at Concord, N. H.—how, I do not suppose either of us could have told; but I became gradually conscious that this retiring, sensitive Boston boy had something fine about him that could not be expressed in the ordinary terms of school-boy commendation. Generally he was so quiet and reserved that it was only when he flashed back a quaint retort or humorous comment that one realized the immense fund of quiet humor that was his—humor in its best and warmest sense. His own talk was always of nature and of books, and I never found out which was the greater, his love of the earth and its beauties or of literature. Probably his keen literary sense would eventually have led him to seek his chief delight in the study of human character, for even in his early stories he loved to portray the dry humor and keen understanding of the New England rustic. His purity of mind was such as to make the ordinary school-boy gasp with astonishment. But in it there was nothing prudish, and it was one of his most striking qualities. His great literary enthusiasm was for Thackeray, and if ever there was a boy who, so far as he had lived, embodied the great moralist's idea of a gentleman, it was Howard. For there was something of Esmond in him and more than a touch of Colonel Newcome. But there were traditions in his own family of gentleness and service equally potent in the formation of his character, which made him what he was and always would have continued to be—wherever else his genius might have led—a New England gentleman.

When, as I have said, Howard handed me his first effort in letters, I was astounded at the imagination, insight, and skill in execution which it exhibited. It had the sure touch and perfect ease of an experienced writer.. Where he had acquired his power of

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

execution was an enigma, but there was no mistaking its quality. The opening sentences were about the wind moaning around the corners of the old Boston Court House, and they filled me with a gray depression. Whether the piece was printed or ever finished I do not know. It should have been. As he continued writing, the same qualities of kindly humor, love of purity, truthfulness and moral courage evinced themselves in his work. Had he lived, I sincerely believe that he would have made a name in American literature as a creator and delineator of character.

Space forbids an adequate tribute to his sweetness of disposition, his sympathetic appreciation of all that was good in others, and the quiet courage with which he bore illness and disappointment. His scorn of everything low and of those, who as the author of his heart said, "look at mean things in a mean way," was a moral stimulant to his companions. He was particularly fond of Thackeray's "End of the Play," and I have more than once heard him read, with tears in his brown eyes, the stanzas so appropriate, alas! to his own untimely end.

"Who knows the inscrutable design?  
    Blessed be He who took and gave!  
Why should your mother, Charles, not mine,  
    Be weeping at her darling's grave?  
We bow to Heaven that willed it so.  
    That darkly rules the fate of all,  
That sends the respite or the blow,  
    That's free to give or to recall.  
    \*     \*     \*     \*     \*     \*

"Come wealth or want, come good or ill,  
    Her young and old accept their part,  
And bow before the Awful Will,  
    And bear it with an honest heart,  
Who misses or who wins the prize.  
    Go, lose, or conquer as you can;  
But if you fail or if you rise,  
    Be each, pray God, a gentleman."

A. C. T., '96.

### ROBERT FREDERICK DYER

I am still in the shoe business and have been successful enough to assume the position of head of the Dyer Shoe Company at 245 Middle Street, Portland, Maine. My marriage and the birth of my daughter were recorded in the second Report. The only clubs that I have cared to join are local gun and yacht clubs. I have not travelled except in



AMASA MASON EATON, JR.

September 24, 1874—October 2, 1903.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Maine on fishing and gunning trips, which I have enjoyed greatly.

### *AMASA MASON EATON, JR.*

Amasa Mason Eaton, Jr., was born in Providence, Rhode Island, Sepember 24, 1874, the eldest child of Amasa Mason Eaton and Alice Maude Mary (Dunnell) Eaton. He prepared for college at the Providence High School and Mr. Garland's Home School, Concord, Massachusetts, and entered Harvard in the fall of 1893. He completed the four years' course in three years, returning in 1897 to graduate with his class as A.B. During the years 1896-7 and after graduation he went into business in the office of the Narragansett Electric Light Company, in Providence. While in college he became interested in track athletics, representing the University on the track. He became interested also in military matters and took courses having a bearing thereon. He joined the Harvard Rifles and became so much interested in military sciencee that he joined Battery A, First Regiment Heavy Artillery, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, and he was elected and commissioned second lieutenant in that command. Returning to Providence in 1896 he joined Company A, First Light Infantry Regiment in Rhode Island, and was elected and commissioned second lieutenant of that company, December 21, 1897. Upon the breaking out of the Spanish War, he enlisted as a private the day the recruiting offices were opened, April 29, 1898. He was sent to the state camp at Quonset Point with the first detachment of men, May 2, 1898. He was commissioned second lieutenant in the First Rhode Island Regiment Volunteer Infantry, May 10, 1898, and first lieutenant of Company C in that regiment, September 14, 1898. He served as commissary, assistant quartermaster and ordnance officer at various times, while the regiment was encamped at Camp Meade in Pennsylvania, Camp Alger and Thoroughfare Gap in Virginia and Camp Fornance in Columbia, South Carolina. At the end of the war, he became engaged in the cut-glass business at Fairhaven and Boston, Massachusetts. He travelled in Canada, Japan and China and went to the Philippines in 1900, where he engaged in

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

lumbering and freighting. In 1902 he was elected president of the Board of Trade of Iloilo, Panay. He returned home in July, 1903, and died in Providence, Rhode Island, October 2, 1903.

To those who knew Amasa Mason Eaton, Jr., well at college it will be unnecessary to recall his memory. He was a man who made many acquaintances but few friends, but those few were very close to him and to them his loss will ever be a fresh source of sorrow. To those members of the class who may have known him but slightly, and who as the years pass are drawn closer together by the ties of early association a few words in retrospect may not be amiss.

Mason Eaton finished his course in three years and after leaving college returned to his home in Providence and entered the service of the Narragansett Electric Light Company, where he made a record in rapid promotion. He gave up his position at the outbreak of the Spanish war to serve with the First Rhode Island Volunteers as first lieutenant of a company. He had been interested in military matters since his freshman year, rising to be lieutenant in A Company, First Regiment, N. G. Massachusetts, during his undergraduate term, and it was a grievous disappointment to him that he did not see actual service in Cuba. After the war he went to the Philippines, where he engaged in the lumber business and the coastwise trade and represented several wholesale export houses of Boston. It was while there that he contracted the illness which was to end so disastrously. Urged by all his associates to give up his work and return to his home, he refused to comply until a law suit in which his firm had become involved and which could not have been won without his presence, was successfully ended. Then and then only did he consent to think of himself, and he returned to the United States in September, 1904. But it was too late. A month later he died in the old homestead in Providence.

The chief characteristic that dominated Mason Eaton throughout his career was a dogged determination to carry out whatever purpose he set before him. It was a trait inherited from his Pilgrim ancestors, who followed Roger Williams into the wilds of Rhode Island and kept their courage in the face of almost overwhelming odds. Self-contained, self-reliant, a man of few words, he cared little for fashions or conventions, but went his way as his conscience and his iron will dictated. In this way he attacked his studies and his recreations. Though naturally inclined to outdoor life rather than to that of the scholar, he bent all his energies to such courses as he had chosen and he mastered whatever he undertook. He had a tremendous power of concentration, becoming absorbed in his reading or writing to the absolute exclusion of his surroundings. Thus

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

he often accomplished his tasks in half the time it took the rest of us, and always had time to spare for other interests or for doing more than the required amount of work. It was the same in his athletic career. Though by nature not unusually fitted for competitive athletics, he was able, by his indomitable will power, to qualify for the track team in the hundred-yard dash.

These unusual qualities, marked in his early life, became still more pronounced after graduation. The strength of will that had enabled him to gain victory in the artificial contests of college, became hardened and augmented in the struggle against the real obstacles of the world. High purpose, inflexible determination, marked his greatest and final effort, and crowned his short career with triumphant self-sacrifice.

H. M. A.

### EDWARD RANDALL ELDER

Nothing new in my life except the purchase of a dwelling house at Rutherford, New Jersey, 83 Sylvan Street. No change in occupation, except that, owing to the death of my father, R. J. Elder, I succeed him as proprietor of his New York trucking business. I have written no books or articles, acquired membership in no learned societies and received no degrees. Plain, simple life for me. The only accomplishment to which I can point is a satisfactory increase in the business over which I have been manager since 1897. In connection with my business, I have been a member of various committees of the New York Team Owners' Association. The only club to which I belong is the local Art Club of Rutherford, which is a small organization for the purpose of singing almost everything from glees and part songs to oratorios. My marriage and the births of my two children were recorded in the second Report.

### ADOLPH OSCAR ELIASON

I am a member of Minnesota Historical Society, of the Phi Kappa Psi fraternity. I visited Jamaica in January, 1903. I am president of the Montevideo Commercial Club and secretary of the Montevideo Public Library Board. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. My daughter, Louise Compton Eliason, was born in Montevideo, June 28, 1905.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

(According to the second Report, connected with the Bank of Montevideo, Minnesota.)

### HENRY ENDICOTT, JR.

Since graduating from the law school I have remained with Gaston, Snow and Saltonstall, lawyers, 70 State Street, Boston.

### WILLIAM PETER ENGELMAN

Since December 17, 1902, I have been in the employ of the United Coke and Gas Company, 17 Battery Place, New York City, first in the general office there and then transferred to the engineering office of the American Coke and Gas Construction Company at Camden, New Jersey. My position with the above company is that of estimate and contract engineer in charge of that department. My marriage and the birth of my eldest daughter were noted in the second Report. My second daughter, Ruth Shafer Engelmann, was born in Merchantville, New Jersey, January 15, 1905. I am a member of the Harvard Club of Philadelphia.

### DAVID FALES, JR.

After a few months of work in a railroad town in Minnesota, I came to Galesburg, Illinois, where since December, 1903, I have been the minister of the East Main Street Congregational Church. For the last year I have also been an instructor in biblical literature at Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois.

### WALTER EBEN FELTON

I am at present a resident of Dedham, Massachusetts, where I have lived for the past two years and am employed by the American Dyewood Company, which succeeded to the business of the New York and Boston Dyewood Company and the Sharpless Dyewood Extract and Chemical Company. My office is that of commercial traveller. I am a member of the following clubs: Puritan, Norfolk, Country and Brae Burn Country. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. My daughter, Felicia Felton, was born April 4, 1903, in Brookline, Massachusetts.



MANUEL EMILIO FENOLLOSA.

June 7, 1875—April 25, 1899.



# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

## EDWARD NICOLL FENNO, JR.

Since 1903 I have been in the same banking business in Boston with the firm of Bond and Goodwin, becoming a member of that firm in 1905. I am treasurer of the Vincent Memorial Hospital and belong to the following clubs: The Harvard Club of New York, the Somerset, Country, Tennis and Racquet, Beverly Yacht and Longwood Cricket Clubs.

## HENRY BRADLEE FENNO

Since the last Report my business address has been changed to 60 State Street. I have also become a member of the Somerset Club and the Tennis and Racquet Club. I have travelled many times in the South.

## MANUEL EMILIO FENOLLOSA

Manuel Emilio Fenollosa was born at Salem, Massachusetts, June 7, 1875, the son of Manuel and Annie Elizabeth Fenollosa of Salem. He prepared for college at the Salem High School, entered Harvard with '97, and received the degree of A.B. *magna cum laude* with the class, receiving honorable mention in French. After graduation he was for a time in business, and then engaged in teaching in New York City. He died April 25, 1899, in Brooklyn, New York.

Manuel Emilio Fenollosa was born in Salem, Massachusetts, in the year 1875. In his veins were united the Puritan stock of New England and the proud, warm blood of Spain. Fenollosa was of a rare nature, quiet, unassuming, loyal, ardent, honorable. He could number his close friends on one hand, but so courteous, so unobtrusive, and so just was he, that the rest of the world regarded him with a good will akin to affection.

Fenollosa was prepared for college in the Salem High School, and, after being graduated from Harvard, went to teach in Brooklyn, N. Y. He had worked only a few months when he succumbed to typhoid fever. Those of us who remember his geniality, his bright eye, hearty hand-shake, and earnest, sober ways, know that in his loss we are deprived of a faithful friend, and an example of integrity, patience, and true courtesy.

C. W. H.

## HARRY WHEELER FENTON

After leaving the firm of William H. Aldrich and Company in 1900, I returned to Jamestown, New York,

and associated with my father, M. L. Fenton in looking after our real estate and other interests and still continue in this business. In the year 1900-01 we erected a seven-story fireproof store and office building. I am a member of the Lakewood Country Club of Lakewood, New York, and of the Chadakoin Boat Club, both located on Chautauqua Lake.

#### MERRITT LYNDON FERNALD

Since the last Report I have continued my botanical work at the Gray Herbarium, and in 1905 I was appointed an assistant professor of botany in Harvard University. My summers have been spent very generally in botanical explorations in various parts of New England and eastern Canada, and in the summers of 1904, 1905 and 1906 most of the time has been put into exciting explorations in the little-known interior of the Gaspe Peninsula of eastern Quebec, where the high, naked mountains are furnishing some wonderfully interesting problems in botanical geography. In the summer of 1903 I spent three months in the interest of the Gray Herbarium, studying in European museums the original collections of plants long ago made in America and carried back to Europe for study. These original plants or "types" were the first specimens known to botanists of thousands of American species and upon them were based the original published descriptions of the plants. In carrying through this work I visited the University of Geneva; the private collections of the distinguished de Candolle family of Geneva; the Museum d'Histoire Naturelle in Paris; the British Museum of Natural History at South Kensington; the Royal Gardens, Kew, and various other collections. At present, besides lecturing to classes in Harvard and Radcliffe, I spend most of my time at researches in systematic and geographic botany at the Gray Herbarium, work which necessitates the frequent publication of technical papers. I am also engaged, with Professor B. L. Robinson, '87, in the preparation of the seventh edition of Gray's Manual of Botany, and as a private work I am preparing a detailed flora of New England and eastern

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

Canada. Some of the spare moments are devoted to the development of the collections of the New England Botanical Club, of which I am the phaenogamic curator, and to the editing of its journal, "Rhodora," of which I have been the associate editor since it was started in 1899. On April 15, 1907, I was married in Providence, Rhode Island, to Margaret Howard Grant, daughter of Henry Tyler and Annie (Manton) Grant of Providence.

### HARVEY ADAMS FIELD

I received my M.D. from the Harvard Medical School in 1898, and since March 7, 1899, have practised medicine at Mattapan. I am a member of the Massachusetts Medical Society.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### HAMILTON EASTER FIELD

Owing to a serious breakdown in my health, my college career was cut short. After leaving Harvard I went abroad, travelling in various parts of Europe and studying art, returning to America in 1902. Since then, except for eighteen months spent abroad (1905-1906), I have been living in Brooklyn with a summer home at Ogunquit, Me. I am a landscape and portrait painter, a member of the Hamilton Club and the Long Island Historical Society of Brooklyn.

### TYLOR FIELD

My present occupation is secretary and treasurer of the Ferro Concrete Construction Company, Cincinnati, Ohio. I was married October 27, 1906, in Cincinnati, to Marion Andrews Harrison, daughter of Edmond P. and Carrie A. Harrison.

### WILLIAM EVARTS FIELD

After a residence of over three years in Utah, I returned, in December, 1905, to Costa Rica, where I am at present with the United Fruit Company. Since its incorporation I have been and still am president of the ranching company in

## **CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT**

---

Uintah County, Utah, called Smith Brothers and Field, with headquarters at Linwood, Utah.

### **ELMER METCALF FISHER**

I taught school for one year after leaving college and then entered the publishing and printing business for three years. For the last five years I have been connected with the firm of William Filene's Sons Company. I am a member of the Boston City and Economic Clubs. The notice of my marriage appeared in the list of the second Report.

### **WILLIS RICHARDSON FISHER**

I continue to hold a place of increasing trust and some profit with the A. C. Lawrence Leather Company, and have remained in a state of matrimony since the last Report.

### **IRVING LESTER FISK**

I am practising law at D. S. Morgan Building, Buffalo, New York, in partnership with Louis E. Desbecker (Harvard '92) and James O. Moore (Yale '97) under the firm name of Desbecker, Fisk and Moore, and have done nothing else since the date of the last report. I was married June 17, 1903, in Buffalo, to Edith Sara Bradley, daughter of John C. and Fannie M. Bradley. Our son, Bradley Fisk, was born in Buffalo, June 8, 1904. I am a member of the University Club of Buffalo, the Harvard Club of Buffalo, Harvard Club of New York, Lawyers Club and the Buffalo Club.

### **HENRY METCALF FISKE**

I have continued my work as an instructor in French at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., since the last Class Report. I was appointed head of the French department of St. Paul's School in the fall of 1905. I spent the summer of 1902 tutoring at Shelter Island, and I spent the summer of 1903 in a tramping trip of three weeks through the White Mountains and in tutoring at St. Paul's School. I was granted a scholarship for study in the Harvard graduate school in the fall of 1903, but too late to be able to avail myself of it and make arrangements for a leave of absence from

the school. Granted a year's leave of absence from St. Paul's School in June, 1904, I spent three weeks in the west and south of England, visiting the cathedral towns, and part of the time in London. I spent the best of the summer in Paris, and in a trip through Brittany and Normandy, making the trip through lower Normandy and back to Paris by wheel. I spent October, 1904, to June, 1905, in Paris, attending courses at the Sorbonne and doing considerable work in French with special instructors. I left Paris for the Baltic Province of Livonia on May 30, 1905, stopping on the way at Cologne, Bonn, Hannover and Berlin. I spent the summer of 1905, until August 20, in the country about Riga on the estates of a German count. The natives of the province were very restless at this time, and the Russian revolutionists very active, so that we were kept in constant anxiety. We were in a region where revolutionary attacks and uprisings were frequently occurring, but were fortunate enough to escape any serious trouble. I left the country just before the disasters and uprising became most serious, to return home by way of the Baltic, the Kaiser Wilhelm Canal, London and Liverpool. I took up my work again at St. Paul's in the fall of 1905, passing the summer of 1906 in the White Mountains and doing considerable tramping and camping. I still find the life of a large preparatory school full of opportunities for good work and most pleasant. The companionship of healthy young boys, participation in their sports and games and the splendid opportunities for an outdoor life in such a place do much to keep one young and make it difficult to realize that the class of '97 has reached its decennial.

## THOMAS FRANCIS FITZGERALD

I have continued to reside in Troy since the date of the last Report. I am engaged partly in business and partly in the practice of law. I have been closely confined locally without opportunity to travel or to accumulate experience that would interest the Class.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### WILLIAM BALDWYN FLETCHER, JR.

Since 1898 I have been connected with the Fletcher National Bank, Indianapolis, Indiana. I have nothing of interest to add since the second Report.

### HENRY WILDER FOOTE

I resigned from the pulpit of the First Unitarian Church of New Orleans on June 1, 1906, to accept a call to the First Unitarian Church of Ann Arbor, Michigan. I began my ministry in this place the first of September, being formally installed on October 31, 1906. During my New Orleans ministry I published five sermons in pamphlet form. I have been a trustee for Straight University, New Orleans, and member of the advisory board for a colored industrial school there. I am still a trustee for the Penn School in South Carolina. I was married at "Awbury," Germantown, Pennsylvania, June 22, 1903, to Eleanor Tyson Cope, daughter of Alexis Thomas and Elizabeth Stewardson Cope. Our son, Henry Wilder Foote, Jr., was born at "Woodbourne," Dimock, Pennsylvania, August 30, 1905; a daughter, Agnes Cope Foote, March 11, 1907. I spent the summer of 1903 in England and the Low Countries and have travelled in the South. I am a member of the Harvard Union, Cambridge, of the St. Botolph Club, Boston, the Harvard Club of New York and the Harvard Club in Michigan.

### ALLAN FORBES

I am an officer or director of a number of companies, but give my whole time, very nearly, to the State Street Trust Company, of which I am vice-president and actuary. Outside of business hours I get some polo or work on my place, which is situated in Westwood, near Dedham. I have a dog nineteen years old.

### WALTER BURTON FORD

I spent the year 1903-04 in study abroad, receiving the degree of Ph.D. from Harvard in 1905. I am a member of the Societe Mathématique de France and of the Circolo



ROBERT FRANCIS FORREST.

March 6, 1873—September 17, 1900.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

Matematico di Palermo. I have contributed to the "Transactions of the American Mathematical Society," the "Journal de Mathématiques" and the "Annali di Matematica." I am still an instructor in mathematics at the University of Michigan. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. My son, Sylvester Ford, 2nd, was born May 10, 1906, in Ann Arbor, Michigan.

### *ROBERT FRANCIS FORREST*

Robert Francis Forrest was the son of Michael Angelo Forrest and Kathrine Forrest of Watertown, Massachusetts, and was born at Watertown, March 6, 1873. After preparation at the Watertown High School, he entered the Lawrence Scientific School in 1893. In 1894 he entered the Harvard Medical School, and received the degree of M.D. in 1898. He began practice at 1427 Cambridge Street, Cambridge. He was a member of the Massachusetts Medical Society, Harvard Medical Alumni Association, and the Cambridge Medical Improvement Society. He died at Watertown, Massachusetts, September 17, 1900.

Forrest's parents were residents of Cambridge, Massachusetts, until the beginning of the Civil War, when his father enlisted in the first regiment that was mustered into the United States Volunteer service for a period of three years, at the end of which time he returned and entered the Ordnance Corps. He was stationed at Watertown Arsenal, Massachusetts, where Robert Francis Forrest was born, March 6, 1873.

Forrest was a man of most estimable and lovable character, diligent and earnest in his studies, and intensely interested in all branches of his professional work. He gave every promise of becoming a successful and devoted member of his profession.

### **EARL WARREN FORT**

No addition made to account in the second Report, which gave notice of marriage and birth of daughter. Present address Central City, Nebraska.

### **FRANCIS FARMER FOX**

Since the last Report I have been living in New York, where, with my brother I am engaged in the machinery and hardware trade, both domestic and exporting, under the firm of Fox

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Brothers and Company. During the summer I live at West Islip, Long Island, where I shall be very glad to welcome any of my classmates at any time.

### JOSEPH SIDNEY FRANCIS

My work still lies with the Bell Telephone Company, of Philadelphia, at present as an assistant engineer. Since the last Report, I have served one year as 1st Lieutenant and two years as Captain of Company L, 2nd Infantry, N. G., of Pennsylvania, resigning in 1906. I am a member of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion, the University Club of Philadelphia, the New York and Philadelphia Harvard Clubs, the Mount Airy Country Club, and the Harvard Union. I have not married.

### CHARLES FREDERICK FRENCH

Since 1901 I have continued in the employ of The Carter Ink Company, being transferred to the New York office in 1903. I am a member of the Harvard Club of New York.

### HERBERT JACOB FRIEDMAN

This shoemaker has stuck to his last—and is still practising law. At present I am in copartnership with Mr. Sigmund Leister and Morton and Mergenthheim. Incidental to the practice of law in Chicago I have lectured on legal subjects at two schools, the John Marshall, and the Law School of the Northwestern University. Of course I had to go and rush into print, and to satiate that ambition I have written an article for the "Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure." I'm still a member of the Chicago Press Club and the Harvard Club of Chicago, and in addition to these I have joined the City Club, the Red Cross, and the Book and Play Club, the latter an organization where everyone is engaged in the exciting pursuit of embracing culture. My travels of interest consist of a trip to San Francisco, where I was violently thrown out of my bed to enjoy an earthquake, and where my belongings were burnt so that I might have a tale of interest to tell to future generations. Another tale of interest long to be remembered is my running for Congress, or possibly my defeat. I have held

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

the position of secretary of several temporary organizations engaged to raise money to alleviate the conditions brought about by the massacre of the Jews in Russia. At present I am the head of the Young Men's Associated Charities, a society of six hundred men engaged in philanthropic work, as well as assistant secretary of the Chicago branch of "Friends of Russian Freedom."

### FRED AUGUSTINE FULLER

F. A. Fuller has not been heard from. When last heard from, his address was 832 Washington Street, Bath, Maine, where he was in the employ of the Lewiston, Brunswick, and Bath Street Railway.

(No reply since the above statement in second Report.)

### ROBERT WARREN FULLER

From 1897 to 1899 I was assistant in chemistry at Harvard. In 1899 I received my A.M. degree here, and became instructor in chemistry at the De Witt Clinton High School in New York City. I have been much interested in the development of athletics in the public high schools of Manhattan and the Bronx. Notwithstanding a most discouraging lack of practice grounds, teams have been turned out fully able to cope with the interscholastic teams of Greater New York and vicinity. Since the public high schools were not established until 1897, this growth, particularly as it has been fostered along the lines of clean, manly sport, is worthy of note. In the summer of 1901 I travelled in England, Scotland, and France. I am a member of the Harvard Club, Physics and Chemistry Teachers' Club of New York, and of the American Chemical Society.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### ALBERT MONTGOMERY FULTON, JR.

In the fall of 1897 I entered Columbia University Law School and took up the study of law. Here I enjoyed the friendship of Messrs. Logan, Burlingame and Schurz, all members of Harvard 1897, and all loyal, capable men. The

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

memory of Mr. Schurz, I am sure, will remain vivid with those of us who were fortunate to know him. I received the degree of LL.B. in 1899 from the New York Law School, and in the same year was admitted to the bar of the state of New York. My first year after admission was spent in the law department of the Metropolitan Street Railway. Since then I have practised on my own account, but in the last two years I have given up pretty much all of my legal work for the real estate business. My personal life has been little out of the ordinary, except that I made a trip to Paris at the time of the Exposition in 1900. My experiences have been varied. I have touched the lower and the upper strata of life. I have made political speeches from the tail ends of carts on the Bowery, and I have danced with the socially prominent in the Astor gallery. Little did we realize in our college days that the greatest book of all is the "Book of Life."

### JOSEPH FYFFE

I cruised in the Asiatic from January, 1903, to February, 1906, going out by way of Honduras, San Juan, the Azores, the Mediterranean, Aden (where I spent six weeks while the British Somali campaign was in progress nearby.) Visited Japan twice, spending four months there, and spent the year 1904 in Shanghai, also going up the Yangtse as far as Nankin. I was in the East during the whole of the Russian-Japanese War, of which I saw none of the actual fighting; but was in Shanghai when the Askold ran in there, and in Manila when Admiral Enquist's squadron took refuge there early in 1905. I was in Yokohama at the time of the review of the Japanese and the British fleets—on the "Wisconsin"—the only ship of any other navy there. Came home by way of the Pacific and across United States, completing the circuit. My marriage was recorded in the second Report.

### THOMAS MORTON GALLAGHER

Medicine has kept me working all the time since leaving the Harvard Medical School in '98. I took the practice of another Harvard graduate of '87 and at no time have I been

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

able to do anything else except when vacation times come. Several southern and western trips have proved beneficial as well as helped in researches I have started. My only diversion is the dog and gun; the fox and coon taking most of my attention. I was married in 1902 to Susan E. Hart, daughter of Thomas N. Hart.

### GEORGE HENRY GALPIN

After resigning my position as teacher in Kenyon Academy, I returned to Somerville, Massachusetts, to accept the position of assistant commissioner of public buildings of Somerville, which position I still occupy. I am a member of the New Hampshire Club of Boston.

### THOMAS BRATTLE GANNETT, JR.

I am still with Parkinson and Burr, of which firm I became a member on January 1, 1905. My clubs are the Tennis and Racquet, Oakley Country and Essex Country.

### BERTRAM GARDNER

Since the last Report, I have continued to practice law with an office at 92 William Street, New York City. On May 7, 1904, I married Gardina Greenleaf Yvelin, and have one child, Yvelin Gardner, born July 12, 1906.

### WILBERT ANDREW GARRISON

In 1903 I became principal of the preparatory school of Western Maryland College and instructor of mathematics. For the past four years a part of each vacation has been spent in lecturing before the teachers' institutes of Maryland. I am a member of the Association of Teachers of Mathematics in the Middle States and Maryland. My marriage was recorded in the second Report.

### WILLIAM LLOYD GARRISON, JR.

Since the appearance of the second Report, I have continued in the bond business with Perry, Coffin and Burr, at 60 State Street, Boston, and have had occasion to travel somewhat in the South and Middle West in this connection.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

My family has been increased by the advent on September 1, 1906, of a third youngster—David Garrison by name—who finds himself already provided with an elder brother and sister. As secretary it has been a pleasure to observe the many evidences of the growth and development of class fellowship and loyalty.

### JOHN PATRICK GATELY .

I was a special student for two years (1893-1895), so if I am of "the elect," all right. My business is with the Gately Credit Clothing Company of St. Louis, operating several stores, among them stores in Kansas City and Milwaukee.

### JOHN RODNEY GAUSE

The Harlan and Hollingsworth Company sold out to the United States Ship Building Company, which failed to pay its obligations in full. I resigned and went with a coal company in New York and worked for them a year or so. I returned to Delaware, and after a time bought an interest in the Wilmington Powder Company, of which concern I am treasurer. I have not married or written any books whatever. I have no degrees or offices of honor. I am a member of the following clubs: Wilmington Club, Wilmington Country Club, Philadelphia Harvard Club, New York Harvard Club, Society Marine Architects and Marine Engineers. I have travelled once throughout Europe and the British Isles.

### ERNEST LEWIS GAY

In the last Report I stated that I was working in the Harvard College library. I remained there until the summer of 1904, occupied chiefly in arranging, classifying and cataloguing the wonderful Moliere collection which Mr. J. H. Hyde, '98, was so generous as to give to the library. My work on that collection was put into permanent form with the help of T. H. Currier. The library was kind enough to deem our joint work worthy of publication. It appeared under the following title: "Harvard University library. Catalogue of the Moliere collection in Harvard College library,

acquired chiefly from the library of the late Ferdinand Bocher. Compiled by Thomas Franklin Currier and Ernest Lewis Gay. Cambridge, 1906. 148p. 8°. (Harvard Bibliographical contributions, No. 57.)" Since the completion of my work at the college library I have been engaged, (though not quite so busily as I could have wished), in arranging and cataloguing some private libraries. Early in December, 1906, I received the temporary appointment as assistant librarian of the library of the Weather Bureau in Washington, where I am at present. I am a member of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society and the Bibliographical Society of America. I belong to the University Club of Boston and Harvard Club of New York.

#### FREDERICK PARKER GAY

I held my position at the University of Pennsylvania until the summer of 1903, when I went to New York to pursue investigations, under a grant from the Rockefeller Institute, concerning the etiology of summer diarrhoea in infants. In the autumn of 1903 I went to Brussels, Belgium, where I made investigations in certain problems of immunity at the Pasteur Institute. In 1904 I was obliged, through ill health, temporarily to abandon my studies, and returned to America in the summer of that year. I was married in October, 1904, to Catherine Mills Jones, daughter of Captain and Mrs. Henry Roger Jones, and immediately returned to Europe. We spent a few months in Paris and Nice, and then went to Brussels early in 1905 where we remained until April, 1906. My eldest daughter, Louisa Parker Gay, was born in Brussels, August 3, 1903, and my second daughter, Lucia Chapman Gay, was born in Danvers, Massachusetts, October 3, 1906. During this year I contributed several articles to scientific journals concerning the fundamental phenomena of immunity. I have become identified, in collaboration with Professor Bordet, as an exponent of the more purely biological aspects of this subject, and as an exponent of the chemical theories of Ehrlich, which attempt to explain the reaction of the organism to disease. On my return to this country, in 1906, I accepted the position of bacteriologist to the Danvers Insane

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Hospital, which offered me opportunities to combine my more theoretical studies with interesting clinical applications. The acceptance was not uninfluenced by the chance to work alongside our classmate, Dr. E. E. Southard. My present researches are aided by a grant from the Proctor Fund of Harvard University. I am a member of the American Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, and an honorary member of the Manila Medical Society.

### LUCIAN EVERETT GIBBS

Lucian Everett Gibbs was the son of Fred Tyler and Helen Florence Gibbs of Cambridge, and was born in that city February 18, 1874. He was graduated from the Cambridge High School at the very head of his class. He was a bright debater and much interested in public affairs. He entered Massachusetts Institute of Technology and took two years of the civil engineering programme, the second year winning the Massachusetts scholarship. Gibbs carried this work easily, but engineering did not prove attractive to him. He, therefore, changed over to the Lawrence Scientific School in the fall of 1894 and planned to prepare himself for entering the Harvard Medical School. He remained there for three years and did not return for the year 1897-98, but received the S.B. degree *cum laude* as of the class of '97. After leaving college he entered the employ of the Second National Bank of Boston. Although Gibbs had always been of strong physical build, he gradually developed during this period at Harvard an organic heart trouble. His growing interest in the subject of medicine made him study his own case only too well. In spite of a naturally buoyant disposition, he felt that the disease was getting a permanent hold on him. He discussed it freely with his chums and it seemed to make him lose his old-time vigorous interest in life. It was a very sad change in a mind that had promised exceptionally. On May 6, 1898, he died of valvular disease of the heart. E. W.

### BARRET GIBSON

No addition has been made to the account given in the second Report, according to which he was practising law in Louisville, Kentucky. His marriage was also recorded.



LUCIAN EVERETT GIBBS.

February 18, 1874—May 10, 1898.



## **CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT**

---

### **OLIVER WILLIAM GILPIN**

I am practising law as a member of the firm of Buffington and Gilpin in Kittanning, Pennsylvania. I am a director in the Armstrong County Trust Company and the Armstrong Electric Company, both of Kittanning. I am vice-president of the Bar Association of Armstrong County, Pennsylvania, and I am a member of the University Club of Pittsburg.

### **MAURICE EDWIN GINN**

Marriage and birth of daughter recorded in second Report; business orange growing, with postoffice address at Highland, San Bernardino County, California.

### **GEORGE GLEASON**

Since September, 1901, I have served as honorary secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association at Osaka, Japan. In January, 1905, I was sent to Manchuria as one of the secretaries of the army association to work among the Japanese soldiers, and remained until May, 1906. Since then I have lived in Osaka. In May, 1907, I expect to return to America, but shall again sail for Japan in September, 1908. I am a member of the Harvard Club of Japan, and have visited Japan, China and Manchuria. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. My daughter, Elizabeth Morris, was born March 16, 1903, in Osaka, Japan.

### **HENRY FLETCHER GODFREY**

I have been a member of the New York Stock Exchange for the last five years and for the last four years I have been a member of the firm of Lee, Kretschmar and Company. I have been in the West and abroad frequently since graduating. I am a member of the Harvard, Union, Knickerbocker and Meadow Brook Hunt Clubs. On April 3, 1906, I was married in London to Marie Havemeyer, daughter of Theodore A. Havemeyer. We have a son, Henry Fletcher Godfrey, Jr.

### **FREDERIC GROSVENOR GOODRIDGE**

I am a physician practising in New York City. My marriage was noted in the last Report. My son, Frederic Good-

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

ridge, was born June 29, 1903, in Arlington, Connecticut, and my daughter, Ethel Gouverneur Goodridge, was born January 24, 1905, in New York. I am a member of the Academy of Medicine, of the County and State Medical Society, of the American Medical Association and of the Union and University Clubs.

### **FRANK GORDON**

No change since last Report. I am still continuing in the practice of the law in Kansas City, Missouri. Clubs, according to second Report: The Knife and Fork Club, the Progress Club and the Elks.

### **JOHN LIVINGSTON GRANDIN, JR.**

My time, since the last Report, has been taken up with the same occupations of banking, lumbering, wheat-raising and the production of crude oil, calling me to the states of Pennsylvania, Missouri, Ohio, Louisiana and North Dakota. I made a cruise to the West Indies in March of 1905 on the Princessen Victoria Louise. On January 27, 1906, I was married to Isabel McCurdy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert McCurdy of Youngstown, Ohio. I spend four months of the year, November to March, in Boston, and am living at present in "The Belvoir," 636 Beacon Street.

### **DICK GRANT**

Since graduating from Harvard College I have been in the Harvard Medical School.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### **WALTER MONROE GRANT**

In September, 1897, I entered the firm of George Barrie and Son, book publishers, and later became salesman for the R. H. Hinkley Company, publishers. On August 9, 1899, I married Inez Flora Williamson. I have a son, Robert Barron Grant, born December 31, 1901. I am a member of the Boston Chess Club, the Winchester Golf Club, the Vermont

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Association of Boston, and of the Neighborhood Club of Medford.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### FREDERIC COLEMAN GRATWICK

After graduating from college I went to the law school for two years. Then I passed my New York Bar examinations and for the next three years spent most of my time travelling. In January, 1905, I began practising law. In that same year I became a member of the firm of Chester, Smith and Gratwick in Buffalo, New York, and since then have been practising law in that city.

### CLIFTON DAGGETT GRAY

The account of my life for the past five years is that of the average minister of the gospel, filled very full with a great variety of tasks, but not so occupied with the details of parish and denominational duties as completely to shut out a deepening interest in literary work. My first pastorate was with the First Baptist Church, Port Huron, Michigan, where I remained three years and four months. In April, 1905, I assumed the pastorate of the Stoughton Street Baptist Church, Boston, Mass. I have two children, Malcolm Jefferson Gray, born March 1, 1903, in Port Huron, Michigan, and Paul Judson Gray, born March 25, 1903, in Boston, Massachusetts. I have written articles for various denominational and religious papers and have almost ready for the press a small book upon "Robert Browning's Will to Believe." I am a member of Union Lodge, A. F. and A. M. In the summer of 1906 I travelled in England, Wales, Scotland and France.

### HENRY GUNTHER GRAY

I continued to occupy the position of deputy assistant district attorney under William Travers Jerome until December 31, 1905, on which day I resigned to resume the private practice of the law as a member of the firm of Sage, Kerr and Gray. My two partners are Dean Sage (Yale '97 and Harvard Law School 1900), and Albert B. Kerr (Yale '97).

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Our offices are at 60 Wall Street, New York City. In December, 1906, I became a member of the Citizens' Committee on the Police, an independent body of citizens whose aim is to draft legislation for the police department of New York City and to secure the passage of the laws so drafted. I am a member of the following clubs: Harvard, University, Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis, all of New York, and also the Bar Association and the American Institute for Scientific Research.

### JOHN CLINTON GRAY, JR.

I am connected at present with the Stock Exchange house of Dewing, Ruggles and Company. I have no facts connected with my life which would interest the class. I belong to the Knickerbocker Club, the Racquet and Tennis Club, the University Club and the Harvard Club, all of New York City.

### FRANCIS GREANY

Since September, 1897, I have been in business in Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands. I am treasurer of Whitney and Marsh, Limited, secretary of Hawaiian Supply Company, Limited, treasurer of W. J. England Company, Limited, auditor of Lee Toma and Company, Limited, treasurer of Oceanic Electric Company, Limited, director of Inter-Island Telegraph Company, and a number of other concerns.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### EDWARD JAMES GREEN

Immediately after graduation I entered the Harvard Law School, and graduated with an LL.B. degree in 1900. Since July 1, 1900, I have practised law in Jamestown, New York. In August, 1902, I was elected a member of the Board of Education, Jamestown, and am now secretary of the board. I "stumped" western New York for the Republican state ticket in the fall of 1902. I am a member of the Jamestown Club, a social organization, and commodore of the Chadakoin Boat Club, a social and athletic organization.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report, except return of card from registered letter sent to Jamestown, New York, signed for E. J. Green by his agent, I. T. Beardsley.)

### JAMES EDGAR GREGG

In July, 1903, I was called to be minister of the Pilgrim Memorial Church (Congregational) in Pittsfield, Massachusetts, where I was ordained and installed on the twenty-fifth of August following. Here I have been ever since. My parishioners are mainly mill operatives; on Sunday afternoons, however, I preach to a small congregation of farmers in the neighboring town of Lanesboro. The church in Pittsfield, only ten years old, is rather unusually free from cramping traditions; it has about two hundred members, and is reasonably vigorous. It was started by R. Calkins, '90, who was my predecessor as its minister. Pittsfield is a pleasant place to live in; a thousand feet above the sea level, surrounded by hills, of which Greylock is the chief; the shire town of Berkshire County, and far enough from any larger city to keep it from being in any sense a suburb; having considerable industries, especially woolen mills and a branch of the General Electric Company. I have enjoyed my work here very much. My marriage was recorded in the second Report.

### EUGENE MONROE GREGORY

In December, 1903, I was appointed to a clerkship in the office of the clerk of the Supreme Court of New Jersey, State House, Trenton. At the November term, 1906, I was admitted as a counsellor-at-law and appointed a master in chancery. I am also actively engaged in the practice of the law. I was married June 23, 1904, in Washington to Musette Brooks, daughter of Eugene and Oceana Everett Brooks.

### WALTER ALDEN GRIFFIN

Since the last Report I have continued at the Sharon Sanatorium as the resident physician. I have not travelled to any extent, become a member of any club, held any par-

## **CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT**

---

ticular office or had any degree conferred upon me. My writing has been limited to a few articles on medical subjects. My marriage was recorded in the second Report.

### **WILLIAM HEARNE GRIMES**

Since last Report, have been attending strictly to business and my family. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. We have two sons, William Alexander Grimes, born June 7, 1904, and John Seguenot Grimes, born January 1, 1906, born in St. Louis. I am attorney for and manager of credit and collection departments of the Friedman-Shelby Shoe Company of St. Louis, Missouri.

### **PIERRE JOHNSON GULICK**

Pierre Johnson Gulick was born in Barcelona, Spain, December 16, 1872, the son of Luther Halsey and Louisa Gulick. He prepared for college at the Springfield (Massachusetts) High School, and entered Harvard with the class of '97. His work during his first year was of great merit. He died soon after the opening of his second year, November 30, 1894. Gulick was an exceptionally fine-grained and promising young man—a rare nature. Dr. Samuel P. Leeds, pastor of Dartmouth College, said of him:

With unusual intellectual gifts he combined fine moral traits. The son of heroic missionary parents, he inherited their courage and their devotion to duty. Gentle and amiable, manly and earnest, loving and lovable, he was to me singularly attractive. I looked forward with much expectation to his future career. Yet when one remembers how his short course was spent—how nobly, how usefully, and how joyfully to those who knew and loved him—one is filled with gratitude for what he was and what he did.

### **HENRY SEAVEY HACKETT**

H. S. Hackett is out of health, having been ill for a number of years. His father's address is George J. Hackett, Forty-second Street and Madison Avenue, New York.

### **GEORGE FRANKLIN HAGERMAN**

G. F. Hagerman has not been heard from. His last known address was 125 Milk Street, Boston.

(No reply since the above statement in the second Report.)



PIERRE JOHNSON GULICK.

December 16, 1872—November 30, 1894.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### JAMES FRANK HALL

I entered the medical corps of the United States Army in October, 1901, with the rank of first lieutenant and received my first assignment to duty in Washington. I was then transferred to the Philippine Islands, where I remained for three years. During this time I made two trips to China and one to Japan, remaining several weeks visiting different parts of these countries. I returned to the United States in the summer of 1905, stopping at Honolulu for a brief visit. My assignment in this country was at the Presidio in San Francisco where I remained for one year and a half. While on duty there, I received my promotion to the rank of captain which I now hold. My present station is Fort Flagler in the state of Washington, and it is one of the coast artillery defences of Puget Sound.

### ROBERT WILLIAM HALL

Am now assistant professor of biology at Lehigh University at the head of my department. I am a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science and member of the American Society of Zoölogists.

### EUGENE SAMUEL HALLE

I am still in the stock brokerage business, connected with the firm of Will S. Halle and Company of Cleveland, Ohio. I was married June 10, 1903, to Blanche Rohrheimer, daughter of Bernard and Jitta Rohrheimer of Cleveland. We have had one child, a daughter, who died at birth, June 5, 1905.

### NORWOOD PENROSE HALLOWELL

My marriage and the birth of my eldest daughter have been recorded. In the fall of 1903 I moved to Milton, Massachusetts, where I still am living. In 1904 my second daughter, Hannah Penrose, was born and in 1906 my third, Ellen Rice. Since the last Class Report was issued, I have done no travelling with the exception of three short business trips to the West. In 1900 I entered the employ of Lee, Higginson and Company of Boston, bankers, and in 1906 I became a mem-

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

ber of this firm. I belong to the Tennis and Racquet, Longwood Cricket and Milton Clubs, the Harvard Club of New York, and I am a life member of the Harvard Union. I am a director in the National Bank of Commerce, Boston, and a member of the corporation of the Suffolk Savings Bank, Boston. I am still the unfortunate treasurer of the '97 class fund, and those members of our class who are charitably inclined, will cheer me up immensely by sending in their subscriptions.

### GEORGE BERNARD HANAVAN

From the time I left Cambridge until October, 1904, I practised law in Buffalo, New York. Since I have been employed as trial counsel for the New York City Railway Company, and at present am in charge of the cases in the City Court of New York. I have been too busy to write books or visit foreign countries.

### CHARLES WILLIAM HANFORD

Since January 1, 1906, I have been a broker in New York City. I am a member of the Racquet and Tennis Club of New York.

### LYMAN SAWIN HAPGOOD

In September, 1902, I was appointed assistant in hygiene at Harvard University, and in 1904 I received the same appointment at Radcliffe College. In 1905 I was elected one of the out-patient physicians of the Cambridge Hospital. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. My son, Richard Locke Hapgood, was born August 18, 1903, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

### CHARLES HENRY HARDWICK

After my college course was finished, I engaged in a business career, being associated with C. H. Hardwick and Company, granite merchants and producers of the famous Quincy granite. There I remained until 1901, when I entered the Boston University Law School, where I studied for three years, graduating in 1904 with the degrees LL.B., J.B.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

*summa cum laude* and J.M. During 1903 and 1904 I was a member of the Quincy City Council and I have belonged to various literary and social clubs. Among the clubs of which I am at present a member are the Quincy Historical Club, the Quincy Pickwick Club and the Appalachian Mountain Club. In the summer of 1904 I visited many places of note in this country, in Canada and in the Hawaiian Islands, among them being our beautiful Yellowstone National Park, the Rockies, the Canadian National Park, the Sierras, Lake Louise, the volcanoes of Haleakala (the largest in the world), Kilauea and Mauna Loa. Since 1904 I have been practising law; part of the time in Boston, and since 1905 in Quincy, my native city, where I have an office in the Hancock Building.

### CHARLES ASHLEY HARDY

After two years spent at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, I took up my work in 1899 as mining engineer. I have travelled through Colorado, Arizona and New Mexico, visited Cripple Creek, Dawson City, and the Yukon region. At present I am in Boston, with the business address of Whipple Street. In 1899 I married Alice Eliza Adams, and have two children: Edward E. Hardy, 2d, born in 1900, and Virginia Hardy, born in 1902. I have written some contribution for "Outing," "Life" and "Shooting and Fishing."

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### CHARLES CONANT HARRIMAN

September, 1902, found me comfortably settled once again in Cambridge, this time at the Episcopal Theological School. After completing the course there, Bishop Lawrence was good enough to ordain me in the early summer of 1905, and since that time I have been here at St. George's Church, New York, which probably will be remembered for a long time to come as Dr. Rainsford's church. Those who know of him will know what the work is here; and if there is any Harvard man in this vicinity who doubts the sanity or reasonableness of the church today as an effective agency in meeting and

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

solving the needs of all classes, we cordially invite him to join the staff of lay-workers at St. George's and prove himself to be—mistaken!

### ARTHUR HARRINGTON

Since June, 1899, I have been engaged in the practice of law in Boston, with an office at 25 City Square, Charlestown. From 1900 to 1902 I was in the Massachusetts House of Representatives, and am now a member of the State Senate, as well as secretary of the Boston Democratic City Committee. I am a member of the 999th Artillery Association and the Royal Arcanum.

(The above item from the second Report is reprinted with the following facts added: Marriage to Miss Winifred C. Wolff, July 1, 1903, in Boston; additional society, Knights of Pythias; practice of law as before.)

### ARTHUR THOMAS HARRIS

I am now with Blake Brothers and Company, bankers, Boston, where I have been, with the exception of about two years, since I left college. This summer I moved to Lancaster, Massachusetts, where I expect to live permanently. I was married in Boston, June 25, 1904, to Eleanor Moseley, daughter of Edward Buckland and Florence David Moseley.

### ELIZUR KIRKE HART

I was married, on June 29, 1904, to Elizabeth Beckwith Keeney, daughter of Allan and Ella Beckwith Keeney. We have no children. In 1903 I was elected a director of the Orleans County National Bank of Albion, New York, and in January, 1907, was made assistant cashier of this same institution.

### RICHARD HUSON HAYWOOD HART

Since the date of the second Class Report, I have continued in the legal department of the Colorado Fuel and Iron Company, struggling hard, as befits an idolater of Hamilton, to remain a Republican in face of the law forced upon us by our illustriously energetic President. Shortly after my mar-

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

riage, on September 16, 1903, to Elizabeth Jerome, daughter of John Lathrop and Lucy Wright Sweetland Jerome, her father died, and my son, born August 15, 1904, bears his name, John Lathrop Jerome. Except in minor offices and corporations I have not been profited, honored or trusted, and, at least from the outside, now am *in statu quo ante*.

### ALBERT DEMPSEY HARTLEY

Since the last Report, I have been at the head of the department of mathematics in the New Brunswick, New Jersey, High School. In order to enjoy a profitable outdoor life during my vacations at my summer home near Pottstown, Pennsylvania, I am raising peaches, plums, pears and quinces in accordance with the latest scientific methods. My marriage was recorded in the second Report.

### GEORGE BULKLEY HASTINGS

I am at present associated with the law office of Bordman, Hall and J. C. Johnston, at 99 State Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

### EDWARD SPARHAWK HATCH

I practised medicine in Brighton, Massachusetts until November, 1905, when I removed with my family to New Orleans, Louisiana, to devote my entire time to the practice of orthopedic surgery. I resigned as associate orthopedic surgeon to the Carney Hospital, Boston, October, 1905. In December, 1906, I was appointed orthopedic surgeon to the Town Infirmary in New Orleans. In January, 1907, I was appointed orthopedic surgeon to the Women's and Children's Free Dispensary, also in New Orleans. I am a member of the Orleans Parish Medical Society, the American Medical Association and the Round Table Club of New Orleans. My marriage and the births of two of my children were recorded in the second Report. My daughter, Marion Hatch, died in December, 1901. My son, Monroe Wilson Hatch, was born in Boston. May 25, 1904.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### GEORGE ADELBERT HATHAWAY

I spent the year 1903 at the Harvard Divinity School, and for three years I have held the position of minister in the Unitarian churches at Scituate and Marshfield Hills, Massachusetts. In 1904 I was married to Winnifred H. Phillips, head of the department of history in the Normal College, New York City. Our interests are now equally divided between travel and home life.

### ERNEST HAYCOCK

After a year spent in the Harvard Graduate School, I received my A.M. in 1898 and came to Acadia College, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, as an instructor in chemistry and geology. At the close of the two-year period of engagement, I was appointed a professor in these subjects and have remained in this position up to the present time. Since 1902 I have been employed by the geological survey of Canada in field work during the summer months, spending the season of 1902 on the Pacific coast of Vancouver Island, of 1903 on the Atlantic coast of New Brunswick, and of 1904, 1905 and 1906 in the Laurentian Highlands of Quebec. Notice of my marriage and of the birth of our son appeared in the second Report. My wife died April 16, 1904. I am a member of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science and of the National Geographic Society of Washington, District of Columbia. My publications are: "Records of Post-Triassic Changes in Kings County, N. S.," 1900; "The Geological History of the Gaspereau Valley, N. S.," 1901; and brief reports on the investigations of the seasons of 1904 and 1905 in the Summary Reports of the Directors of the Survey for those years.

### JOHN PUTNAM HAYDEN

In the spring of 1904 I discontinued my relations with Messrs. Howland, Murray and Prentice, and after a five months' visit to France, Germany, Italy and Switzerland, I started in independent practice of law in New York, retaining, however, my office in the suite occupied by my former employers.

## **CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT**

---

### **JONATHAN BALCOM HAYWARD**

Since January 1, 1906, I have been patent counsel for the National Cash Register Company, in entire charge of their patent law department, supervising all of their patent application work in the United States and foreign countries, and handling all of their patent litigation in the United States. I am a member of Dayton City Club and the Buz Fuz Club.

### **JOHN ROBERT HEALY**

No addition to the second Report. The same address is given, 7 Woodville Park, Roxbury, Massachusetts. According to the last account, he had been connected with a firm of mining engineers in Colorado, with a mining company and other business interests with headquarters in Boston. He reported also that he belonged to the American Institute of Mining Engineers.

### **FREDERICK HEILIG**

During the summer of 1903 I travelled in Alaska, from Skagway down the Yukon River to Dawson and to Nome and back to the states by way of Bering Sea and the ocean. During the school year 1903-1904 I tutored again at Haverford, Pennsylvania, spending the winter as usual in northern Florida. The following year and a half I served in various professional and business capacities, living by turn in Denver, Colorado, in Los Angeles, California, in Salt Lake City, Utah, and in Portland, Oregon. During the school-year 1905-1906 I served as superintendent of the schools of Fairbanks in Central Alaska, and became engaged in mining and transportation enterprises. The following winter I travelled in the states, visiting the four corners thereof. At present I am engaged principally in the operation of placer gold mines. I am also secretary and director of the Fairbanks Transportation and Trading Company. I am a member of the Tanana Club of Fairbanks, Alaska.

### **FRANK HENDRICK**

Since the last Report I have been engaged in law practice

at 120 Broadway, New York City. In 1903 I spent four months in Cuba upon professional business. I have been active in the politics of New York in the Republican party, and have been a member of the Republican Club of the City of New York and have served upon its legislative committees. During the last ten years I have been working on a problem of American law which was first impressed upon my mind in college. This I alluded to in the last Report. The results were published October 14, 1906, by G. P. Putnam's Sons under the name "The Power to Regulate Corporations and Commerce—A Discussion of the Existence, Basis, Nature and Scope of the Common Law of the United States." I have also written upon the subject of direct nominations and have been active in the Republican Club's propaganda upon that question. I took part in the anti-Quigg primary contest in September, 1906, and was a candidate for Congress for the 13th New York District upon the direct nominations platform. During the last five years I have served many times as Supreme Court referee and was a member of the commission for the condemnation of lands for the Pennsylvania Railroad terminal in New York City. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. My daughter, Katharine Mumford Hendrick, was born November 30, 1904.

### JAMES EDWARD HERO

I left the F. F. Hurd Company in February, 1900, and for six months lived in Victor, Colorado, connected with a company which was, at that time, one of the largest operators in the gold mine district. Inability to stand the high altitude drove me eastward, and after a short visit in New York State, I came South. Atlanta, Georgia, was my destination, and I started in the financial department of the Fulton Bag and Cotton Mills. I am now auditor for this company, which operates in Atlanta, New York and Dallas, Texas, under the above name, in St. Louis as the Fulton Bag and Burlap Company and in New Orleans as the Delta Bag Company. My headquarters are in New Orleans, the city of my birth, and pleased am I indeed to have returned after



ERNEST LAWRENCE HILL.

October 5, 1873—November 2, 1905.



## **CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT**

---

five years of wandering. My marriage was recorded in the second Report.

### **LESTER ELLIOTT HERRICK**

Since graduation I have been associated with the Victor Sporting Goods Company of Springfield, Massachusetts, and engaged in the manufacture of high-grade athletic goods. During my relations with them I have served in a variety of capacities, including a brief experience with road work, and am now engaged as manager of the sales and credit departments. My career has been uneventful in most respects, for the demands of the business have kept me pretty closely confined, but the future is not without its prospects and its hopes. I was married June 23, 1903, in Chicopee Falls, Massachusetts, to Harriet Estelle Bogardus, daughter of Charles Augustus and Sarah Jane Maxwell Bogardus, and we have no children. For a short time I was one of the Board of Water Commissioners in Chicopee, but moved to Springfield after my marriage and resigned because of non-residence. I belong to the Oxford Country Club of Chicopee Falls and to the Springfield Masonic Club. I have not written any books or the like for reasons with which the English department in our college days would doubtless be familiar, although I may have now and then worded letters to the trade in ways that have brought the C's, at least, of business.

### **ALFRED FABIAN HESS**

In the Fall of 1904 I married Sara Straus, daughter of Isidor and Ida Straus. I then went abroad to study medicine in Germany. On my return I entered upon the practice of medicine in New York City. I am at present devoting myself mainly to diseases of children and have the following hospital positions: Adjunct attending physician at the Sydenham Hospital (children's department), Beth Israel Hospital (children's department), and J. Hood Wright Memorial Hospital, also assistant in the out-patient department of the Babies' Hospital. I am a member of the Academy of Medicine, County Medical Society. I am a member of the

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Harvard Club of New York City. I have one child, Eleanor Straus Hess, born April 5, 1906.

### JAMES TRACY HEWES

Since leaving the bond business I have been selling unlisted securities and at present I am engaged in placing the issue of the Regal Shoe Company stock.

### ERNEST LAWRENCE HILL

Ernest Lawrence Hill was born October 5, 1873, in Brookline, Massachusetts, the son of William Henry and Sarah (May) Hill. He was prepared for Harvard at the Hopkinson School in Boston and entered the college as a special student in the fall of 1893, being admitted to regular standing in the following year. He left college at the end of his junior year. According to the account of his life in the second Class Report, he was first engaged in the manufacture of steel tubing in 1897 and later became associated with James Dean in the real estate business in Boston. In 1898 he was in the office of Richardson, Hill and Company, stock brokers, and from 1899 to 1903 he was in New York City, manufacturing cotton merchandise with the Windsor Manufacturing Company, of which he became vice-president in 1899. From 1901 until 1903 he was a director of the First National Bank of Adams, Massachusetts. In 1902 he became vice-president of the Renfrew Manufacturing Company of Adams, and from 1903 until his death he was the treasurer and general manager of the company. He spoke in the same account of travelling through Germany, Italy, Switzerland and France. He was married May 16, 1902, to Annette Stuart Shaw, and leaves one son, Ernest Lawrence Hill, born January 26, 1904. He died November 2, 1905, of heart disease.

Ernest L. Hill was a man of quiet disposition and modest bearing, who never cared to take a prominent part in class affairs, preferring the quieter social interests of his intimate friends. He was, nevertheless, an enthusiastic and clever athlete, winning honors on the cinder path and on the ball field. During his college years he showed considerable business foresight by working each summer on his father's line of steamers, which ran from Boston



HARRY HOWARD HILL.

February 1, 1874—March 12, 1898.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

to Bangor. He was thereby enabled to get a business insight and training that was destined to stand him in good stead in later years.

His business interests were almost entirely confined to New York and to North Adams, in the western part of Massachusetts. In the latter place he early showed marked ability in the manufacturing business, and two years after graduation became treasurer in the company he was serving. It was undoubtedly because of his residence in a manufacturing town that more was not heard of him by his classmates.

His nature was warm and generous, and he was strongly attached to his friends. No one in trouble ever appealed to him in vain. Had he lived to carry out a career so successfully begun, there is little doubt but that he would have become eventually one of the able business men in Massachusetts.

F. G. S.

### *HARRY HOWARD HILL*

Harry Howard Hill, the eldest son of William Bingham and Sarah Elizabeth Hill of Worcester, Massachusetts, was born in that city on February 1, 1874. In his boyhood, which was passed in Worcester, he was a member of the choir of All Saints' Church, in connection with which he won the unusual distinction of "the Gold Cross," a prize given for good conduct and constant attendance during a period of five years. At school he was studious and enterprising. While in the high school he was president of the debating club, editor-in-chief of the school paper, and valedictorian of his class at its graduation in 1893. In the autumn of that year he entered Harvard College, where he maintained the same habits of quiet scholarship, unobtrusive friendliness and modest leadership which had always characterized him. He was a member of the Cercle Français, the Deutscher Verein, the Epicurean Club, and president of the Harvard Chapter of the Delta Upsilon Fraternity. He was graduated with the degree of A.B., *magna cum laude*, receiving honorable mention for excellence in English composition and philosophy. In August, 1897, he went to the Belmont School, Belmont, California, to be head instructor in English. There he made many devoted friends among both teachers and students, and the efficiency of his class-room work was highly appreciated. In the spring of 1898 he was taken suddenly ill, and

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

died on March 12, shortly after an operation for appendicitis.

His whole life, brief as it was, gave promise of distinction and rare usefulness; and his personal qualities always stirred up warm affection in those who knew him well. At the Belmont School a library fund was established in his memory. J. E. G.

### GEORGE ERNEST HILLS

After graduating from the Harvard Law School in 1900, I entered the law offices of Peabody and Arnold, Boston, and in October, 1901, opened an office for the general practice of law at 611 Exchange Building, Boston. In March, 1905, I removed my office to 528 Exchange Building, where I am at present engaged in the practice of the law. I am a member of the Boston Athletic Association, the Boston City Club, the Harvard Musical Association, the Harvard Club of New York City, the Players' Club of Hingham, and I am secretary and treasurer of the Boston branch of the American Association of Masters, Mates and Pilots.

### VIRGIL MORES HILLYER

I am now in my eighth year as head master of the Calvert School, Baltimore. In 1904 I organized the Potomac School, Washington, which I supervise. In 1906 I established a home instruction department by means of which I hope to bring the advantages of a modern school within the reach of pupils in any part of the country remote from good schools. I have been to the West Indies once and to Europe three times, on one occasion tramping over five hundred miles in France and Switzerland. I have given a number of lectures and addresses and have published several articles on educational subjects and three short stories. The notice of my marriage appeared in the second Report. My wife died March 5, 1906.

### WALTER SCOTT HOBART

My marriage and the births of my two daughters were recorded in the second Report. My son, Walter Scott Hobart, Jr., was born in Paris, France, August 9, 1903. He was,



WALTER EDWIN HOBBS.

(Taken at Globe, Arizona.)

July 22, 1875—July 20, 1903.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

by the way, promptly registered as an American and entered at Groton, where he will be prepared for Harvard. I am still living in California engaged in the same business.

### CHARLES WESLEY HOBBS

In February, 1905, I was elected principal of Lower Merion High School in the suburbs of Philadelphia. Thus far I am unmarried. I was a member of the Fort Schuyler Club of Utica until I left that city, and I am at present a member of the Merion Cricket Club at Haverford, Pennsylvania. I am not sorry that I chose teaching as an occupation, although I must admit its joys are largely those of duty done. In 1907 I travelled extensively in the South and West.

### WALTER EDWIN HOBBS

Walter Edwin Hobbs was born in Salem, Massachusetts, July 22, 1875, the son of Augustus and Bertha (Howard) Hobbs. He prepared for Harvard at the Salem High School and entered the Lawrence Scientific School in the summer of 1893, remaining there for one year. In the second Class Report he describes a horseback tour which he made through New Mexico, Arizona, California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Colorado and Wyoming, making a distance of 5,178 miles in all. He stated that he was then collecting and classifying geological specimens for students of petrology, and expected to publish an account of the trip. He died of tuberculosis in Weston, Massachusetts, July 20, 1903.

Walter Edwin Hobbs succumbed to a sickness contracted while he was doing mineralogical work in Colorado. He was a man of original thought, an enthusiastic student of geology and a steadfast and sincere friend.

F. S. W.

### ARTHUR WEBSTER HODGES

I am at present in the employ of the Massachusetts Electric Companies, operating the Boston and Northern and the Old Colony Street Railway Companies. My position for the last three years has been first assistant engineer in the road department which has charge of the maintenance and reconstruction of nearly nine hundred miles of street railway tracks

## **CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT**

---

in Massachusetts, New Hampshire and Rhode Island. My duties include many interesting problems in connection with municipal, highway and bridge work.

### **ALFRED WOODMAN HOITT**

Since leaving college I have been with the Walter A. Wood Harvesting Machine Company, having, at present, charge of the Boston office at 49 South Market Street. My marriage and the birth of my son were recorded in the second Report.

### **SUMNER RUSS HOLLANDER**

There is really nothing to add to the last Report other than that I am with the same firm as buyer and manager of several departments, which compel frequent trips to Europe on business. The notice of my marriage and of the birth of my son appeared in the second Report. My daughter, Theodora Hollander was born in Brookline, October 7, 1902. I have changed our home from Brookline to Wenham, Massachusetts, where we expect to spend the greater part of the year.

### **JOHN HUDSON HOLLIS**

On April 21, 1904, I was married to Bertha Poole Chase, daughter of Charles Henry and Nellie Poole Chase, of Lynn, Massachusetts. We visited the island of Jamaica, returning in May. We have one son, John Hudson Hollis, Jr., who was born on August 10, 1905. Since our marriage we have resided at 150 Ocean Street, Lynn. On July 1, 1904, I withdrew from the firm of Young, Sampson and Hollis, and on October 1, 1904, established myself at 25 Exchange Street, Lynn, Massachusetts, since which time I have been engaged in business of real estate and fire insurance.

### **EVAN HOLLISTER**

For a year I was engaged in legal work for the Erie Railroad Company. In January, 1904, I became a member of the firm of Rogers, Locke and Babcock, having law offices at 28 Erie Street, Buffalo, and I have since continued the practice of law as a partner in that firm. In April, 1904, I was



STANLEY HOLLISTER.

November 6, 1874—August 17, 1898.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

married to Ruth Albright, daughter of John J. and Harriet Langdon Albright. We have a daughter, Mary Hollister, born August 26, 1906. In the summer of 1905 my wife and I travelled through Europe, taking the Mediterranean trip and returning by way of England. I am a member of the Saturn, University and Country Clubs of Buffalo and the Harvard Club of New York.

### ROBERT RUSSELL HOLLISTER

On leaving the Boston City Hospital in July, 1904, I entered the employ of the New England Mutual Life Insurance Company as medical examiner in New York City. In August, 1906, I was transferred by them to Omaha, where I am engaged in private practice and as an instructor in surgery in the University of Nebraska.

### STANLEY HOLLISTER

Stanley Hollister was born at Santa Barbara, California, November 6, 1874. He was the son of William Wells and Hannah Ann Hollister of Santa Barbara. He prepared for college at the Belmont School, California, and entered Harvard with the class of '97. In college he was prominent in his class and in university athletics. He rowed on his Freshman crew and on the 'Varsity eight in the junior year and was substitute on the 'Varsity in his senior year. He graduated with the class, receiving honorable mention in history, and then entered the Harvard Law School. At the beginning of the Spanish War, he left the law school to enlist in the Rough Riders, Troop A. First U. S. Volunteer Cavalry. He was mustered in, May 4, 1898, and served at San Antonio, Texas, and Tampa, Florida. He took part in the skirmish at Las Guasimas, and was wounded in the thigh at the battle of San Juan, July 1, 1898. While recovering from his wound he contracted typhoid fever, and died in the hospital at Fortress Monroe, Virginia, August 17, 1898. He was given a military funeral in Santa Barbara, his old home, which, on that day, paid its tribute to his memory by suspending business and placing all flags at half-mast.

This last honor shown him by those among whom he lived and

was best known, well attests the affection and respect in which he was universally held. In college, as in his home, he won his way into the hearts of his friends, and even casual acquaintances, by the simplicity of his character, the gentleness of his strength and the charm and refinement of his manner. One instance of many which proved his loyalty and unselfish devotion to his college as well as to his class, was shown by his untiring work as a substitute on the crew during his senior year after he had rowed in the boat as a junior. It was this splendid spirit which made his life a noble example for others to follow and which led him in the end to lay it down for his country. Character, such as his, makes the reputation of a class, and for this reason, the class of '97 treasures beyond measure the memory of Stanley Hollister.

E. H.

## CLEMENT ELTON HOLMES

My marriage and the birth of my son were recorded in the second Report. I have continued in the pastorate of the First Methodist Episcopal Church, Northampton, Massachusetts, since April, 1900. In April, 1903, we lost our infant daughter, Helen. Our only child, Max Donald, is a boy of twelve years. In June, 1904, I received the degree of Ph.D. from Boston University. The course of study for this degree was confined almost exclusively to the field of philosophy. As the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of Jonathan Edwards had been widely celebrated the previous autumn, a new appreciation of his extraordinary personality was awakened here in Northampton, which had been the scene of his historic pastorate of twenty-three years, from 1727 to 1750. A timely theme for my final thesis was thus afforded in "The Philosophy of Jonathan Edwards and its Relation to his Theology." For the anniversary number of Zion's Herald of Boston I also prepared an illustrated article of several pages upon "Edwards and Northampton." A course of study which engaged my attention much of the following year found expression first in a course of lectures and later in an essay upon "The Development of Life and Thought in Israel." During the summer of 1905, with my family, I made an extensive trip throughout the West, visiting the Yellowstone Park, the Lewis and Clark Exposition at Portland, the Pacific coast to southern California, the Grand Canyon of the Colorado and other notable points in the Rockies. I hold an

active membership in the Economic Club of Northampton, and for several years have served upon the board of examiners in the New England Conference to which I belong. A half dozen articles from my pen have appeared in the local press during the past year, showing the theological and philosophical fallacies of Christian Science.

## WILLIAM ABERNETHY HOLT

After graduation, I returned to New London, Connecticut, remaining there during the illness and until after the death of my father, William A. Holt, which occurred on December 27, 1897. In March, 1898, I entered the employ of Charles Everett Fish, principal of the Waban School, finished the spring term at Waban and taught at Mr. Fish's summer school at Cotuit, Mass. In the fall of 1898 I again taught at Waban, remaining there until the winter of 1898-9, when I accepted a position as instructor of modern languages with the Westerleigh Collegiate Institute, West New Brighton, Staten Island, New York. In the fall of 1899 I obtained a better position as instructor in the same branches with the Pingry School, Elizabeth, New Jersey, and remained with that school until the end of the spring term in 1900. I then gave up teaching, and, returning to New London, I took up the study of stenography at the New London Business College, graduating in July, 1901. In the fall of 1901, I entered the employ of the National Cash Register Company, 177 Washington Street, Boston, Mass., as stenographer, serving in that capacity and as assistant salesman until January, 1903, when I attended the salesmen's school, at Dayton, Ohio, of the National Cash Register Company, where I again graduated. I remained with the National Cash Register Company as salesman until December, 1903, when I resigned. In March, 1904, I entered the employ of Rogers, Brown and Company, dealers in pig-iron and coke, at their Boston office, Exchange Building, State Street. While still in their employ the death of my brother, Edward S. Holt, manager of my father's business in New London, caused me to leave Rogers, Brown and Company and return to New London and take up the work of my brother. Here I am

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

now located in the retail grocery business. In June, 1905, I was married to Grace Morton Chandler, of Roxbury, Massachusetts. We have had one daughter, Natalie, born April 6, 1906, who died the following day. I hold no other degree than that conferred at graduation and have filled no public office. I am a member of Union Lodge, No. 31, F. and A. M., the Thames Club, Nameaug Boat Club and Nameaug Engine Company, a volunteer fire company, all New London institutions. There are but few sons of Harvard gathered together here in Eli land at the side of the big bridge, so the population looks sympathetically on our unholy joy when Harvard "shows four miles of water to the crack New Haven crew."

### GEORGE ALLEN HOPKINS

W. T. Arndt contributes a few facts about G. A. Hopkins, who again has not been heard from. He was a regular student in Harvard College for one year. After leaving Cambridge, he entered the University of Wisconsin, where he was graduated with the class of '98. He then entered the employ of the Erie Railway. No other information has been received as to his present occupation, but his father's address is given as 25 West Forty-eighth Street, New York City.

### STEPHEN UPSHUR HOPKINS

From April preceding graduation until August 15, 1897. I was in charge (for the university) of the construction work of grading and draining a portion of Soldiers Field and construction of track, football field, etc. From August 15 to October 1, 1897, I was in charge as assistant instructor of a party of students engaged in summer work on the Pennsylvania Railroad. On October 1, 1897, I returned to the university to resume work as assistant instructor, but resigned November 15 to enter the service of the Pennsylvania Railroad, where I remained until October 1, 1900. During this service I was employed as rodman, levelman, transitman and resident engineer. I resigned from the Pennsylvania service October 1, 1900, to become assistant engineer for Rapid Tran-

sit Railroad Commission on construction work of the New York subway. July 15, 1901, was promoted to the position of assistant engineer in charge of sections 13 and 14 of the subway, with offices at 231 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth Street, New York City. On September 3, 1898, I married Leila Margaret Powell, daughter of George W. and Margaret A. Powell of Virginia. A son, Powell Hopkins, was born June 17, 1899. I am a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers and Association of Municipal Engineers of New York City.

### KENNETH HORTON

Addresses only received: Permanent, care Mrs. P. V. R. Ely, Ely and Company, 28 State Street, Boston; temporary, care Brown, Shipley and Company, 123 Pall Mall, London.

### PERCY HOUGHTON

Percy Houghton has not been heard from. When last heard from he was studying medicine in the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

(No reply since the above statement in the Second Report.)

### CARL HOVEY

I was married June 29, 1898, to Jean Edgerton, daughter of James Everett and Lucretia Edgerton, of Charleston, South Carolina, and have lived since in New York City and on Staten Island. We have two children, a boy, Copeland, born April 5, 1899, and Bettina, born September 10, 1900, both in New York City. I am engaged in writing for newspapers and magazines. In 1900 I published a short life of Stonewall Jackson.

### HENRY WAINWRIGHT HOWE

Since the last Report I have been admitted as a partner in Lawrence and Company, dry goods commission merchants, New York, and still continue with that firm to the present time. I am a member of the University Club and Union Club of New York. My marriage and the birth of my first son were recorded in the second Report. My second son,

## CLASS OF 1897. THIRD REPORT

---

Nathaniel Saltonstall Howe, was born September 4, 1903, in New York City.

### JAMES ALBERT HOWELL

I received the degree of LL.B. from the Harvard Law School in 1899 and began practising law at Ogden, Utah, in the fall of the same year. I was a nominee on the Republican ticket for member of the Board of Education from the Fourth Precinct of Ogden City and was defeated by a small majority. In 1902 I was elected municipal judge of Ogden City and re-elected in 1904. I resigned in 1905, having been elected judge of the District Court of the Second Judicial District of the State of Utah, which office I am now holding. I am a member and secretary of the board of directors of the Carnegie Free Library and have been such since 1901. I am a member of the Uelu Club of Ogden City and the University Club at Salt Lake City.

### ELBERT HUBBARD

I am proprietor of the Roycroft shop, devoted to printing de luxe books. I am editor of *The Philistine* and "Little Journeys." The following quotation from the "National Magazine" has been inserted: "Elbert Hubbard is one of the three greatest writers in the world today. He uses as many words as Shakespeare. He has ease, facility, poise, reserve, sympathy, insight, wit, and best of all—common-sense. He is big enough and great enough to laugh at himself; his enemies he regards as friends who misunderstand him, and his avowed friends cannot turn his head by flattery."

### HENRY VINCENT HUBBARD

I left the employ of Olmsted Brothers in April, 1906, and was in business with H. P. White (Harvard '99) for a short time under firm name of Hubbard and White, landscape architects. I am now a member of the firm of Pray, Hubbard and White, landscape architects, 15 Ashburton Place, Boston. I am also an instructor in landscape architecture at Harvard. I resigned from the Technology Club and have joined the Union Boat Club, the Colonial Club and the St. Botolph Club.

## HOWARD ROBARD HUGHES

Since leaving college I have lived in New York, Denver, Colorado, Joplin, Missouri and Beaumont, Texas. I am a member of the New York Harvard Club.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

## DAVID HUNT, JR.

My marriage and the birth of my daughter were recorded in the second Report. At that time I was with the Baush Machine Tool Company in Springfield, Massachusetts, as treasurer and director, and resigned from that company in March, 1904, in order to accept a position as general sales manager of the Warner and Swasey Company of Cleveland, Ohio, where I am now located. Everything is going along nicely and I sometimes think of the younger generation grinding along in the various colleges, as we frequently have to build large telescopes for different universities. The Lick and Yerkes telescopes were built in our shops. I have not brought any honor to myself as yet by writing a book, and about the only club I belong to at the present time is the Cleveland Automobile Club. It is my intention to go to Detroit to attend the meeting of the Association of Harvard Clubs.

## RICHARD HAROLD HUNT

I am still in the employ of Merrill, Oldham and Company, bankers, 35 Congress Street, Boston, as a salesman. I was married in Florence, Massachusetts, to Mabel Ross, daughter of Dwight A. and Mary V. Ross, on September 9, 1903. We have one child, Ross Franklin Hunt, who was born in Dorchester, November 27, 1904.

## HENRY BARRETT HUNTINGTON

From June, 1897, until September, 1898, I was an assistant in English at Harvard, and during part of that time an assistant in philosophy as well. I was instructor in English at Dartmouth College from September, 1898, until February,

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

1900, leaving there to take the same position at Harvard. In September, 1902, I was appointed an assistant professor of English in Brown University, a position I still hold. During the summer of 1897 I travelled in England and France. In the summer of 1903 I took a trip to Yellowstone Park, going by way of the Great Lakes. In 1904, with Professor Baker, I revised and considerably enlarged his "Principles of Argumentation." My marriage to Alice Howland Mason, daughter of Eugene Waterman and Elizabeth Congdon Mason of Providence, took place in June, 1905, Sinclair Kennedy, James Duncan Phillips and Alfred Z. Reed doing valiant service as ushers. During that summer I visited New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. Our daughter, Elizabeth Huntington, was born in Providence, March 29, 1906. I am a member of the University Club of Providence and of the Agawam Hunt.

### OWEN BENJAMIN HUNTSMAN

After receiving the degree of A.M. at Harvard in 1898, I was appointed a fellow in philosophy at Columbia University for the college year 1898-1899, and studied there philosophy, psychology and education. The following winter I taught mathematics and English at the Wilson-Vail School in New York. For the last years I have been preparing Kingdon and Jay Gould for college, studying at Lakewood, New Jersey, the winter home of their father, Mr. George J. Gould. Kingdon, the older son, passed his examinations for the Columbia School of Mines at sixteen and entered that institution in September, 1904, and Jay was admitted to the January class of the present year in Columbia College. I have travelled considerably in the South, Central West, in Colorado and on the Pacific coast and in England, Scotland, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Switzerland and Italy. My marriage was recorded in the second Report.

### JOHN COLLINS HURLEY

I have nothing of interest to offer since the last Report. Address then given: Fall River, Massachusetts; address at time of writing, Atlantic City, New Jersey.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

## JAMES SATHER HUTCHINSON

After leaving Harvard, I obtained the degree of LL.B. at Hastings College (law department of the University of California.) In May, 1899, I entered the firm of Joseph Hutchinson (my brother) and Frank Otis in San Francisco. I am a member of the Harvard Club of San Francisco, and of the Sierra Club. I am assistant editor of the *Sierra Club Bulletin*, and have published "Questions Pending," a syllabus of cases pending before the Supreme Court of California.

(No statement further than the above, except the acknowledgment of communications from the class secretary and the address J. S. Hutchinson, attorney and counsellor-at-law, 1117 Mission Street, San Francisco, California.)

## EDWIN JAMES HYLAN

I am treasurer and manager of the Musketaquid Mills of Lowell, manufacturing dress goods and men's wear. I am a member of the Vesper Country Club and Yorick Club.

## HENRY DU PONT IRVING

Henry du Pont Irving was born at Staten Island, New York, March 26, 1875. He was the son of Alexander Duer and Ellen Eugenie Irving of Staten Island. He prepared for college at St. Paul's School, entered Harvard in the fall of 1893, and was captain of his freshman football eleven in the fall of that year, and also stroked the freshman crew in its race with Yale and Columbia. He remained one year in college, and died September 24, 1895.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

Irving was one of the leaders of the class during his single year in college. He was endowed with social gifts and possessed also the beautifully proportioned form of the natural athlete, combining activity and strength in an unusual degree. At St. Paul's School he had already made a reputation as an oarsman and football player, and naturally took a prominent part in those sports at Cambridge. His death, which came just before the opening of the sophomore year, was a severe loss to the class, taking from our midst one of the vigorous, fearless and dominating spirits.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### HOWARD BIGELOW JACKSON

I received the degree of M.D. from Harvard in 1901; served as house officer in the Boston City Hospital from July, 1900, to July, 1902; practised medicine in Concord, Massachusetts, for one year, meanwhile acting as assistant physician to the Massachusetts Reformatory. In July, 1903, I was appointed first medical officer of the Boston Alms-house and Hospital, Long Island. This position I held until settling in Melrose in July, 1905, where I am now engaged in general practice. While in the medical school I was a member of the Boylston Medical Society. At present I am a member of the Boston City Hospital Clinical Club, the Massachusetts Medical Society, the American Medical Association, the Melrose Club and the Masonic order.

### PAUL FRANKLIN JACOBSON

Paul Franklin Jacobson was born in Kirkhaven, Minnesota, May 7, 1873, the son of John Peter and Emma (Manning) Jacobson of St. Paul, Minnesota. In the fall of 1893 he came from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology to the Lawrence Scientific School, where he remained until the end of his sophomore year, leaving because of ill health. During the year 1895-96 he travelled through Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin and Minnesota for Carter's Ink Company of Boston. He also visited the Windward Islands, including Martinique. The following year he was their agent in St. Paul, Minnesota. In 1898 he entered the engineering corps of the Great Northern Railway. Late in 1899 he entered the United States Railway Mail Service. He continued in this service and had reached the highest point of efficiency in that branch of the department. On February 7, 1907, he met his death—in a railway accident—while in the discharge of his duty. He left a widow, Elizabeth Kilgore Jacobson, and one child three years old.

### WALTER HOLMAN JAQUES

Nothing added to account given in the second Report, where marriage and births of two children were recorded. Occupa-



PAUL FRANKLIN JACOBSON.

May 7, 1873—February 7, 1907.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

tion there given, shoe business, Haverhill, Massachusetts; clubs, Lotos Club, Denver, Colorado, and Pentucket Club of Haverhill.

### MARK SYLVESTER WILLIAM JEFFERSON

I am still a professor of geography at the State Normal College at Ypsilanti, Michigan, an institution that carries students preparing for teaching four years beyond the high school and confers the degree of A.B. in education. In the last five years I have written and published the following papers: "Geography of Lake Huron at Kincardine, Ontario," "Wind Effects," "Out of Door Work in Geography" (address at St. Louis Exposition), "On the Lake Shore," "Teachers Geography, A Syllabus and Notebook," "Twenty-eight Exercises on Topographic Maps," "Material for the Geography of Michigan." I am fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, of the Geological Society of America, member of the National Geographic Society, the Association of American Geographers, the Michigan Academy of Science, association editor of the *Journal of Geography*. I gave courses in geology and physical geography at the University of Michigan during the summer of 1903, and shall give three weeks' lectures on geography at Yale University this summer. I visited Cuba for geographic study in the summer of 1903 and the west of Norway in 1904. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. My children are Geoffrey, Theodore, Hilary, Barbara and Phebe.

### EDWARD ELLIOTTE JENKINS

Since last Report, I have not travelled outside of the boundaries of the United States. I am at present manager and private secretary for my father. My first wife died in Pittsburgh, April 13, 1901. On June 2, 1903, I was married in Franklin, Pennsylvania, to Evelyn Gruim, daughter of Daniel and Catherine Gruim. Our son, Richard Elliotte Jenkins, was born in Pittsburgh, June 23, 1904. I belong to the Union Club of Pittsburgh, the Pittsburgh Country Club, the Americus Republican Club, the Harvard Club of Western Pennsylvania, of which I am at present secretary and treasurer; the

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Art Society of Pittsburg, the Academy of Science and Art of Pittsburg.

### ROBERT DARRAH JENKS

Since the date of our last Report I have been engaged in the active practice of law in Philadelphia. For some time I practised alone, but in September, 1905, I became a member of a partnership under the firm name of Brown, Bilké and Jenks, with offices at 460 Drexel Building, Philadelphia. Owing to the confidential relations which exist between attorney and client I can say nothing about my professional work except that it is constantly growing in volume and responsibility. I have taken a particular pleasure in looking after the interests of several '97 men as their representative in Philadelphia. I am hoping to make a specialty of railroad and public service corporation law. In connection with my professional duties I have acted as a director in the Clearmont Coal Mining Company, and as treasurer and a director in the Abington, Moreland and York Road Light Companies,—three corporations subsequently merged with a large electric light company. I have done but little literary work. In connection with Rupert S. Holland, 1900, I wrote "The Citizens' Handbook,"—a volume which contains a discussion in simple form of the duties and rights of a citizen in his business and public life. I have contributed brief articles to "Good Government" and to "The Postal Record." My partner, Henry Biklé, and I published in "*The Legal Intelligencer*" two articles on "The Law of Elevated Railways in Pennsylvania." During the last two or three years public affairs in Philadelphia have been unusually interesting and I have given such time as I could spare from my legal work toward assisting in the effort to better political conditions in the city and state. As counsel for the Pennsylvania Civil Service Association I have had charge of the investigation and prosecution of cases involving violations of the civil service law and rules by various Federal officials. As a result of the vigorous action of the United States Civil Service Commission and of the President in these and similar cases, there exists at present a very marked dis-

position to obey the civil service law in letter and in spirit. I also prepared the original drafts of bills which were passed last winter by our extraordinary "Reform Legislature" creating an adequate civil service system in Philadelphia, and prohibiting political assessments upon, and political activity by, the municipal officeholders. At present I am engaged in drafting similar measures for the Commonwealth and other large cities. It was my good fortune to be selected as one of the original members of the "Committee of Seventy," which has been so largely responsible for the wonderful results of the reform movement in this city. Whatever may be the outcome of the coming municipal elections, it can be said with perfect truth that the gains already achieved have fully warranted all that the work has cost in effort and expense. I was a member of the first City Committee of the City Party and the fourth member of our new City Club. I am also the solicitor for the City Party in my own precinct. At present I am engaged in assisting the counsel of the Committee of Seventy in drafting a comprehensive Railroad Rate and Commission Bill for consideration by the next Legislature. My travels have been limited to professional trips throughout the eastern states and summer vacations in the maritime provinces, in the Maine woods and the Canadian Rocky Mountains. I have ventured to write such an extensive account of own doings only because I hope that every other '97 man will obey our secretary's injunction even more fully. The bond that binds us together is a close one, but it can be made even stronger if every man will contribute so fully to our reports that his classmates may feel that they are in close touch with him.

#### CHARLES JENNEY

I continued to be principal of the Belmont High School until the summer of 1906, when I resigned to accept the principalship of the Hingham High School. My marriage was noted in the second Report. In addition to the daughter there mentioned in that account, I now have two sons: Warren Jenney, born June 26, 1904, and Charles Jenney, Jr., born September 3, 1905.

## CHARLES EDMONSTON JOHNSON

Mining Engineer, Silver City, New Mexico, of the firm of Bugbee and Johnson, also United States Deputy Surveyor; marriage recorded second Report. Three children: Wade Hampton Johnson, three years; Mary Johnson and Charles Edmonston Johnson, Jr., both died in infancy.

## WILLIAM LYMAN JOHNSON

In this report I have very little to say about myself, as "every great man is a modest man." As much as I have dearly wished to travel in foreign lands, seize some of the hidden treasures of Thibet and India, linger in the romantic and alluring haunts of the Vikings, and explore the Land of the Midnight Sun, I have stayed in America, where long hours of labor make me feel that this country is the Land of the Midnight Bun. I have therefore become one of the hardened sons of toil who earns his daily home-made bread and yet can find poetry in the glimpse of a scrap of sweet, blue sky tinting malodorous back alleys. Others of this splendid and memorable class of '97 may have, by this time, received distinctive honors in doing something the world does not need, and are unproductive laborers, (see notes to Economics I). Others may have become barbarians of the brush, defiling good canvas, and others may have taken up some of the other useless arts, such as poetry, for instance, for the world is now overstocked, as all the magazines and periodical editors politely tell me when they return, with thanks, my heroic efforts. There are, indeed, some grapes on the vine of art that are *sour*. Therefore my humble stipend is earned by the "sweat of the brow" and is not always gold, as poets wish, but crumpled and greasy-feeling paper money which, because it is crumpled and greasy feeling, is sometimes called "filthy lucre," but,—it gets me the home-made bread. My labors are for and with the Christian Science Church in Boston. This church, the Mother Church, has, as an individual church, over forty-one thousand members and is represented by the edifice in Back Bay, Boston, which cost over two million dollars, and seats five thousand

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

people. The immense auditorium is used three times each week for its regular services. This church has branches in nearly every country, and as assistant clerk of this church my time is well occupied in caring for a very large correspondence. I am thankful to feel that our great and splendid university has given me the training and the power to accomplish the exacting work that I am called upon to do. On June 25, 1904, I was married in Dorchester, Massachusetts, to Maude Baker Wright, daughter of James W. and Elizabeth D. Wright. Our son, Lyman Baker Johnson, was born, March 13, 1905, in Dorchester.

### FREDERIC WILLIAM JOHNSTON

Travelling for health since 1899. Address, Care Raymond and Whitecomb Company, 216 West Fourth Street, Los Angeles, California.

### WILLIAM BERNARD JOHNSTON

For the past four years I have been slowly recovering from a severe breakdown in health. I have travelled in Egypt and have been living in Gibraltar, France, Switzerland, Belgium and England. On June 10, 1903, I was married to Janet, daughter of Francis Griffith and Clara Adelaide Sharon Newlands. We have a daughter, Janet Sharon Johnston, born July 31, 1904.

### ARTHUR MORSE JONES

There is substantially nothing to add to the account given in the second Report. I am still with Loring, Tolman and Tupper, bankers and brokers, 35 Federal Street, Boston. I am a member of the University Club, and in 1901 I became a life member of the Harvard Union.

### EDWARD LORING JONES

Edward Loring Jones was born in New York City, September 23, 1873. He was the adopted son of Frank and Martha Sophia Jones of Portsmouth, New Hampshire. He prepared for college at St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, entering Harvard with the Class of '97 and remaining till his

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

senior year, for which he did not return. He died February 14, 1897.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

### WILLIAM HARRISON JONES

William Harrison Jones was born July 17, 1872, in Minneapolis, Minnesota, the son of Jesse Gleason and Anne (Harrison) Jones. He prepared for college at Mr. Hopkinson's Private School in Boston and entered Harvard in the Fall of 1883. He left at the end of his freshman year to enter business. For four years after leaving college he was manager of the Washburn-Crosby Company's St. Louis office, and in November, 1902, became manager of the company's office in Chicago. He died suddenly in December, 1904.

During his years at school in Boston and his single year in Cambridge he made a wide circle of friends. He was a man of agreeable and vigorous personality, social in his instincts and generous in thought and action. At college he was particularly active in musical matters, as he was gifted with a rich tenor voice. At our sexennial dinner he was the leading soloist and one of the active and enthusiastic figures of that occasion. His social gifts, combined with restless energy, brought him success in his business career. His sudden death came as a great shock to all of us who knew him and valued his rare qualities.

### LABIB BURRUS JUREIDINI

After leaving Harvard in 1894, I studied at the South Western Presbyterian University, Clarksville, Tennessee, until 1897, when I received there the degrees of A.M. and B.D. During that year I published for private circulation "Kais and Leliah," an oriental love story (in verse), and delivered a number of public lectures on oriental customs and manners. In 1898, after spending some time in Europe, I returned to Syria, and have been teaching at the Syrian Protestant College in Beirut since May, 1899.

(No reply since receiving the above item for the second Report.)

### GEORGE RUDOLPH KATZ

I left Chicago in January, 1904, for Los Angeles, California,

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

as advertising manager of W. R. Hearst's newly established daily, *The Examiner*. Here I remained for one year, returning East to go into the general advertising business in New York City with J. P. Muller. I was married, July 23, 1905, in Houston, Texas, to Lillian Migel, daughter of Louis and Amelia Migel. Our son, Eugene Joseph Katz, born January 27, 1907, in Brooklyn, New York, will soon begin his preparation for Harvard.

### WILLIAM HARGRAVE KELSEY

I left Cambridge in 1903 and came to Cleveland, Ohio, starting in business for myself. I took the agency, for Ohio, for the Simplex Electric Heating Company, and also the following other companies: The American Gas Furnace Company, the Kenworthy Engineering Company, and several minor companies. I have been making a specialty of electric and fuel heating, and am operating my business under the firm name of W. H. Kelsey and Company, with offices in the Electric Building, Cleveland, Ohio. I am doing well here and expect to do still better as time goes on. My marriage and the birth of my first son were noted in the second Report. My second son, Marchand Kelsey, was born in Cleveland, February 11, 1907.

### WILLIAM WENTWORTH KENNARD

After graduation I continued to attend the University as a member of the Law School, receiving the LL.B. degree in 1900. After being admitted to the bar I was associated with a law firm for about a year, but since that time have been practising independently, with an office in the Kimball Building, Boston. In June, 1905, I was married to Lena Sears Doe, daughter of Bradbury P. and Rebecca C. (Howes) Doe, of Cambridge. On September 7, of last year, 1906, we had a son born, who has since been given the name of Wentworth. I have become a Mason since leaving college. I am a member of a local club. For two years I have served as Treasurer of the Republican City Committee of Somerville, and have been a member of the School Board for a corresponding period.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

## FRANK ALEXANDER KENNEDY

I am teaching Greek and Latin in the Worcester, Massachusetts Classical School. The days have passed without event of interest to my classmates, save perhaps the birth of my second child, Frank Brittain Kennedy, May 29, 1904, my marriage and the birth of my daughter having been recorded in the second Report.

## SINCLAIR KENNEDY

Since the second Class Report I have been in business in Roxbury, Massachusetts, connected with my father in the manufacture of proprietary medicines, and since September, 1906, I have been treasurer of the Donald Kennedy Company, which was then formed to conduct this business. I have not been far away from New England during these recent years, although I have made short excursions in the way of vacation trips, including six weeks in New Foundland, in the summer of 1905. My interest in the Orient, especially Japan, has made possible the fact that I am one of the charter members of the Japan Club of Harvard, and am also a member of the Naniwa Club of Boston, which latter comprises a few Japanese and some of their intimate American friends. I have also joined the Union Club of Boston and the Boston City Club. After a series of attempts, I acquired the degree of LL.B. at the Harvard Law School in June, 1906, at which time any desire held hitherto for a legal career terminated.

## LEWIS BENEDICT KENT

Only address given, Poland, Arizona. Mr. E. K. Hall reports that L. B. Kent is interested in mining, especially in the Oriental Mining Company and the Aladdin Mining Company. Marriage October 17, 1901, in Buffalo, New York, to Florenee Aurelia Hawkins, daughter of Edward and Josephine Root Hawkins. Daughter, Emily Aurelia Kent, born February 24, 1904, in Newtonville, Massachusetts.

## CHARLES HENRY KENYON

Since leaving college in 1896 I have been with the National Machinery Company of Providence, Rhode Island, as treas-

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

urer. I have also been treasurer of the A. B. Pitkin Machinery Company. I am a member of the Sons of the American Revolution, the Providence Central Club, and of the Rhode Island Business Men's Association. On April 5, 1898, I married Clara Crouch Hankey, and have a son, Clarence Hankey Kenyon, born June 21, 1900.

(No reply since receiving above statement for the second Report.)

### FRANCIS KERNAN KERNAN

After leaving college I studied law in the Buffalo Law School, Buffalo, New York, till 1899, when I received my degree. I then began practice, and am now a member of the firm of Cox, Kernan and Kimball, 786 Ellicott Square, Buffalo. On September 10, 1902, I married Mary M. Spratt.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### SAMUEL CHARLES KIMBERLY

After my return from the Pacific Coast to Saginaw, Michigan, in 1901, I continued in the law offices of Benton Hanchett. I later became interested in Colorado and I lived there until January, 1906. My interest in Colorado was in the United Light and Power Company, lighting by electricity eight small mining towns, and furnishing power to mines and mills in Clear Water and Gilpin Counties. In January, 1906, I disposed of my Colorado interest and have, since that date, been occupied in Mr. Hanchett's law offices.

### JOHN HENRY KIMMONS

After leaving Harvard in 1898, I taught in the Blaine High School, West Superior, Wisconsin, for three years. Since that time I have been teaching in the Austin High School, Chicago, Illinois.

### ALBERT EDWARD KING

I was married December 27, 1904, in Roxbury, Massachusetts, to Florence Wilhelmina Aiken, daughter of Stephen J. and Mary E. Aiken. After my marriage, I had the pleasure

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

of another foreign trip and spent most of one summer in England and Scotland. My work as teacher has continued at the same school and in connection with professional work. I have been a member of the Examining Board of New York public schools and a member of the Executive Committee of the New York Schoolmasters' Association. Last September I succeeded in obtaining a place on the list of men eligible to act as principals in the New York schools and I hope soon to be put in charge of a school of my own. I am still teaching in the Erasmus Hall High School, Brooklyn, New York. Two of the pleasant features of my life in the metropolis have been my opportunities and privileges to meet Harvard men and my chance to continue graduate work at Columbia University. My son, Richard Henry King, was born February 8, 1906, in Brooklyn, New York.

### CYRUS AMBROSE KING

Since 1902 I have been a teacher in one of the New York City High Schools. At the present time I am first assistant in biology at the Erasmus Hall High School, Brooklyn, New York, and at the head of a department consisting of eight teachers. My temporary address is 28 Hawthorne Street, Brooklyn, New York. My marriage and the birth of my daughter were recorded in the second Report. Societies: Society of American Naturalists, American Association for the Advancement of Science.

### FRANCIS HARRISON KINNICUTT

In the Fall of 1903 I entered the law office of Taylor, Anderson and Seymour, now Taylor and Anderson, where I have since continued the practice of the law. During this time I have been a member of Squadron A, of the New York National Guard. I have continued to take an active interest in the Citizens' Union and have for several years acted as one of its district chairmen.

### BERNARD STALLO KITTREDGE

I received the degree of LL.B. at the Cincinnati Law School in 1897, and since that time have been practising law

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

for the most part. In June, 1902, I published an article in the *Vermont Standard* in favor of the Norwegian system for the sale of alcohol, and also, in August, 1902, an article in the same paper against the use of alcohol as a beverage. I was a member of the University Club and the Queen City Club of Cincinnati, and am now a member of two country clubs in Woodstock, Vermont. I was married, on February 27, 1900, to Mary Frances Collamer. I have a daughter, Louise Collamer Kittredge, born July 10, 1901.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### ALLEN HOWE KNAPP

I was principal of the Canton, New York, High School from 1897 until 1900, and of the Portsmouth, New Hampshire, High School for six years, ending August, 1906. I am now head of the department of mathematics in the Central High School at Springfield, Massachusetts. My chief field of activity, outside of school work, has been in Masonic circles. During 1906 I was master of St. John's Lodge, No. 1, of Portsmouth. This is one of the oldest lodges in America, having an unbroken record from 1736. My marriage and the births of my two daughters were recorded in the second Report.

### GEORGE WASHINGTON KNOBLAUCH

I was graduated from the Columbia School of Mines, New York City, in 1903. My business is that of a mining engineer with the Central Chili Copper Company, Panucillo, Chili.

### ALEXANDER HAVEN LADD

As gentleman farmer in a small place in Framingham, Massachusetts I have had a lot of interesting experiences in learning the difficulties in reducing the various pests which annoy plant and animal life, also the troubles and trials of making a place pay its own expenses. My marriage and the births of my son and daughter were recorded in the second Report. On December 20, 1904, my second son, Robert Watson Ladd, was born in Milton, Massachusetts.

### WILLIAM LAIMBEER

My marriage was recorded in the second Report. I am living in New York City, where I am still in business. My present address is 105 East Thirty-ninth Street.

### FRANK FITTS LAMSON

I was married December 9, 1902, to Lena Marston Josselyn, daughter of Lewis Harrison and Sarah Elizabeth Mason Josselyn, of Manchester, New Hampshire. In the fall of 1903 I became assistant superintendent of the printing department of the Manchester Mills, which position I held until the mills had become a part of the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company and until the printing department was discontinued during the summer of 1906. Since then I have held the position of assistant superintendent of the dyeing and bleaching departments of the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company. During the summer of 1906 I visited a few cities and towns in England, and also Paris, France.

### WILLIAM WOART LANCASTER

I am the vice-president and a director of the San Gabriel Valley Fruit Products Company, a position of potential profit. I am the secretary and a member of the board of directors of the St. George's Trade School, a position of honor but not of profit. The same might also be said of my position of director of the "The Preparatory Trade School." My efforts since the last class Report bend in some small measure to pay for my obituary notices when I need them, but they have brought me very little before the public eye, and an account of them would be of no interest to my classmates.

### SAMUEL WALTER ROSS LANGDON

Since our last Report, except for three months spent in the East, I have been in Stockton, California, actively engaged in the practice of my profession as a physician and surgeon. I have taken a great deal of interest in sanitation, having been a member of the city Board of Health of Stockton for four years. For the last two years I have been city

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

health officer. My marriage occurred on September 28, 1904, to Mary Eva Root of Oakland. My wife was graduated with the class of 1904 at the University of California.

### FREDERICK ADAMS LAWS

In August, 1903, I returned to Cambridge as superintendent of the Harvard Co-operative Society, and I still hold this position. I belong to the Lexington Golf Club, the Harvard Club of New York, the Harvard Musical Association of Boston, and the Economy and Colonial Clubs of Cambridge. I am also a member of Battery A, Boston.

### WILLIAM LAWTHON, JR.

My occupation for a livelihood is with the William Lawther Company in the wholesale manufacturing confectionery business; for diversion, golf. My marriage and the birth of my son were recorded in the second Report. Since then I have had two daughters. Eleanor Bell Lawther, born October 1, 1903, and Elizabeth Tomlin Lawther, born March 2, 1906.

### HENRY LE DAUM

At this writing (February, 1907), Henry, Jr., is already eight years old and his father thirty-five. How time flies! Yet, how busy these years have been! In the summer of 1904 I took the Sage's advice and went—southwest—in search of independence. I had been elected professor of Romanic languages at Epworth University—the latest educational venture in the fertile plains of Oklahoma. How we missed Chicago urbanity and the sylvan shades of Evanston, on Lake Michigan! Young man, go west—not southwest—for you expect common honesty in education administration, and something more than academic visions. If single, you may try; otherwise, it is a cruel ordeal. The university treasury broke down early; the winter was fierce; the plains desolate. It was not conducive to study. Yet, I brought out a revised edition of "Les Romanesques," if I remember anything that happened during that Quixotic year. In the Fall of 1905 I moved to Iowa City, Iowa, for a year, to take charge of the department of French, Italian and Spanish, in the State

University of Iowa. The year passed pleasantly and successfully. At the present date I am still in Iowa, as an assistant professor (the title I had last year), in the new department of Romance languages, now in charge of S. H. Bush (Harvard, 1901). I have been so busy teaching Spanish and Italian, besides French Literature, that I have done but little writing. In December, 1906, I wrote a lecture on "The Song of Roland," which was delivered under the auspices of the Whitney Society. Besides a "Syllabus" for French and Spanish classes, I have on hand an edition of "L'Aiglon, of Rostand," at which I have been working for some time. Farewell.

## HENRY TURNER LEE

I am still engaged in the breeding of short-horn cattle, Shropshiredown sheep and standard-bred horses in this blue-grass portion of Missouri. I take a rather active interest in Democratic polities, although I have never held nor sought an office of emolument. Besides being delegate to all state and judicial conventions in the last seven years held in Missouri, I was also a delegate from my congressional district to the Democratic National Convention, held in St. Louis in 1904, at which Alton B. Parker was nominated for President. I am now Commissary General, with rank of brigadier, on the staff of Governor Joseph W. Folk of Missouri. I also am, and have been for five years, secretary and executive member of my County Central Committee. My marriage and the birth of my son were recorded in the second Report. My daughter, Julia Lee, was born at the Kinloch Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri, April 20, 1903.

## OLIVER LENTZ

As stated in the second Class Report, after leaving Harvard, I engaged in different employments for short periods of time, finally studying law at the Dickinson School of Law, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, receiving a bachelor's degree, and in the fall of the year 1900 started to practise at the Berks County Bar, Reading, Pennsylvania. I have been engaged in the practice of my profession continuously since that time.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### MERTON CHANNING LEONARD

My contract with the Japanese Government expired in 1903, and, although urged to renew the contract for three years more, I returned to the United States and since then have held a position as teacher of physics, geology and physiography in the State Normal School at Platteville, a small city in the "Driftless Area" of southwestern Wisconsin, sixteen miles from the Mississippi River. The notice of my marriage and the births of two of my children appeared in the second Report. My second son, Eliot Boyden Leonard, was born in Platteville, Wisconsin, February 21, 1905. I am permitted to record two items of good fortune since I settled in the Middle West: the safe arrival of Eliot Boyden Leonard on February 21, 1905, and my election to the presidency of the Fox Lead and Zinc Company, in March, 1906.

### FRED CHARLES LEWIS

Fred Charles Lewis gives no information about himself except his addresses. According to the second Report he was with the First National Bank of West Superior, Wisconsin and also with the Federal Coal and Coke Company of West Virginia. He gives his permanent address as Superior, Wisconsin, and his present address as Fairmont, West Virginia.

### FREDERIC THOMAS LEWIS

I continued as an instructor at the Harvard Medical School until 1906, when I became an assistant professor of embryology. For several years I have been a member of the Association of American Anatomists. In addition to one botanical note and several embryological papers, I have published a re-arrangement of "Stöhr's Text-Book of Histology." After the conclusion of my Medical School duties in July, 1904, I was married to Ethel May Stickney, daughter of Ambrose Grosvenor and Helen Sawyer Stickney, of Clinton, Massachusetts. Fortunately I have been in a position to prevent the destruction of the Park Street Church of Boston, a building the architecture of which Professor Charles Eliot Norton thoroughly approves.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

## CHARLES LIFFLER, JR.

In 1903 I was appointed special agent and inspector for the Royal and other insurance companies, with headquarters at Boston. This office I resigned May 27, 1906, to accept appointment from the London and Lancashire and Orient insurance companies, as special adjuster of losses resulting from the earthquake and conflagration in San Francisco in April, 1906. On my return I became, and am now, associated with the insurance firm of Kaler and Carney of Boston. My marriage and the birth of my daughter were recorded in the second Report.

## JOHN WILLARD LINCOLN

Business: Livermore Falls Pulp Company, Plymouth, New Hampshire.

## JAMES LOVELL LITTLE, JR.

At the time of the last Class Report I was studying architecture in Paris at the Ecole des Beaux Arts. In April, 1903, I left Paris and travelled for several months in France, Italy, Switzerland and England. I returned to Boston in the autumn of 1903 and have since lived in Chestnut Hill and Brookline. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. I have one child, a daughter, Barbara Little; born in Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, June 30, 1904. In October, 1903, I again entered the office of Guy Lowell, architect, where I worked until the following March. I then started independent practice in partnership with James Purdon, '95. This partnership was dissolved in March, 1905, and since that time I have been practising architecture by myself at 15 Beacon street, Boston. I have written one or two articles in architectural magazines, but beyond this have not committed myself in print. I am a member of the Boston Society of Architects, the Union Club, the Harvard Club of New York and the Chestnut Hill Golf Club.

## JOHN MASON LITTLE, JR.

In the practice of medicine in Boston at 317 Marlborough Street. According to second Report, member of the Boylston Medical Society of the Harvard Medical School.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### ROBERT RESTALRIG LOGAN

My marriage and the birth of my daughter were recorded in the second Report. I moved to New York City October 1, 1902, and entered the law office of Gould and Wilkie, where I am still employed. The only travelling I have done, with the exception of summer canoe trips into the northern part of Maine, has been a trip to Puget Sound and the Canadian Rockies, which I made in July and August, 1906. I am a member of The Players and the Harvard Club.

### ALBERT JAMES LONNEY

I have been teaching continually since 1897, with the exception of two years spent at the Harvard Law School. I have made a translation of Homer's "Iliad" into English hexameter, line for line with the original. I was married in June, 1904. We have one son, born in February, 1905.

### FREDERICK TAYLOR LORD

Since taking the degree of M.D. at the Harvard Medical School in 1900, and serving as interne at the Massachusetts General Hospital, I have practised medicine in Boston, where I am now living at 305 Beacon Street. On May 1, 1903, I was appointed to the out-patient staff of the Massachusetts General Hospital; in February, 1905, an assistant in clinical medicine in the Medical School of Harvard University. I am a member of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences, the Bigelow Club, Massachusetts Medical Society, Interurban Clinical Club, National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, etc. Practice, teaching, investigation of medical problems and the publication of articles on various medical subjects have largely occupied my time. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. We have one child, Caroline Veazie Lord, born December 26, 1903, in Boston. My address is 305 Beacon Street.

### ARTHUR LOVERING

In September, 1903, I left the Boston Elevated Railway Company after five years of experience with this company in some twenty different departments. After spending a year

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

with the Massachusetts Electric Companies, I became New England manager of the Gould Storage Battery Company of New York, and in July, 1905, president of the Essex Motor Car Company. I am also actively interested in the undertaking to construct a lighthouse on the outer Diamond Shoal, Cape Hatteras, as provided by act of Congress, approved March 3, 1905. On February 8, 1905, I was married to Gladys Twining Tupper, daughter of John D. and Beatrice T. Tupper. We have a daughter, Rosamond Lea Lovering, born July 18, 1906.

### WALTER JOHN LUEDKE

I am still credit manager for the John Pritzloff Hardware Company of Milwaukee. My marriage was noted in the second Report. I have nothing new to record except the births of my two children, Gertrud Luedke, born January 4, 1903, and John August Luedke, born November 13, 1905, both in Milwaukee.

### HARRY MILLER LYDENBURG

Harry Miller Lydenburg gives no information except his address, Care of the New York Public Library, where, according to the second Report, he was an assistant librarian. According to the same notice he was a member of the Second Company of the Seventh Regiment of New York National Guard, and a member of the Nassau Boat Club of New York City.

### GEORGE RICHARD LYMAN

I was married, June 23, 1903, in Amboy, Illinois, to Frances Ella Badger, daughter of Warren H. Badger. In 1904 I was made an assistant professor of botany in Dartmouth College. I hold this position now. In 1906 I received the degree of Ph.D. in Botany from Harvard. The subject of my thesis was "Culture Studies on Polymorphism of Hymenomycetes." I spent the summer of 1906 travelling in Europe.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### THEODORE LYMAN

Since the autumn of 1902 I have spent about ten months of each year in Cambridge as an instructor in physics. The time has been about equally divided between teaching and research. The results of the latter occupation have taken the form of yearly papers on problems in spectrum analysis, published in various scientific journals. My summers have been spent in travel: in 1903 to that part of northwestern British Columbia called Cassiar; in 1904 to the northwest corner of the state of Washington; in 1905 to the little known region lying between the Skeena and Stikine rivers; in 1906 to Japan and Corea. I am still a member of the American Physical Society and a Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

### MILO FREDERIC McALPIN

I am still engaged with the New York Edison Company in the business of supplying the people of the city of New York with electric light and power. My specific department is organized for the purpose of substituting Edison electric service for the electric service furnished by private plants. I have been successful in this interesting work. In September, 1905, I read a paper before the Association of Edison Illuminating Companies on "The Isolated Plant Question." I am a member of the New York Athletic Club, the National Electric Light Association, and of the Illuminating Engineering Society of New York. During the summer of 1904 I visited England and Scotland.

### EDWARD EUGENE McCARTHY

Not heard from, but reported by his brother to be an electrical and mining engineer with the Western Electric and Engineering Company, Monadnock Building, San Francisco, California; permanent address as before, 43 Irving Street, Cambridge.

### FREDERICK McCARTHY

Frederick McCarthy, the son of James and Margaret McCarthy, of Malden, Massachusetts, was born September 9,

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

1872, in Malden. He prepared for college at the Malden High School, and entered Harvard as a special student in September, 1893. He left Harvard without graduating to enter the Harvard Medical School, from which he was graduated in 1899. He began practice in June of the same year at 15 Middlesex Street, Malden. On January 21, 1901, he died of typhoid fever at the Massachusetts General Hospital.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

### WENDELL STEWART McFARLAND

W. S. McFarland has not been heard from. His address is unknown.

(No reply since the above statement in the second Report.)

### THOMAS JOSEPH HENRY McCORMICK

Occupation, physician; address, 108 Highland Street, Roxbury, Massachusetts. Nothing to be added to the last Report.

### SAMUEL JAMES McDONALD

In September, 1897, I entered the Harvard Medical School, from which I was graduated in 1901. I then served as ophthalmic house officer in the Massachusetts Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary until July, 1903. Since then I have been in practice as an oculist at 719 Boylston Street, Boston. I am a clinical assistant in the out-patient department of the Massachusetts Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary and surgeon to the out-patient department of St. Elizabeth Hospital. In the summer of 1900 I travelled through England, Ireland, France, Germany, Switzerland and Italy. I am a member of the Massachusetts Medical Society and the Boston City Club.

### CLARENCE ALAN McGREW

In the spring of 1904 I resigned from the *New York Sun* to take a place on the editorial staff of the *New York Times*. Soon after that I became assistant night city editor. In November, 1906, I resigned from the *Times* to become the editor of *The Berkeley Independent*, a new evening newspaper started at Berkeley, California, by five men, of whom I was one.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

My marriage was noted in the second Report. I now have two children, Dorothy (the Class Baby), and Alan Bracken McGrew, born in Brooklyn, New York, on October 6, 1904.

### PERCY (WALLACE) MACKAYE

In the autumn of 1903 I wrote "The Scarecrow," a prose play, which was later accepted by James K. Hackett, but not produced. In May, 1904, I left New York to live permanently in Cornish, New Hampshire, where I have devoted my time to writing plays. In the spring of 1904 I made a prose version of Chaucer's "Canterbury Tales," published by Fox, Duffield and Company. In June, 1905, an outdoor masque was given here in celebration of the twentieth anniversary of the founding of the Cornish Colony by Augustus Saint-Gaudens. To this masque, written by Louis Evan Shipman, I wrote the prologue. In April, 1906, I delivered in Chicago —before the Fortnightly Society and the City Club—and in Ann Arbor, to members of the University of Michigan, an address entitled, "American Drama, Some Aspects and Potentialities." Three plays of mine in verse have been published by the Macmillan Company since "The Canterbury Pilgrims." They are: "Fleuris the Wolf" (April, 1905), "Jeanne d'Arc" (October, 1906), "Sappho and Phaon" (March, 1907). Of these, "Jeanne d'Arc" was produced on the stage by Mr. E. H. Sothern and Miss Julia Marlowe at the Lyric Theatre, Philadelphia, October 15, 1906, since when it has been enacted by them in Chicago, Boston, New York and other cities. My marriage and the births of my two children were recorded in the second Report.

### JOSEPH WALTER MACKEMER

January, 1903, I closed my New York city wholesale lumber office and returned to Peoria, Illinois. I have a line of lumber yards in Illinois. Two are located in Peoria, one in Tremont, one in Hopedale, and one in Hanna City. I operate my business under the firm name of J. W. Mackemer and Company, my brother being the company. I am a member of the Elks and the Creve Coeur Club of Peoria, Illinois. My marriage and the births of my two daughters were noted

## **CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT**

---

in the second Report. I have now four children, two daughters and two sons: Joseph Walter Mackemer, Jr., born May 7, 1904, and Sumner Deshler Mackemer, born July 15, 1906, both in Peoria, Illinois, having been born since the second Report was published.

### **HERBERT BUTLER MACKINTOSH**

I am still practising law in Needham, Massachusetts.

### **JAMES EMERY McWHINNIE**

My life, since the last Class Report, has been almost entirely devoid of changes. I am still living in Cambridge, a city which has been my home for twenty-three years. I am still unmarried, and reside with my mother and sister. I am now completing my sixth year as instructor in the Rindge School.

### **FLOURENCE JOSEPH MAHONEY**

After graduating from college I attended the Harvard Law School, graduating in the class of 1900. I entered the office of Choate and Hall, attorneys at law, in Boston, remaining there for a year, when I was appointed an assistant clerk of the Superior Civil Court for Suffolk County, Massachusetts, which position I still retain.

### **WILLIAM FRANCIS MAHONEY**

I am resident engineer on the Stony Brook Improvement. I have visited all the countries of Europe three times since my last Report.

### **ROBERT ELWOOD MANLEY**

The year after graduation he served as vice-principal of the Cattaraugus (New York) High School, where he had prepared for college. During the years 1899-1900 he was master in Latin and Greek at Trinity Hall School, a private school in Washington, Pennsylvania. He then entered the law office of Judge Corey D. Dowie, surrogate of Cattaraugus County, and was admitted to the bar of the State of New York in 1903. At the beginning of the year 1904 he went to the city

## **CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT**

---

of New York and remained for two years with the law firm of Nash and Jones, 63 Wall Street. On January 1, 1906, William Travers Jerome, recently re-elected District Attorney of the County of New York, appointed him a member of his professional staff, as a deputy assistant district attorney. In 1906 he became a member of the Bar Association of the city of New York.

### **WALTER RALPH MANSFIELD**

Practice of medicine, 202 Huntington Avenue, Boston; marriage April 19, 1904, in Boston, to May Elizabeth Bastedo, daughter of Alfred Henry and Caroline Bastedo.

### **FREDERICK WHITING MANSUR**

No information has been added to the account in the second Report, where his marriage and the fact that he lives in Groton, Massachusetts, were noted.

### **RICHARD MARCY**

My occupation is with the Boston and Maine Railroad in Watertown, Massachusetts. Home address, 623 South Street, Waltham, Massachusetts.

### **ROBERT MARCY**

I am with the Fitchburg Coal Company, Fitchburg, Massachusetts. On October 2, 1906, I was married in Belmont, Massachusetts, to Helen Whitecomb Ball, daughter of Horace W. and Abbie A. Ball.

### **WYLIE CHURCHILL MARGESON**

After receiving an A.M. from Acadia College, Nova Scotia, in June, 1898, I taught science in the Hillside Home School at Spring Green, Wisconsin. During the years 1899-1901 I was an instructor in natural science and mathematics in Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan. I began the study of law in September, 1900, and entered the law department of the University of Minnesota in September, 1901. I left that institution in February of the following year to become private secretary to Judge Henry F. Severens, United States

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Circuit Judge at Kalamazoo. At the beginning of the year 1903 I rejoined my class at the University of Minnesota, and received the degree of LL.B. in June, 1903. Immediately upon my graduation I entered into partnership with H. A. Bronson, for the practice of law at East Grand Forks, Minnesota, which partnership continued up to September, 1904, when I withdrew in order to enter the offices of Chappell and Earl, patent lawyers, at Kalamazoo. The winter of 1905-06 I spent in Washington in the interest of the firm, during which time I attended the George Washington University, taking the course in Patent Law. I received the degree of M.P.L. in June, 1906. This degree of M.P.L. signifies Master of Patent Law, although perhaps "Mighty Poor Lawyer" would be more accurate. In August, 1906, I opened an office at 201 Board of Trade Building, Grand Rapids, Michigan, for the practice of patent law. The present time finds me hopefully looking for the clients that do not come and putting into practice that trait of character, which I have found is essential to success, "Stick-to-it-tiveness."

### *ARTHUR MOSS MARKS*

Arthur Moss Marks was born at Meridian, Mississippi, November 1, 1875, the son of Israel and Esther Marks of Meridian. He prepared for college at Dr. J. Sachs's Collegiate Institute, and entered Harvard with the Class of 1897. He graduated with the class, receiving honorable mention in history. He died October 1, 1898.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

### *ISAAC EDWARD MARKS*

I am at present a director of the mercantile firm of Marks, Rothenberg and Company, of Meridian, Mississippi. I am buyer for several departments and am manager of advertising. I am still unmarried. I am a member of the Elk Club and the Standard Club. I have been connected with a free night school which had for its object the instruction in English of a colony of Russian refugees, established here.



ARTHUR MOSS MARKS.

November 1, 1875—October 1, 1898.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### WILLIAM PETER MARSEILLES

On March 1, 1898, I became connected with the Latrobe Steel and Coupler Company, and later with the Illinois Steel Company. I am a member of the Oak Park Club, and of the Westward-Ho Golf Club. I married Marie E. Richards on November 13, 1901.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### HIRAM STANLEY MARSH

I am still with the Boston Woven Hose and Rubber Company, in the position of assistant sales manager. I have done absolutely nothing but work at my desk since the last class Report, and therefore have nothing of interest to report.

### NAPOLEON BONAPARTE MARSHALL

On May 4, 1906, I resigned the office of deputy collector of taxes of Boston to marry and engage in the practice of law in Washington, District of Columbia, my birthplace. I was married June 23, 1906, in Washington to Harriet Aletha Gibbs, daughter of Mifflin W. and Ida Alexander Gibbs. My literary efforts have not extended beyond the writing of a drama on Southern social conditions. I am a Mason and am a member of several clubs of a literary and social nature, the most important of which is the Niagara Movement. I have visited Mexico and Canada. At present I am acting as the attorney for the dismissed battalion of the Twenty-fifth United States Infantry, and am of the counsel in the United States Supreme Court case to test the validity of the President's order discharging without honor the aforesaid soldiers.

### CHARLES ABBOTT MARTIN

For two years after leaving college I was connected with the textile industry, being associated with the Merrimack Manufacturing Company of Lowell, Massachusetts, and the Salt's Textile Manufacturing Company of Bridgeport, Connecticut. I then travelled in Europe for about six months,

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

after which I spent a year with the Cochiti Gold Mining Company of Albemarle, New Mexico. This company failed, and after taking a trip to California and Mexico, I returned East. Since that time I have been connected with the paper industry and am now superintendent of the Cherry River Paper Mills at Richwood, West Virginia.

### NEWMAN MATTHEWS

I left college at the close of the sophomore year, and was ordained to the Christian ministry September 11, 1895. From 1895 to 1897 I was pastor of the Puritan Congregational Church, Scranton, Pennsylvania. From 1897 to 1904 I was pastor of the First Congregational Church, Randolph, New York. Since 1904 I have been pastor of the First Congregational Church, Kane, Pennsylvania. On October 23, 1895, I was married to Elizabeth Tomlinson, daughter of William Henry Tomlinson (deceased) and of Margaret Diggle Tomlinson. Our son, Medwin Matthews, was born October 25, 1896, in Scranton, Pennsylvania.

### ALFRED PENRHYN MEADE, JR.

I have been engaged in surveys for the United States Geological Survey in all parts of the United States, the most interesting and noteworthy being a survey of the Colorado River from Bull's Head Canyon, near Mohave, Arizona, to Yuma, Arizona, only six miles from the Mexican line. This survey was made in the winter of 1902-3, by the Reclamation Department of the United States Geological Survey for the reclamation of the big arid valleys along the Colorado. The work consisted of making a detailed topographic map, the survey for dams to control the flow of water for the extensive ditches used to convey the water over the vast arid plains. Another interesting survey was made on the Continental Divide in Wyoming, which consisted of a topographic map covering an area of over 1,000 square miles. Three of the great rivers of the country head in small springs over 11,000 feet above sea level, the Yellowstone flowing northward through Yellowstone Lake, finally forming the Missouri, thence into the Mississippi, and finally reaching

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

the Gulf of Mexico. The Snake, forming the Columbia, seeks the Pacific Ocean at the northern boundary of Oregon. The Green flows into the Colorado, and over into the Gulf of California. I lived for forty days with one man and a pack train at over 10,000 feet altitude. The highest point reached was Robertson's Peak, 12,605. The survey about Roosevelt Dam, at the junction of the Salt and Tonto Creeks in Arizona, has already been described in various articles of great interest. This dam, one of the largest in the world, will store three years' supply of water and regulate the output, thus avoiding the great floods which rush off, carrying all before them, and very shortly leave the Salt River nearly dry. Just over Roosevelt Dam the Four Peaks looms up at an elevation of nearly 8,000 feet. The last country surveyed was northern Minnesota, the ceded lands of the Chippewa Indians. I mapped 1,000 square miles for the purpose of draining the same. This is the very opposite proposition from the reclamation of arid lands, and another very difficult problem for the Government to solve. You may judge the vast amount of swamp lands that will be reclaimed when you think of Minnesota alone with over 6,000 square miles. I belong to the Washington Society of Engineers and to the Century Club of Washington, District of Columbia.

### JOHN MAY MESERVE

On May 1, 1905, I opened a photographic studio at 107 Brighton Avenue, Allston, Massachusetts, where I am at present. Previous to this and after leaving off teaching I was with W. H. Partridge, the photographer, of Boston and vicinity. I am the superintendent of the Sunday School of the Allston Congregational Church and a member of the Neighborhood Club of Allston. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. My son, George Donald Meserve, was born January 24, 1903, in Poughkeepsie, New York.

### CHARLES EDWARD MIDDLETON

My occupation is the same as it was when the last Report was made, Superintendent of Plate Mills for the American

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Steel and Wire Company, in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. I was married on December 27, 1904, to Mary Elisabeth Stewart, daughter of Robert Walker and Martha Shayne Stewart of Pittsburg.

### MORGAN MILLAR

Defying the perpendicular pronoun, deposeth: That for several year after graduation he acted as secretary for Edward Everett Hale; that he then went West for further experience, and got it; that from 1901 to 1906 he faithfully drew a salary as preacher at Newton, Massachusetts; that he is now at Yale doing the Proper Thing, and, incidentally, a little literary work (*vide* prefaces of "Studies in the Early Prophets," "The Origin and Permanent Value of the Old Testament," "Student's Old Testament Series," Volume IV.—Scribner's); and, finally, that he is still a monk—but hopeful.

### FREDERICK PRAY MILLER

I am still engaged in the practice of law at 294 Washington Street, Boston.

### HENRY WISE MILLER

Since 1903 I have lived in New York, where I have been interested in a coffee importing house. My marriage and the birth of my son were recorded in the second Report.

### DAVID EATON MITCHELL

From the date of the last report until January 1, 1906, I was a member of the firm of Roberts and Carter, Attorneys at Law, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, and was attorney for the Carter Oil Company, one of the producing branches of the Standard Oil Company, operating in Ohio and West Virginia. On January 1, 1906, I formed a partnership with William A. Griffith for the general practice of the law with offices at 1409 Park Building, Pittsburg. I am still a member of the University Club of Pittsburg. On December 2, 1903, I was married in Lexington, Massachusetts, to Grace Whiting, and have one son, George Whiting Mitchell, born August 17, 1906.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### ALFRED KEANE MOE

In 1904 I wrote a "Handbook of Honduras," containing a full account of that Central American Republic, its history, political, social and economic. This was published by the Government of the United States, and may be had through the Bureau of American Republics, in Washington. In October, 1904, I was appointed to the post of United States Consul at Dublin, Ireland. Shortly afterward, I was admitted to the Bar of the State of New York. I have been stationed at Dublin for over two years; in the spring of 1906 I was offered promotion to a counsul-generalship, but declined. During the past four years (1903-1907) I have travelled throughout the United States, and in Europe have visited France, Holland, Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Spain, Austria, Hungary, Servia, Bulgaria, Turkey, Greece and Spain; I have also paid visits to Egypt and Palestine. I have motored extensively in Ireland. On June 6, 1906, I was married in Elizabeth, New Jersey, to Charlotte May Smith Campbell, daughter of Alfred Smith and Anna Campbell. I am an affiliated member of the first Volunteer Lodge of Ireland, No. 620, A. F. and A. M., being originally a Master Mason of Lodge of The Temple, No. 110, Jersey City, New Jersey, a member of the Harvard Club, New York City, and of the Contemporary Club, Dublin, Ireland, the Irish Automobile Club and the Carrickmines Golf Club.

### SAMUEL SKERRY MONTAGUE

Since graduation I have been connected with the Warren-Sharp Asphalt Paving Company of New York City, and with the Warren-Burnham Company, also of New York. While with the latter firm I spent two and a half years at Shawenegan Falls, Quebec, during the construction of the electric power plant at that place. After the completion of that work, I came to California to engage in construction work. I am a member of the Harvard Club of New York City.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

## CLARENCE KING MOORE

After my year, 1902-1903, I spent in study and travel in France and Spain, I returned to California to resume my work of teaching French and German in the Belmont School. During the summer of 1904 I received an appointment as an Instructor of Romanic Languages in the University of Rochester. Later I was advanced to the position of an Assistant Professor of Romanic Languages and am at present at the head of my department, having been advanced to the full professorship. The degree of Ph.D. was conferred upon me at Harvard University in June, 1906. The title of my thesis was: "An Historical Study of the Spanish preposition 'á' before the accusative case." I am vice-president of the Rochester chapter of the Alliance Français. My marriage was recorded in the second Report.

## GUY BARRACLIFFE MOORE

Since the last Report I have been engaged in the practice of law at Buffalo, New York, where I am now practising with increasing success. I have become an Odd Fellow and am a Past Grand of my lodge. I have also become a member of the Lawyers' Club and of the Lawyers' Council, both of Buffalo. I have been active in politics as a Republican worker and speaker, but have held no public office since 1903.

## HENRY HAVEN MORGAN

I am an architect at New London, Connecticut, where I have been since 1895. I am also connected with the Morgan Iron Works of New London and as Travelling Representative have been through the entire West and South. On October 16, 1901, I married Henrietta Beaumont Griswold. During 1899 I was a member of the Board of Aldermen of the City of New London. I am a Mason and a member of the Thames Club.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### FRANK NASH MORRILL

In 1900 I received the degree of LL. B. from the Harvard Law School and in September was admitted as a member of the Bar of Suffolk County, Massachusetts. From September, 1900, until October, 1905, I engaged in the practice of law in Boston. During that period I also wrote articles for the "Cyclopaedia of Law," published in New York City by the American Law Book Company. I wrote part of the article entitled "Attorney and Client" and of the articles on "Attachments." I wrote the entire article on "Chattel Mortgages" in the same publication edited by Judge Leonard A. Jones. In collaboration with Judge Jones I prepared a treatise on "Landlord and Tenant," published in Indianapolis by Bobbs-Merrill Company. At present I have a law office in the New York Life Building, Kansas City, Missouri, Room 1021. I am registrar of the Kansas City School of Law and lecturer on the Law of Bankruptcy and the Law of Sales, Bailments and Common Carriers. In addition I still engage in legal editorial work and have just completed a revision of Jones on "Corporate Bonds and Mortgages." I have travelled in Holland and England. I am a member of the University Club of Kansas City.

### SAMUEL MORRILL

In 1902, owing to ill health, I resigned from the Diplomatic Service. Not only the climate of Paris, but most trying stormy winters in Berlin put me in a most undesirable physical condition. I came home and passed the summer at our place at Magnolia, Massachusetts. I spent the winter of 1902-3 with my family in Egypt, rode camels and played polo. On March 12, 1903, the Crown Prince of Germany was my guest at a Gymkhana held at Luxor. The same year I travelled in Nubia, Ethiopia and the Soudan. Summer at Magnolia. I spent the year 1904 in Boston, New York, Lakewood and Magnolia, and the year 1905 in Boston, Algiers, Greece, Corfu and out of the way places in Italy, where I studied Italian—the summer at Magnolia. During 1906 I have been in Boston, Havana, Cuba, New York; in May lived

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

two weeks at the Harvard Union, spending the summer at Magnolia and the winter in Italy and Assouan, Egypt. The present year, 1907, I am still in Egypt, studying Hieroglyphics and Arabic. I am shortly going round the world.

### DAVIS HARRINGTON MORRIS

In 1904 I travelled in England, France, Switzerland, Italy, Greece, Egypt, Palestine, Asia Minor, Turkey, the Balkan States, Hungary, Austria, Germany and Holland. In 1905 I disposed of my interests in Westport and removed to Dayton, Ohio, where I am at present active in the management of the Dayton Hydraulic Machinery Company, in which I am interested. In 1906 I travelled in England, Ireland, Holland, Germany, Denmark, Sweden and Norway, ascending North Cape. My marriage was recorded in the second Report.

### CLARENCE SIDNEY MORSE

C. S. Morse has not been heard from. His address is unknown.

(No reply since the above statement in the second Report.)

### FRANKLYN STANLEY MORSE

My marriage was recorded in the second Report. Since 1899 I have been a teacher in the Collegiate School, 241 West 77th Street, New York City.

### ALEX AMERTON MORTON

A. A. Morton has not been heard from. When last heard from he was with the General Electric Company at Cincinnati, Ohio.

(No reply since the above statement in the second Report.)

### ERNEST MAEBRY MOSES

Since leaving college I have followed the occupation of civil engineer. I was connected with the Boston Bridge Works from July, 1897, to September, 1899. Then I was with J. R. Worcester, consulting engineer, from October, 1899, to January, 1906, with the exception of about a year,

## **CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT**

---

during which period I travelled in the following countries of Europe: England, Scotland, Wales, France, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland and Italy. I am now connected with the Boston Elevated Railway Company as assistant engineer in the Department of Elevated Construction.

### **FRED CHARLES MOULTON**

I received an M.S. degree from the University of Maine. Since leaving college I have been a chemist at Malden, Massachusetts, and have also been engaged in mining and assaying in Wallstreet, Colorado. In 1901-1902 was connected with the Massachusetts Board of Agriculture. I have published miscellaneous articles at various times.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report, except the receipt for a registered letter which assures his address as Hiram, Maine.)

### **PHILIP WILFRID TRAVIS MOXOM**

I have been practising medicine in Brooklyn since November 1, 1902. In March, 1902, I was married to Ella Mann Sangree Russell, daughter of Mrs. Mary Ann Hall Russell. I spent the next six months travelling in Algeria, Italy, Austria, Bavaria. I spent eight weeks in clinical work at the Krankenhause, Munich (Bavaria). I have been in general practice of medicine at my present address, 1807 Ditmar Avenue, Brooklyn, since April, 1904. My daughter, Marianna Moxom, was born December 20, 1903, in Philadelphia, and died January 9, 1905. I am a member of the Medical Society, County of Kings; of the Medical Society of the State of New York; of the Associated Physicians of Long Island.

### **ERNEST DENMAN MULFORD**

I am very sorry to say that during the past ten years I have not become famous in the political, financial, diplomatic, literary, musical or artistic world—although I am equally glad to say they have been ten very pleasant years. I think I can safely be tabulated as belonging to the great general

average. On graduating I entered the New York Law School in company with a large number of recently graduated Harvard, Yale, Princeton and other college men, about half of whom are now, it is strange to say, pursuing other occupations. After obtaining a degree, I entered a law office and was then admitted to the New Jersey Bar. Shortly afterwards I became my father's partner in his real estate, brokerage and development business, at the same time becoming the secretary and treasurer of the Progress Realty Company. As a bachelor and only child, I have a very comfortable home in my father's house. I belong to a long list of clubs pertaining to everything from church work to cotillions and from worshipping one's ancestors at annual banquets to promoting motor races, naturally to the New York Harvard Club and our new pet, the Harvard Club of New Jersey. I have mixed a little in polities in the ranks of the machine hunters. I have served on several condemnation commissions. My travelling has been confined to business trips and vacations. In brief, the general average, a fair-sized frog in a not insignificant puddle.

### DANIEL FENTON MURPHY

I am a member of the professional staff of the District Attorney of New York County. I am not married. I am a member of the Harvard Club and the Crescent Athletic Club of Brooklyn.

### JOSEPH LEWIS NACE

Joseph Lewis Nace was born at Carthage, Illinois, June 30, 1875. He was the son of Joseph and Henrietta Elizabeth Nace of Carthage. He received the degree of A.B. from Carthage College in 1895, and in the fall of that year entered Harvard as a special student. The next year, although registered in the Graduate School at Harvard, he received his degree with the Class of 1897. After leaving Harvard he studied law in the office of Green and Humphrey, in Springfield, Illinois, until the time of his death in that city, on March 3, 1899.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)



JOSEPH LEWIS NACE.

June 30, 1875—March 3, 1899.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Nace displayed studious qualities during his years at Carthage College, where he stood high in his classes, delivering at graduation an oration on the "Evolution of Society." Both at his home and at college he was known as a man of purity and sweetness of character—readily making friends and holding them by his unselfishness and worth. He stands as an example of quiet, earnest and upright manhood.

### WILLIAM GIBBS NASH

After receiving my M.D. degree, I served as interne in St. Michael's Hospital, Newark, New Jersey, for one year, then in Bellevue Hospital, New York City, for three months. I took my State Board examination at Trenton and settled in practice at 40 New Street, Newark. I was connected for one year with the Nose and Throat Department of St. Michael's Hospital. I am financial secretary of the University Club, visiting physician for the Hill Street Day Nursery and examining physician for the Prudential Insurance Company, for the Independent Order of Foresters, the Royal Arcanum, the General Accident Assurance Corporation, and I am on the board of directors of the Visiting Nurse Association. I intend changing my address on May 1 to 271 Clinton Avenue, Newark.

### JOHN FREDERICK NEAL

Since the last Report I have continued the practice of law in Boston and am now located at 709-715 Pemberton Building. I left Judge Harriman's office September 1, 1905, and have since been in business for myself. I still live in Malden, Massachusetts. I was married July 26, 1905, to Ida Beatrice Kendall, daughter of Luke Kendall (deceased) and of S. Eldora Kendall. I have held no public office, but am still actively engaged in a number of local societies and clubs. In fact, my time has been so much taken up with the above that I have not had the opportunity to complete two legal monographs on which I began to work some time ago. I have not been abroad, but have travelled extensively through eastern Canada and the maritime provinces.

## JOHN EMMET NEHIN

John Emmett Nehin was born at Buffalo, New York, July 4, 1874, the son of Jeremiah and Mary Ann Nehin of Buffalo. He prepared for college at the Buffalo High School, and entered the Lawrence Scientific School in the fall of 1893 as a special student, remaining there only one year. He died September 25, 1899.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

## HUMPHREY TURNER NICHOLS

My marriage and the birth of my son were recorded in the second Report. Since that account of my life depicted me egotistic and abrupt, I have done little which deserves the chronicling. An occasional splutter in the newspaper columns and a little hack work for our ever charitable classmate, Stone, constitutes all of my literary effort. In April of 1903, in Geneva, Switzerland, my little family was happily increased by an altogether delightful daughter, Edith Seabury, to round out the happiness which my first youngster, Frederick Humphrey, brought me. My only learned society is mine own. As to degrees conferred upon me—who am I that should dispense libraries and swimming pools? And as for offices of profit, honor or trust—am I not a father? I have a nodding acquaintance with the several doorboys of the Tennis and Racquet, Players and Harvard Clubs. My travels have not been extensive. I have smoked bad cigars in France and Italy, but not in Switzerland—there is nothing sad in Switzerland save departure. My Germany is five humiliating minutes in a little frontier town, where, swaggering up to a magnificent official with all the confidence born of a year of “German C,” I endeavored to “*Neffe als Onkel*” it all by myself. For the rest of the day I ate out of my wife’s hand. In Italy I became very intimate with one of the oldest families—the fleas. In fact, we soon became quite inseparable, invariably breakfasting, lunching and dining together. During the day they would drive me out to some beautiful deserted graveyard beyond the city limits, where I would try to shake off all thoughts of the living. Then at



JOHN EMMETT NEHIN.

July 4, 1874—September 25, 1899.



## **CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT**

---

dusk they would drive me back into the town to listen to the never ceasing melodies of bell and whip. They could not have been more attentive. Hospitable? Why, I literally had to tear myself away from them. My England is London and my London a delirious six-hour search for an altogether useless and therefore priceless, baby carriage, which had innocently been led astray in that great city. I caught my carriage and my train, but that is all I know of London. I am building a house—Heaven forgive me—without an architect. It is at York Harbor, Me. It has a big front door. Class-mates, don't knock, just push it open. I'll be there waiting for you.

### **JOHN NOBLE, JR.**

Since the last report I have been practising law at Boston, in partnership with Augustus P. Loring, '78, and Harold J. Coolidge, '92. I have written no books, and no articles except in the course of my professional work, and have not travelled farther from home than New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. I have two daughters, Eleanor Gray Noble, born in Cambridge, December 17, 1904, and Jane Loring Noble, born in Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts, September 4, 1906. I am a member of the American Historical Association, the Colonial Society of Massachusetts and the Oakley Country Club, and I have kept up my connection with the militia, as corporal and sergeant in "A" Company, First Corps Cadets.

### **ARTHUR ORLO NORTON**

Instructor, Harvard University, to 1905; assistant professor, 1905; member of the Wicht Club; married, July 2, 1903, to Alice Jean Lyon, daughter of Andrew Jackson and Mary Harrington Lyon; daughter, Priscilla, born July 30, 1906.

### **GEORGE HAROLD NOYES**

My marriage and the birth of my son were recorded in the second Report. All of my previous work in the Weather Bureau has been that of an assistant, but in the summer of

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

1904 I was ordered from Jacksonville, Florida, to open and take charge of a new station of the service in La Salle, Illinois, where I remained until May, 1906. At that time I was sent to Lexington, Kentucky, where I have been stationed ever since. My present official rank is "Local Forecaster." Official routine requires that I make an occasional address to various clubs, bodies or classes of a popular or technical nature as opportunity arises, but I have not inflicted any publications upon the reading public other than daily weather reports, which meet with anathemas or great praise as the readers' wishes are affected. I am a member of the Young Men's Christian Association of Lexington, the Church Club of Lexington and the Masons. Outside of my office hours I get pleasure and profit as the local agent of the New England Mutual Life Insurance Company of Boston.

### LEWIS OGDEN O'BRIEN

After graduation I was a student in the Harvard Law School until June, 1900, when I received the degree of LL. B. I was admitted to the bar in New York, November 13, 1900, and am connected with the firm of Winthrop and Stimson, 32 Liberty Street, New York City. I am a member of the New York Athletic Club, New York Harvard Club and Mount Pleasant Field Club, Ossining, New York.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### WILLIAM MORGAN O'CONNOR

I am engaged in the real estate business in San Francisco, California. I embarked in this business since our little disturbance of April 18, 1906. Despite any rumors to the contrary, I find I am kept quite busy seeking locations for those who are desirous of entering into business in the burned district. I am a trustee of the Cornelius O'Connor estate, member of the San Rafael Golf and Country Club.

### ROBERT EDWIN OLDS

I am still engaged in the practice of law in the firm of Davis, Kellogg and Severance, Merchants' National Bank

## **CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT**

---

Building, St. Paul, Minnesota. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. From August to October, 1906, I was travelling in Italy, Switzerland, Germany, Holland and England.

### **BERNARD SUTRO OPPENHEIMER**

After leaving the Mount Sinai Hospital in Europe, I spent over one year studying medicine in Europe, spending most of my time in Berlin. On my return I established myself in private practice and in addition was appointed an Adjunct Admitting Physician to the Mount Sinai Hospital. I have been elected a member of the New York Academy of Medicine, of the New York Pathological Society and of the American Medical Association. I earn my bread and butter and am contented.

### **GROSVENOR PORTER ORTON**

On October 1, 1898, I entered the office of the New York Telephone Company, where I still am located. I am a member of the Harvard Club of New York and of the Telephone Society of New York. I have served at the polls on election days. I have travelled extensively through this country and Canada. I married Grace Adele McConihe on June 12, 1899.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### **WINFRED HORTON OSBORNE**

Slowly convalescing from a three years' illness.—By C. P. Osborne, 14 Beacon Street, Boston.

### **SAMUEL ROOSEVELT OUTERBRIDGE**

After graduating I served about one year on the engineer corps of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company, outside of Buffalo, New York, and in New York City. Since the war (May, 1898) I have been in the steamship business, in 1902 being admitted to partnership in the firm of A. Emilius Outerbridge and Company, agents of the Quebec Steamship Company (Limited), running the Bermuda and West India steamship lines and am still a partner, but am not getting rich. I belong to the Harvard Club,

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

the Seawanhaka Corinthian Yacht Club (as secretary), and the Seventh Regiment, N. G., New York, "Company K." On September 25, 1906, I was married to Annie Willetts, daughter of Joseph C. (deceased) and of Emma Prentice Willetts. We live in New York.

### HERBERT SUMNER PACKARD

"There has been no change since the last report, except that grateful one, a slight increase in salary." According to the second Report, he was sub-master of the Longfellow Grammar School of Boston.

### CHARLES JACKSON PAINE, JR.

I am still in the employ of Lee, Higginson and Company. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. My daughter, Julia Bryant Paine, was born in Weston, Massachusetts, April 9, 1903.

### CHARLES BAKER PALMER

In July, 1903, I withdrew from newspaper work, having grown weary of carrying the name of "good reporter" without commensurate pay. In August of the same year I became connected with the general agency of Burnet and Saulsbury, representing the National Life Insurance Company of Montpelier, Vermont, as special agent. In each of the three years since I have been included in the roll of agents who have written "\$50,000 or more." Now and then I try my hand at a bit of verse, or an attempt at humorous writing, or a short story—perhaps I play a better hand at duplicate whist. Since the last report I have resigned from the board of directors of the Young Men's Christian Association and from the Bedford Club. I am a member of the Harvard Club of Philadelphia, St. Andrew's Chapter of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, and Bayard Memorial Association.

### AUGUSTIN HAMILTON PARKER

After leaving college I studied at the Bussey Institute for a year. I then went to Westboro, Massachusetts, where, with my brother, I engaged in dairy farming, selling milk and

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

cream in Boston and making a specialty of thoroughbred Guernsey cattle. In October, 1906, I gave up this business and entered the banking business with Messrs. Arthur K. Hunt, Roland W. Mann and John L. Saltonstall, under the firm name of Hunt, Mann and Saltonstall. I was married in Boston November 2, 1906, to Caroline Miller Dabney, daughter of Lewis Stackpole and Clara Bigelow Dabney. I am a member of the Somerset Club. I travelled in England in 1901, in Italy, Switzerland, France and England in 1902, in Porto Rico in 1905, in England and France in 1906, and made a tour of the West Indies in January and February, 1907.

### CHARLES BRUNEL PARKER

I left the employ of the City of Cambridge in 1903 and for two years was engaged in engineering construction of several kinds. Chiefly among them were the construction of the plant of the General Electric Company at Schenectady, New York, the construction of the Power Dam at Glens Falls and a section of the Cambridge Water Works—sixty-three inches concrete conduit. I came to Weehawken, New Jersey, in 1906 as assistant superintendent of the Hackensack Water Company, where I am now engaged in the construction and general work of the company. In 1905 I wrote an article on "Concrete Construction and Reinforced Concrete," for the engineering class of St. Lawrence University. I am now a member of the Columbia Club of Hoboken. My marriage and the birth of my son were recorded in the second Report.

### WILLIAM BELMONT PARKER

Immediately on leaving college I began to work on the *Atlantic Monthly*, at first in the business department, but soon took up editorial duties, which grew to be my chief interest, and in about a year I became assistant editor. This post I held under two editors, Mr. Walter H. Page, now editor of *The World's Work*, New York, and his successor, Professor Bliss Perry; but on the death, in January, 1902, of Mr. Horace E. Scudder, editorial adviser to Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin and Company, the publishers of the *Atlantic*, I suc-

ceeded to part of his duties, including the editing of the "American Men of Letters" series of the Riverside Biographical series, the American Commonwealth series, and like tasks. My life has been so uneventful and inconspicuous as to contain scarcely an incident that would interest the most curious. In 1903 I spent several months in Europe, visiting Italy, Switzerland, France and England. In 1904, finding the confinement to desk work increasingly irksome, I resigned my position of editorial adviser to Houghton, Mifflin and Company and taught 1904-5 at Harvard. The following year I accepted the position of lecturer in English at Columbia, where my work includes charge of the courses in public speaking, and yet allows me opportunity to do much literary advisory work in addition. I am at present acting as advisory editor to the Associated Sunday Magazines and enjoy the combination of academic and practical work. In May, 1906, I was married at Calais, Maine, to Helen Louise Newton, daughter of Elizabeth Lee and the late Charles Harrison Newton, and on February 26, 1907, our son, Newton Belmont Parker, was born in New York City. I am a member of the Colonial Club, Cambridge, Massachusetts, the Faculty Club of Columbia University, and the Harvard Club of New York. I have written articles for newspapers and for *The Popular Science Monthly*, *The New World* and *The Atlantic Monthly*. I have edited "The Anti-Slavery Papers" of James Russell Lowell, two volumes, 1902, writing an introduction; "Certayne Sonets," by Sir Philip Sidney, 1904, likewise with introduction, and [jointly with Professor Jonas Viles '96] "Letters and Addresses of Thomas Jefferson," 1905. I have also collected the complete poems of Edward Rowland Sill, 1906, for which I prepared a biographical sketch.

### WARREN PARTRIDGE

From October, 1897, until March, 1903, I did general engineering work with People's Light and Power Company of Newark, New Jersey. From March, 1903, until October, 1906. I was superintendent of the Orange Division of the United Electric Company of New Jersey at Orange. Since

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

October, 1906, I have been assistant engineer of the Public Service Corps of New Jersey in the electrical department, with office at 207 Market Street, Newark, New Jersey. On September 5, 1901, I was married in Rochester, New York, to Marie Martha Hoppe, daughter of Charles Frederick William and Margaret W. Brunning Hoppe. Our son, Warren Partridge, Jr., was born in Orange, New Jersey, September 29, 1904. I am a member of the National Electric Light Association, an associate member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, of the National Geographic Association, the Sons of the American Revolution and the Harvard Club of New Jersey.

### SAMUEL SCOVILLE PASCHAL

S. S. Paschal has not been heard from. His address is reported to the secretary as Chevy Chase, Maryland.

### JAMES HORACE PATTEN

I travelled abroad in 1898. In 1899 I received the A.M. degree at Harvard. From 1900 to 1901 I was instructor in economics, from 1901 to 1902, Austin Teaching Fellow with the rank of instructor. I received the LL.B. degree from the Harvard Law School in 1905 and was admitted to the Bar of Massachusetts in August, 1905. In May, 1905, I had been appointed assistant secretary of the Immigration Restriction League. I became secretary in November, 1906, and have been devoting all my time since to the work of the League.

### LUTHER GORDON PAUL

I am on the surgical staff at the Carney Hospital and am an instructor in surgery and assistant in anatomy at the Tufts Medical School. On October 18, 1904, I was married in West Newton, Massachusetts, to Agnes Symonds Merchant, daughter of Edward S. Merchant. I am still practising medicine in Boston. Besides the University Club of Boston and the Massachusetts Medical Society, I am also a member of the American Medical Association.

## ARTHUR WILLIAM PERCIVAL

The first year after graduating I spent in the employment of the engineering department of the American Bell Telephone Company in Boston. During that time I lived in Cambridge and Somerville. Early in 1899 I became a member of the engineering and contracting firm of Busch Brothers, with offices at 523 Brisbane Building, Buffalo, New York. Both George M. and Charles V. Busch are Harvard men. During the next few years we were engaged in engineering and contracting on several municipal water works and sewerage systems. We also built and equipped an electric road and served as engineers for several others. One year we spent at Clinton, Massachusetts, where we had several contracts with the Metropolitan Water and Sewerage Board for work connected with the construction of the Wachusett Reservoir and Dam. On January 1, 1901, George M. Busch withdrew from the firm and Charles V. Busch and myself reorganized as the firm of Busch and Percival and have continued in the engineering and contracting business up to the present time. Our work has been almost entirely municipal and electrical railway engineering and construction. In June, 1900, I was married to Fannie Whitney Shepard of Somerville, Massachusetts, and we have lived since that time in Buffalo, New York. Two children have been born, Robert Shepard Percival, November 6, 1903, and Elinor Fairbanks Percival, January 4, 1906, both in Buffalo. I am a member of the Harvard Club of Buffalo, the Otowega Club, a Masonic Lodge, Chapter, Council and Commandery.

## DRAKE THORNDYKE PERRY

There is little to add to the second Report. I am still connected with the Barrett Manufacturing Company of Cleveland in the capacity of local sales manager. My marriage has been recorded already. My family has increased by one—a thriving boy, aged at this date six months. My club membership is the same as at last report, the University Clubs of Buffalo and Cleveland, and besides I am an active member of the Harvard Club of Cleveland. I hope to see a large

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

contingent of the Class of '97 at the Detroit meeting of the Associated Harvard Clubs, next month.

### LUCIEN HAYNES PETERS

I am foreign freight agent for the Boston and Albany Railroad Company, address 211 Chamber of Commerce, Boston.

### MICHAEL FRANCIS PHELAN

During the year 1905 to 1906 I was a member of the Massachusetts House of Representatives. I am at present practising law in Lynn, Massachusetts. On June 22, 1904, I was married to Mary Theresa Van Depoele, daughter of Charles J. and Mina A. (Van Hoogstraten) Van Depoele. My son, Louis Allgood Phelan, was born March 8, 1905, in Lynn, Massachusetts.

### WILLIAM HENRY PHELPS

Spending several years after graduation in the interior of the eastern part of Venezuela, I returned to New York in the spring of 1903. I had been a merchant in coffee, hides and cattle, but the great Matos revolution of 1902-3 completely destroyed my interests. We were thirteen months completely in the hands of the revolutionists and I saw several of the important battles fought. As the mixed commissions only awarded damages for injuries suffered at the hands of government authorities or troops, I was only partly indemnified for the losses suffered. In the winter of 1903-04 I returned to Venezuela, this time to Caracas, to manage the Venezuelan business of several large American manufacturers and exporters. I am also the Venezuelan correspondent of the *New York Herald*. I have been Acting Consular Agent at Caracas several times and have been connected with the American Legation here. In the fall of 1905 I was appointed temporarily Vice-Consul at La Guayra, so as to become Acting Consul there during a vacancy which then existed. I am a member and officer of the Concordia Club of Caracas. My wife's maiden name was Alice Elvira Tucker. My sons are John Prince Phelps, born May 23,

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

1900, and William Henry Phelps, Jr., born December 24, 1902.

### HENRY ALEXANDER PHILLIPS

In June, 1905, after having been four years a student of the Ecole des Beaux Arts in Paris, I was *Diplomé* by the French Government in architecture. Since October, 1905, I have been practising my profession in New York City. I am a member of the University and Harvard Clubs of New York. During the years 1900 to 1905 I have travelled at various times in Africa, Turkey, Asia Minor, Greece, Spain and Italy.

### JAMES DUNCAN PHILLIPS

In 1902 I went into the educational department of Houghton, Mifflin and Company as field agent for Massachusetts, and in April, 1905, was made a manager of the department. Since that time I have labored toward the enlargement and growth of that department of the business. I have spent my spare time in politics and in helping along various charities. For three years I was chairman of the governing committee of the Salem Boys' Club. I have been on the Republican City Committee for eight years and have been a delegate to three State conventions. Several opportunities have come my way to deliver addresses on subjects of interest in local history before the Society of the Colonial Wars in Boston, Essex Institute and the Haverhill Historical Society. The list of clubs and organizations to which I belong includes: The Salem Board of Trade, the Salem Republican Club, the Essex Club, the Harvard Club of New York, the University Club of Boston, the Eastern Yacht Club, the National Educational Association, the American Historical Society, etc. During the last five years I have travelled over this country in every direction and have taken a trip through England and France.

### HARRY EDWARD PICKERING

I am still engaged in the manufacture of knit underwear, having been superintendent of the Pickering Manufacturing

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Company of Lowell, Massachusetts, since January, 1905. I also serve the same company as director and secretary. I am a member of the Vesper Country Club. My marriage was recorded in the second report.

### JAMES RHODES PIERSON

I am still a broker with office at present at 41 Liberty Street, New York. I am a member of the Strollers and the New York Athletic Club.

### SAMUEL HALE PILLSBURY

In 1903 I took a short trip to England and France. In 1905 I became a member of the law firm of Tower, Talbot, Hiler and Pillsbury, with offices at 35 Congress Street, Boston. Through squash in the winter and tennis in the summer I have been able to get regular exercise, so health is tip top. I am still unmarried, but fairly cheerful, thank you!

### (S.) LENDALL PITTS

Still pursuing the study of art in Paris, and is now "Massier" at Julien's Studio (made famous by Du Maurier). He exhibited in the Salon last year, and, according to Humphrey T. Nichols, is a happy and contented artist (and bachelor), and a delightful comrade for any classmate to find in Paris. Address 7 Rue Scribe.

### HARRY CLARKE PLUM

In December, 1903, at the invitation of Bishop Griswold of Salina, I resigned my parish in Granville, New York, to become rector of Christ Church, Kingman, Kansas, and missionary at Medicine Lodge. While living at Kingman I built a new rectory and secured other improvements in our church property. I also became librarian of the Kingman Public Library, which I reorganized, classifying the books "according to Dewey" and preparing a complete card catalogue. In August, 1906, I resigned my position at Kingman to become rector of St. Peter's Church, Minneapolis, Kansas. I am now building a chapel at Niles. I have been

secretary of the Salina Sunday School Commission since its organization in 1905, and examining chaplain to the Bishop of Salina since May, 1906. My marriage and the births of three of my children were recorded in the second Report. My fourth daughter, Elizabeth Laning Plum, was born in Kingman, Kansas, October 27, 1905.

### WILLARD NORMAN POLAND

I am still practising law, having as yet seen no reason why I should change my occupation. I am making a specialty of corporation and patent law. My practice has increased to such an extent that I felt able and justified to take a life partner. I was married October 18, 1906, to Susan Fordham Hart, daughter of Albert E. and Mary F. Hart, of West Roxbury, formerly of Palmyra, New York. Apart from my business I am interested in matters pertaining to the welfare of my neighborhood, West Roxbury. For four years I was chairman of the committee on water, sewers and lights of the West Roxbury Citizens' Association, and at the present time I am the president of the association. I have also been interested in the political welfare of my district. I am now entering upon my third year as a member of the Republican Ward and City Committee from Ward 23, having served one year as its treasurer. I am a member of the Highland Club of West Roxbury, an organization of purely a social character. I am also a member of the Emmanuel Chapter of the Brotherhood of Saint Andrew.

### HERBERT POPE

My marriage and the birth of my first daughter were recorded in the second Report. I have a second daughter, Lydia, born September 12, 1905, in Evanston, Illinois. I am still employed with the law firm of Herrick, Allen, Boyesen and Martin in Chicago. I wrote an article for the January, 1907, number of the *Harvard Law Review* entitled "The Legal Aspect of Monopoly." I am a member of the University Club of Chicago.

## **CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT**

---

### **LEE PORTER**

Four years ago I severed my connection with the Lewis F. Perry and Whitney Company. Since that time I have been associated with James I. Wingate and Sons, interior decorators, at 338 Boylston Street, Boston.

### **MILLER BENNETT PORTER**

I am still in the W. W. and M. B. Porter Real Estate and Investment Company, 201 Quincy Building, Denver, Colorado. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. My son, William Wood Porter, was born January 21, 1904.

### **ROBERT BRASTOW PORTER**

After graduating from the Children's Hospital I took an extended vacation and later began to practise medicine in North Easton, Massachusetts. I am a member of the Massachusetts Medical Society and the American Medical Association. On June 1, 1905, I was married in Quincy, Massachusetts, to Kate Leland Lincoln, daughter of Ames Allen and Jeannie Woodbury Lincoln, of Wollaston, Massachusetts.

### **JOSEPH POTTS**

I am engaged in the practice of law in New York City, and have been since October, 1900. I am at present connected with the law firm of Parsons, Closson and McIlvaine, with offices at 52 William Street.

### **EDWIN BARTLETT PRATT, JR.**

I have travelled about the world since leaving college.  
(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report, except receipt for registered letter, signed at Wellesley Hills by his attorney.)

### **CARL FRANK PRESCOTT**

In April, 1905, I left the employ of the Burlington Railroad to become secretary and treasurer of the Red River Timber Company, manufacturers and dealers in railroad ties,

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

piling and timbers. My duties with this company take me frequently to the forested parts of Arkansas and Indian Territory. I am a member of no club except the St. Louis Harvard Club.

### HERBERT BANCROFT PRIEST

I am still practising medicine in Groton, Massachusetts.

### GEORGE SELBY PROUTY

Since writing my account for the last Class Report, no change has taken place in my occupation. I am with Isaac Prouty and Company, Inc., manufacturers of boots and shoes, in Spencer, Massachusetts, where I spend most of my time. On Wednesdays and Saturdays I am in Boston. I am a member of the University Club of Boston.

### PAUL HECTOR PROVANDIE

Since receiving my M.D. degree from the Harvard Medical School I have practised medicine in Melrose and taught anatomy and physiology in Harvard University. I have a text-book of Elementary Anatomy and Physiology, a practical laboratory volume, almost ready for publication.

### WILLIAM HIRAM RADCLIFFE

After leaving the Lawrence Scientific School in June, 1896, I was engaged by the General Electric Company and worked for two years in their testing and calculating departments at Schenectady, New York. I then accepted a position in the United Correspondence Schools, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York City, as chief instructor in electrical engineering. Afterward I became associated with the Consolidated Schools, also in New York City, and was given entire charge of their engineering courses, which included electrical, mechanical and civil engineering, mining and metallurgy. Later I became general manager of the Consolidated Schools. I was also, for one year, in charge of the engineering departments of the National Correspondence Institute in Washington, District of Columbia. In 1904 I joined the editorial staff of *Cassier's Magazine*, and later became associate editor of

*The Electrical Age.* Mr. Cassier, owner of these publications, died suddenly in July, 1906, whereupon I resigned to accept the position of assistant editor of *Engineering News*. I hold this position now. My contributions to the technical press are as follows: "Transmission of Electricity," *Home Study Magazine*, February, 1898; "Commercial Dynamo and Motor Testing," *American Electrician*, July, 1898; "Electrical Measurements and Instruments" (series of two articles), *Steam-Electric Magazine*, March and June, 1899; "Electrical Education," *Western Electrician*, December 8, 1900; "Popular Misconceptions of Electricity," *The National Engineer*, January, 1901; "Self-Instruction in Electrical Engineering, *Electrical Review*, February 16, 1901; "Modern Telephony in Theory and Practice," (series of seventeen articles), *Electricity*, June 4 to September 24, 1902; "Electrical Station Practice" (series of thirty-six articles), *Electricity*, September 9, 1903, to May 11, 1904; "Electrical Innovation in a Modern Hotel," *The Electrical Age*, January, 1905; "Lighting the New York Subway," *The Electrical Age*, May, 1905; "Electrical Conveniences in the Home, Office and Shop," *The Electrical Age*, December, 1905; "Welfare Work of the New York Telephone Company," *The Electrical Age*, April, 1906; "Electric Rock Drills," *The Electrical Age*, June, 1906; "Electric Train Lighting Systems," *The Electrical Age*, October, 1906; "Catechism of Electricity" (series), *Power*, January, 1905, to date, and will be continued indefinitely. The technical books I have written are as follows: For correspondence school instruction, "Theories, Sources and Principles of Electricity," "Electrical Measurements and Instruments," "Principles of Direct-Current Machinery," "Principles of Alternating-Current Machinery," "Arrangement and Management of Electrical Stations," "Design and Construction of Dynamo-Electric Machinery," "Electric Lighting," "Electric Railways," "Telephone Instruments," "Telephone Lines," "Telephone Exchanges," "Telephone Operating," "Telegraphy" (for the public), "Electrical Station Practice," "Electric Elevators." These last two books will shortly be placed on the market by Theodore Andel and

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Company, publishers, 63 Fifth Avenue, New York. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. I have two children, Phyllis Sherman Radcliffe, born June 16, 1900, and William Hiram Radcliffe, Jr., born July 3, 1901, both in New York.

### HERBERT WILLIAM RAND

My marriage and the birth of my son were recorded in the second Report. My daughter, Dorothy Garrison Rand, was born in Cambridge, February 7, 1904. I am still an instructor in zoölogy at Harvard University, as in the last report, but since then I have been made a member of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences. I spent the summer of 1905 in the Bermuda Islands with a party of biologists. In December, 1906, I was elected a member of the American Society of Zoölogists. I am also a member of the Pennsylvania Eta Chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Allegheny College. My publications are as follows: 1904, "The Behavior of the Epidermis of the Earthworm in Regeneration," "In Archiv für Entwickelungsmechanik der Organismen," Band 19, Heft 1, pages 16-57, 3 plates. 1905, "Posterior Connections of the Lateral Vein of the Skate," in *American Naturalist*, volume 39, pages 349-364 (five figures), in collaboration with John L. Ulrich; "The Skate as a Subject for Classes in Comparative Anatomy," "Injection Methods," in *American Naturalist*, volume 39, pages 365-379 (one figure).

### RALPH RANLET

Since October, 1904, I have been associated with Mills Brothers and Company, bankers and brokers, 71 Wall Street, New York City.

### EDWARD LAMBERT RANTOUL

I was married June 2, 1904, in Cambridge to Lois Burnett, daughter of Edward and Mabel Lowell Burnett. We have two daughters, Mabel Lowell Rantoul, born March 23, 1905, and Harriet Charlotte Rantoul, born August 31, 1906. On April 1, 1905, I left the employ of C. H. W. Foster and went

## **CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT**

---

into the Boston office of William A. Read and Company, bankers, where I now am.

### **CHARLES THRESHER RAWSON**

Since September, 1900, I have practised law at 113 Devonshire Street, Boston, Massachusetts. I belong to the Masons and Odd Fellows, and to the Republican Club of Massachusetts. I have been warden of caucus and of election.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### **HERBERT FREDERICK RAYNOLDS**

From the date of our graduation until 1898 I was in Europe. In 1898 I entered Columbia Law School, New York, and in 1901 I was graduated there. Since that date I have been practising law in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

### **LANDON CABELL READ**

For four years, beginning with 1897, I was in the cotton business in Houston, Texas, and was connected with many companies in that region. During the last year I have been in Dallas, Texas, in the cotton machinery business, and at present I am in the cotton business with L. C. Read and Company. I am also interested in cotton all over this country and Europe. I am a member of the Boston Club of New Orleans, the Thalian Club of Houston, Texas, and of the Houston Club. Beginning in October, 1899, for six months I was director of the Texas Planters' Company, besides being director or holding other offices in many other firms. I have been to France, England, Spain and Germany.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### **WARREN WALES READ**

For the last five years I have been a member of the faculty of the New York High School of Commerce, 155 West Sixty-fifth Street. I was married December 24, 1903, in Middletown, New York, to Frances Clara Nearing, daughter of Percival Donald and Clara Taylor Nearing.

## WILLIAM READ 2D

I left the New England Telephone and Telegraph Company after about six months of service, and entered the American Roller Bearing Company, South Boston, as a factory hand, in order to learn the various details of manufacture. In August, 1903, the plant of the above company was entirely destroyed by fire and in September resumed work in South Framingham, Massachusetts, where it is now doing an active business in automobile axle equipment and roller bearings. In the fall of 1904 I accepted the position of salesman and, with an office in Chicago, covered the states of Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio and Michigan. While in Chicago I joined the Harvard Club and enjoyed meeting men whom I had not seen since leaving college. It is to be regretted that this club has no rooms of its own. Men who are unable to join the University Club of Chicago would have greater opportunities of social intercourse had the Harvard Club quarters of its own. Being offered the position of purchasing agent, I returned East in the spring of 1906, and in January, 1907, was appointed assistant treasurer of the American Roller Bearing Company. After my marriage, November 7, 1906, I moved to West Newton, Massachusetts, and at present I am entirely at the mercy of the New York Central Railroad for transportation. My wife was Adelaide Sumner Wood, daughter of Judge Horatio Daniel Wood and Elizabeth Sumner Wood. I am a member of the Oakley Country Club, Watertown, Massachusetts.

## ALFRED ZANTZINGER REED

The natural link between my past and present is Tammany Hall, of which organization I continue to be a loyal member, although I admit that my loyalty received rather a wrench in the recent gubernatorial election. All my other activities can be brought into relation with this one. In the first place, a man in politics must live; by fair means, if he cannot by foul. After a futile effort to secure a civil service position, I have decided, like Abraham Lincoln, that I am reserved for higher things, and have taken to "special

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

tutoring" for a living. Now, "special tutoring" is an invention of my own, which is intended to bear to private tutoring somewhat the same relation that a hospital with a Corinthian front does to a maid-servant in bib and tucker. Without entering into details, it may suffice to say that, while the enterprise is still in the experimental stage, it begins to look as if it were going to be really successful. Furthermore, if one is interested in polities, a little knowledge seems desirable. One of my pet theories is, indeed, that the bulk of our political ills spring from misinformation rather than misconduct. With a view to guarding myself at least against the commoner errors, I am spending part of my time in the Columbia Graduate School, lapping up erudition in well-selected doses. In the course of years I may qualify for a Doctor's degree, if I can keep from diffusing myself over too many interests. Another thing I have let myself in for is writing a political novel. (Such are the temptations to which polities subject one.) I have prepared a masterpiece, wherein the whole range of human emotions rings vibrant to the touch, from mordant wit to fervid passion. Like a well-strung harp, it awaits the awakening hand; for publishers, up to date, have refused to touch it. *Dum vivimus, speremus.* Some day it will be more generally recognized than it is today that a man may be a member of Tammany Hall without being either a villain or a freak. Some day I shall have made my everlasting fortune, and published some *magnum opuses*. Meanwhile, I persist in thinking that it is a great deal more fun to be still trying to "make good" than, like some of my classmates, actually to have gone and done it.

### HOWARD ALDEN REED

The following letter was received by the secretary from Dr. Reed's father:

DEAR SIR—I just received card sent to my son, Dr. Howard A. Reed, and will forward postal to him when I next write. I do not believe he received the blanks sent out December 15th. He sails from San Francisco tomorrow for Manila, Philippine Islands, and it will take about six

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

weeks for a letter to reach him. Perhaps I can furnish the information desired, to save time: Graduated M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1903; eighteen months resident physician, St. Luke's Hospital, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, until January 1, 1905; graduate United States Army Medical School, 1906; commissioned first lieutenant and assistant surgeon United States Army, June 20, 1906. On transport service until his return to San Francisco from Manila, January 15, last, when he received orders relieving him and ordering him back to Manila to report to the commanding general, Philippine division, for assignment for duty. He was married in Grace Memorial Chapel, Chicago, January 27, 1907, to Miss Gladys Barnett of Brooklyn, New York, who will accompany him to his new station. Address, First Lieutenant Howard A. Reed, Assistant Surgeon, United States Army, care Headquarters, Philippine Division, Manila, Philippine Islands. Hoping that these notes may be of service to you, I am, Yours truly,

(DR.) HENRY B. REED.

### GEORGE EDMUND REYNOLDS

After studying two years in the Harvard Law School I went into the real estate business in New York with Haley and Company. In 1901 I joined the Reynolds Publishing Company, 411 Paddock Building, Boston. On April 11, 1902, I was married to Edith Angeline Stevens. I have taken considerable interest in city politics. I am member of the Masons, of the Somerville Republican Club, and of several social organizations. I have written and published several musical compositions.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### EDWARD EGGLESTON RICE

After graduation I entered the publishing business with the King-Richardson Company, Springfield, Massachusetts. In June, 1898, I returned for the A. M. degree. After four years devoted to the publishing business, I became connected with the New York Life Insurance Company as agency di-

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

rector at Worcester, Massachusetts. On January 1, 1904, I was transferred to the managership of the Bay State branch of the New York Life in Boston. In April, 1905, I accepted a position with the Aetna Life Insurance Company of Hartford, Connecticut, as manager for Eastern Massachusetts, with offices at 15 State Street, Boston, where I am at present located. I am a member of the Masonic Fraternity, also of the Allston Golf Club and Vesper Country Club, but my activity has been entirely along business lines.

### *HENRY AUGUSTUS RICE, 3rd.*

Henry Augustus Rice was born in Dorchester, Massachusetts, October 4, 1874. He was the son of Henry Allen and Grace Rice of Boston. He prepared for college at Hopkinson's School, Boston, and entered Harvard with the Class of '97. He remained in college only a few months. After leaving Harvard his health failed, and after remaining at home for a time he went West. He visited Cripple Creek to look after some mining interests, and died suddenly while there, on April 14, 1898.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

### **EDWIN WILLIS RICH**

My marriage was recorded in the second Report. Since my last report my duties as an army surgeon have taken me to various parts of the United States and possessions. Monotony does not enter into my life, as may be understood when it is known that I have had ten changes of station and duties in half as many years. My time has been spent most interestingly and profitably in Honolulu, Hawaii Territory; Lucena, Tayabas Province, Philippine Islands; Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands, as surgeon, United States Transport "Thomas"; in San Francisco, California; Oswego, New York; in camp at Mount Gretna, Pennsylvania. I have improved my opportunities to travel in the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine group, and in Japan. My duties as a surgeon in the military service prove to be never onerous, although exacting. They are quite different from those of a physician in civil life in that they do not occupy so much

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

of my time that I am unable, in the struggle for existence, to keep myself abreast of the advances in medical progress or to branch out into other lines of work and study. Altogether, I find it a most delightful profession. On October 30, 1906, I was advanced, after examination, to the grade of captain and assistant surgeon. I am a member of the American Medical Association and the Fortnightly Club of Oswego, New York.

### FREDERICK ALBERT RICHARDSON

Since leaving college I have been editor of the *International Quarterly*. In 1895 I married Harriette Byron Taber, and have one child, Philip Richardson.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report, except receipt for registered letter sent to Burlington, Vermont.)

### OSCAR RICHARDSON

My marriage was recorded in the second Report. I have nothing to add, except that I am now assistant pathologist to the Massachusetts General Hospital.

### JOHN HOWLAND RICKETSON, JR.

No addition to second Report except change of address to 936 Ridge Avenue, Allegheny City, Pennsylvania. The last account recorded marriage and birth of his son, and the fact that he was in business with the A. Garrison Foundry Company of Pittsburg. His clubs were then the University Club of Pittsburg and the University Club and Harvard Club of New York.

### REGINALD LAURAN ROBBINS

Since 1903 I have continued practising law in the office which I entered on leaving the Law School, that of L. L. Scaife, at 23 Court Street, Boston, and recently became a partner with him and E. Dwight Fullerton (Harvard, '98), under the firm name of Scaife, Robbins and Fullerton. In 1904 and 1905 I was a member of the Massachusetts House of Representatives, representing Hingham, Cohasset and



HARRY STOUT ROBERTS.

August 10, 1874—January 27, 1898.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Hull. On October 4, 1906, I married Helen S. Scaife, daughter of Lauriston L. and Helen A. Scaife.

### GEORGE NEWMAN ROBERTS

Since leaving college I have lived in Kansas City, Denver, St. Louis and Omaha. I came to Omaha February 1, 1903, as manager of the Bemis Omaha Bag Company, manufacturers of cotton and jute bags and horse blankets. Am also president of the Bijou Theatre Company of Omaha. I belong to the Omaha Club, Omaha Field Club, Omaha Country Club, Omaha Racquet Club, Omaha Commercial Club. I was married December 12, 1906, to May Laura Lewis, daughter of William S. and Laura Lewis, of Leesburg, Virginia.

### HARRY STOUT ROBERTS

Harry Stout Roberts, the only child of William Lippincott and Mary S. Roberts, was born at Camden, New Jersey, on August 10, 1874. He prepared for college at the William Penn Charter School, a Quaker institution of high standing in Philadelphia. As he did not possess independent means he was forced to work throughout many vacations, both while at school and at college, and the resulting lack of any complete rest was probably the indirect cause of his untimely death. He entered Harvard in the fall of 1893, and, although forced for financial reasons to be absent for part of one year, graduated with the Class of 1897. The next autumn he attended the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania, but owing to continued ill health was forced to leave in December and went to Bermuda in the vain hope of regaining his strength. Shortly after reaching there his illness became acute and he was taken to a hospital. His death, caused immediately by some pulmonary trouble, occurred on January 27, 1898. He had never married.

Such are salient facts of this brief existence of one of our class, but they fail utterly to disclose the real worth of the man or the reasons why his friends will always cherish his memory. Harry Roberts was of a reserved disposition and for this reason

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

was possibly not widely known among his classmates. Those, however, to whom was given the privilege of knowing him intimately, will always remember his absolute integrity, his true devotion to the noble ideals which actuated all his deeds and his unfailing loyalty to every friend to whom he had once given his confidence. His keen mind, well trained not only by his collegiate studies, but also by assiduous reading of the best authors in his hours of leisure, coupled with his fine spirit of helpfulness to others, especially those in trouble, made it certain that early success awaited him in the practice of medicine, his chosen life work. His death has deprived our class of a man who was dearly loved by his friends, and admired by his acquaintances, and whose life would certainly have brought credit to his class and his college not only through his professional achievements, but also through his constant desire to be of service to his fellow men.

R. D. J.

### WATKINS WILLIAM ROBERTS

Since October, 1900, I have been a lawyer at Lawrence, Massachusetts. I am president of the Unity Club (literary), a member of the Lawrence High School Alumni Association, secretary of "Comité de Lawrence," of "Alliance Française," and clerk of the First Unitarian Society of Lawrence. I am also a member of the Lawrence Canoe Club, the Gesang Verein Lyra, and of Grecian Lodge, A. F. and A. M. I travelled, during 1898, in France, Switzerland, Germany, the Austrian Tyrol, and Italy.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report, except receipt for registered letter, which assures his address as Lawrence, Massachusetts.)

### LOUIS SYDNEY BASSFORD ROBINSON

At the time the last Report was published I was serving as house officer in the Boston City Hospital. My service was, in all, two years, and I finished as house surgeon in November, 1904. I spent the following December and part of January in Chicago, visiting friends and relatives, and attending surgical clinics, and then came to St. Paul where I knew but one man, a classmate. Since February, 1905, I have been in private practice in this city. Both socially and professionally I have been most cordially wel-

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

comed. I have taken examinations and am licensed to practise in the states of New York and Illinois. I am a member of the Ramsey County Medical Society, the Minnesota State Medical Society, and the American Medical Association; a member of the first class by inheritance of the military order of the Loyal Legion. I have written frequently for the *St. Paul Medical Journal*, principally reviews of recent progress in surgery.

### JOHN DUNCAN RODGER

My history is practically the same as the last Report, except that I have severed my connection with the North Western Telephone Exchange Company and have recently been travelling for the Chicago Great Western Railway, and intend shortly to enter the electrical supplies business for myself.

### GORHAM ROGERS, JR.

For the past three years I have lived in Manchester, New Hampshire. I am employed by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company in their worsted department. I am a member of the Derryfield Club in Manchester.

### HARRY HALL ROGERS

I tutored for three years in Cambridge, then left to enter stock trading, in which business I am at the present writing. I was married in Chicago, January 6, 1904, to Lillian May Magoon, daughter of Charles Henry and Ellen Tilden Magoon.

### JOHN FRANCIS ROGERS

Since 1896 I have taught physical culture at Denison House and the Union Gymnasium, Boston; at the St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul Athletic Club, St. Paul; St. Mark's Gymnasium, Minneapolis; St. Ignatius College, Chicago, and at the Seattle Athletic Club, Seattle, Washington. I wrote four articles on Physical Culture, and published them in the *Seattle Sunday Times* in 1902. I am writing a book on the principles of physical training, which I hope to make an

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

important contribution to the literature on physical training.  
(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### HARRY FRANCIS ROSS

Since our last Report, I have been president of the Ross Ice Company, president of the Ross Coal Company, a director of the Penobscot Log Driving Company, a director of the Eastern Trust and Banking Company, and an owner and operator of timberlands. I have travelled extensively in the Northwest and Alaska, where I have mining interests. I have represented Bangor for two years in the legislature of the state of Maine. I have been treasurer of the Republican City Committee of Bangor and served as aide-de-camp with the rank of lieutenant-colonel on the governor's staff from 1905 to 1907 and reappointed for 1907-1909. I am a member of the Harvard and Republican Clubs of New York, of the Boston Athletic Association, and of the Tarratine, Niben and Meadowbrook Country Clubs of Bangor.

### HARRY SHERMAN ROWE

Since graduation I have been teaching. I am a member of the Washington Lodge, A. F. and A. M., Roxbury, Massachusetts; of Cheshire, R. A., Chapter, No. 4, Keene, New Hampshire, and of Hugh de Payens Commandery, K. T., Keene, New Hampshire. I was married September 29, 1906, in Berlin, New Hampshire, to Amanda Mayo Strout.

### FRANK BAILEY ROWELL.

When one man who was sizing up my points asked the story of my life, I told him it was a "checkered career." He has since taken me so seriously that I wonder I got the job! A year here, and a year there, however, have made the checks; and if I cut a variegated figure, it's all one in the wash! In 1902, giving up teaching, I returned to Hackley School as secretary. It was tough; it was interesting; and it was a most valuable experience. In the summer of 1904 I came, in the same capacity, to Morristown School, and here my particular make of wheel seems to fit

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

well the particular rut. A secretary who has been a teacher finds here a chance not only to see the wheels go round but to push them. It's good fun. I hope some magazine will publish the one poem I ever wrote, for it took me a year to do it; but my friends are stiff and silent after they read it. My one club is the Harvard Club of New York. During the past summer, 1906, I combined with a Harvard fellow for a tramping and coaching trip in England and Scotland. We allude to the experience only with superlatives, it was so successful. For me it meant also a bit of Paris, and as much of France as lies between there and Calais.

### WILLIAM HENDERSON RUDDICK

W. H. Ruddick has not been heard from. When last heard from he was practising medicine at 502 East Broadway, South Boston, Massachusetts.

(No reply since the above statement in the second Report.)

### CYRUS PETER MILLER RUMFORD

In 1903 I severed my active connection with the Elliott Company of Philadelphia. In December, 1903, I, with several others, incorporated the Midland Metal Company, with whom I am now engaged in manufacturing ornamental bronze and iron work, in Philadelphia. As treasurer of this company, I am plugging away at a business I fully enjoy, and hope to make even a greater success, if business increases in the same proportion as it has during the year just completed. I was married October 24, 1904, in Manchester, New Hampshire, to Belle Pickering Johnston, daughter of John Walter and Clara Philbrick Johnston. Our daughter, Genevra Caroline Rumford, was born in Manchester, August 23, 1905.

### CHESTER CHAPIN RUMRILL

The first sentence of my item in the second Report should read: "I entered the office of Lee, Higginson and Company in November, 1901." I still am there. I went abroad in April, 1906 for two months. I am a member of the Tennis and Racquet Club, the Country Club of Brookline, the

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Somerset Club, and the Harvard and University Clubs of New York.

### WILLIAM LACY RUMSEY

In November, 1903, I removed to White Plains, New York, where I practised law until 1906, when I formed a partnership with Joseph E. Merriam, under the firm name of Merriam and Rumsey, with offices at Pleasantville, New York and Mount Kisco, New York.

### ARTHUR WILLIAM RYDER

From 1902 to 1905 I was an instructor in Sanskrit at Harvard. For the past year I have been an instructor in Sanskrit in the University of California. In 1905 I published, as Volume IX of the Harvard Oriental Series, the "Little Clay Cart," a translation of a Hindu drama. I am a member of the American Oriental Society, the American Philological Association, the Harvard Signet (honorary), the Faculty Club of the University of California.

### HARRY EVERETT SAFFORD

After graduating from Newton (Massachusetts) Theological Institution in June of 1903, I spent a year at my home in Lawrence, engaged in various lines of Christian work, and the following June became pastor of the ancient Baptist Church in Granville, Massachusetts, whose organization dates from the eighteenth century. Fitting up a part of my roomy parsonage as a bachelor's hall and boarding at the local hotel was my solution of the domestic problem. In addition to the usual work of a country minister I gave much attention to landscape gardening on the church property, and was said to have thereby increased the attractiveness of the entire village. My vacations have been spent chiefly at the summer conferences at Northfield, in addition to an ocean voyage and a visit to the land of Evangeline last August. At present I am a member and officer of the Conference of Baptist Ministers in Springfield and vicinity. Since resigning my pastorate last November, I have engaged in



WILLIAM HUNTINGTON SANDERS.

December 26, 1872—August 12, 1898.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

sociological investigations in Lawrence, but expect to take another charge in the near future.

### EDUARDO EGBERTO SALDAÑA y CASENAVE

After ending my contract with the city of San Juan as mechanical engineer in charge of the water works, I opened an office in San Juan and have since devoted all my time to sugar house installations. My address is: Eduardo E. Saldaña,, Mechanical Engineer, Office Tetuan No. 8, San Juan, Porto Rico. Sugar house work is my specialty. My marriage and the birth of my first son were recorded in the second Report. I have now three other children: Luis Manuel Saldaña, born February 5, 1903; Matilde Saldaña, April 26, 1905, and Alberto I. M. Saldaña, January 6, 1907, all in Santurce, Porto Rico.

### GEORGE PHIPPEN SANBORN

After completing my hospital service, I spent the four months, May to September, 1904, in European travel, visiting Germany, Austria, Italy, Switzerland, France and England. Upon my return I received appointment as assistant resident physician at the South Department of the Boston City Hospital, and took up my duties as such October 11, 1904. I hold the position at the present time, February 13, 1907.

### WILLIAM HUNTINGTON SANDERS

William Huntington Sanders was born in Detroit, Michigan, December 26, 1872, the son of Charles and Helen Augusta Sanders of Salem, Massachusetts. After taking a course at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology he entered the Lawrence Scientific School in the fall of 1893 as a special student, and remained there four years. At the opening of the Spanish War he enlisted in the Rough Riders, Troop B, First United States Volunteer Cavalry. He was mustered in May 3, 1898. He served at Siboney and San Juan, and passed through the campaign without harm, until he was taken ill with dysentery and fever at Santiago. He died on

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

the hospital ship "Los Angeles," in Santiago Bay, August 12, 1898, and was buried with military honors at Salem, Massachusetts, September 15, 1898.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

The characteristics which caused Sanders to gather about him devoted friends were his complete independence of thought and action, combined with his unfailing consideration for everyone with whom he came in contact. His was a normal and wholesome nature. He was sanguine, but even in temperament, and always ready to participate in any good activity. He was never ruffled at mishaps, and always insistent on doing his fair share of every kind of work. He had a strong inclination for all kinds of out-of-door life, and spent a considerable part of his leisure in the woods; he possessed that magnetism which is born of good health and self-restrained enthusiasm. He was obstinately loyal and absolutely true—In short, his characteristics were such as to make up a perfect friend.

It was most natural that he should respond without hesitation to the call for volunteers at the opening of the Spanish War, and that he should display courage in the service. His death was deeply felt, not only among his classmates, but by his fellow townsmen, who laid him to rest with military honors at his home in Salem, Massachusetts, on September 15, 1898.

### RALPH EVANS SAYLOR

Ralph Evans Saylor was born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, December 16, 1874. He was the son of Francis Hoffman and Rebecca Harley Saylor of Pottstown, Pennsylvania. He prepared for college at the Hill School, and entered Harvard with the Class of '96 in the fall of 1892. During the spring of 1894 he left college, but returned that fall, and registered with the Class of 1897. He left college again in the following June, 1895, and did not return. He died of heart trouble, April 23, 1897.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

### ROGER LIVINGSTON SCAIFE

I am still associated with the publishing house of Houghton, Mifflin and Company. I was married May 26, 1906, in Hingham, Massachusetts, to Ethel May Bryant, daughter of F. E. C. and Clara May Bryant. Since my marriage I have removed to Milton, Massachusetts.

## DAVID DANIEL SCANNELL

In April, 1903, I was appointed instructor in anatomy in the Medical School of Harvard University. I have held this position ever since. In July, 1903, I was appointed visiting surgeon of the Boston City Hospital. I hold this position still. In August, 1904, I became district physician in connection with the Boston Dispensary. In February, 1906, I was appointed trustee of Pauper Institutions of the City of Boston; in August of the same year, six of the seven members of the Board of trustees (including myself) were removed by the mayor of Boston because we had taken steps to remove the grossly incompetent superintendent of Long Island Hospital and Almshouse. I am a member of the Massachusetts Medical Society, of the American Medical Association, of the Boston City Club. In the winter of 1903 I spent four months in Jamaica and Cuba. In the summer of 1905 I visited Ireland, England, Wales, Holland, Belgium and France for two months. I have made numerous contributions to the *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, too technical to list.

## JOSEPH HENRY SCATTERGOOD

Since last Report, on June 13, 1906, I was married at Villa Nova, Pennsylvania, to Anne Theodora Morris, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Theodore H. Morris. Upon the consolidation in 1904 of the Sharpless Dyewood Extract Company with the New York and Boston Dyewood Company, to form the American Dyewood Company, I became secretary and a director of the last named, and held this office until the removal of the executive office to New York in 1906, and I am still a director. I am also vice-president of the American Water Softener Company, a director in Union Insurance Company of Philadelphia, and some other companies. In 1905 I was very active in the reform forces in politics in Philadelphia, being a member of the executive board of the Committee of Seventy, and active in the City Party. Upon the passage in 1906 of the reform bill in Pennsylvania establishing personal registration of voters in the cities, I was ap-

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

pointed by Governor Pennypacker one of the four registration commissioners for the city of Philadelphia, and still hold the appointment. Under this law some sixty thousand fraudulent votes formerly cast at each election have been made an impossibility in the future. I have continued my interest in cricket, and in 1903 I toured with the gentlemen of Philadelphia in England and captained the Merion Cricket Club team in 1904. I also coached the Haverford College football team in 1903 and 1904. I have travelled to California and the Northwest and to Europe since the last Report, but have done no new exploration, nor made any new ascents. I am a governor in the Merion Cricket Club and also belong to the University and City Clubs of Philadelphia, the Harvard Club, the American Alpine Club, the Appalachian Mountain Club, Friends' Institute and various philanthropic societies. I am also a member of the board of managers of the Pennsylvania Working Home for Blind Men and the Young Men's Christian Association.

### *HERBERT SCHURZ*

Herbert Schurz was born in New York City, March 5, 1876. He was the son of Carl and Margarethe Schurz of New York. He prepared for college at Dr. J. Sachs's School and entered Harvard in the fall of '93, receiving his A.B. with the Class of '97. After graduation he lived in New York, and studied law at Columbia University for nearly three years, until the failure of his health, early in 1900. He travelled for a time in hope of benefiting his health, to South America, Italy and Germany. While on his way home from the latter country, he died in London, England, July 24, 1900.

In his death the class lost one of its most generally known and best beloved members. His interests in college were of the widest, and there is no man who knew him even ever so little but will remember the charm of his personality. To great natural gifts there was added in him a serious earnestness of character which made him valuable in whatever he undertook. Of a romantic temperament, an idealist in its best sense, loving passionately all that was beautiful, devoted to art, to music, to literature, he gave up all of this to devote himself for three long years to the study of law, because he believed that it was his duty to do so. Another



HERBERT SCHURZ.

March 5, 1876—July 24, 1900.



# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

man could not have succeeded, but Schurz did. He won the affection and esteem of his teachers and fellow classmates at Columbia, as he had in his widely different interests at Harvard. Perhaps nothing that can be said of him shows the character of the man more than this.

Yet when all has been said that can be said of him, no one can describe the qualities that made him what he was to us. It was not his intellectual gifts, great as they were, nor the charm of his varying moods, nor yet his whimsical and delightful humor. It was rather the rare combination of all of these qualities which drew men to him, and which has made his death a direct personal loss to his classmates, and left a place among us which no other can ever fill.

F. A. B.

## WILLIAM HASKELL SCHWEPPPE

After leaving college I lived for three years in St. Louis, Missouri, my home city, where I was associated with my father in the wholesale mercantile business. In the spring of 1901 I took a western trip for my health, and after a visit to Los Angeles, California, decided to make it my home. I have been interested in the real estate and investment business. My marriage was recorded in the second Report.

## ARNOLD SCOTT

The years following my preliminary or earlier report have been spent in the practice of law, the settlement of several large estates taking up a greater part of my time, together with their management. In January, 1906, I was appointed assistant district attorney for the northern district of Massachusetts, which district comprises the county of Middlesex. On January 22, 1907, I was married to Mabel Kate Morrison of Villa Nova, Pennsylvania. My home is in Newton, Massachusetts, and my office is at the same place where I started on leaving the Law School, 817 Barristers' Hall, Boston. I am a member of the University and Exchange Clubs, Boston; Middlesex Club, Brae Burn County Club, and Tedesco Country Club; of the last named I was a founder and incorporator, and have been its secretary since its incorporation in 1903. Various trips have taken me to Europe, and in the United States and Canada as far north as Cobalt, Ontario; as far south as Palm Beach, Florida,

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

and in the west to San Francisco and California coast resorts. Politically I am a Republican, and a member of the Newton ward and city committees.

### HENRY RUSSELL SCOTT

In 1903 I opened, at 84 State Street, Boston, an office of my own for the practice of law. I also established an evening office in the business quarter of my home town, Framingham, Massachusetts. In 1906 I moved to larger and better quarters for my Boston office in the Massachusetts Building, 60 State Street. I am secretary of the Framingham League, a non-partisan organization in my town, which works to secure for local office the best men. I am also active on one of the committees of the Framingham Improvement Association, our village improvement society. Of course I am still fond of out-door sports, and am an active member of the Longwood Cricket Club and the Framingham Country Club. In Boston I am a member of the new Boston City Club.

### ARTHUR ELDRIDGE SEARS

Since my last communication I have been with Brown, Sharpe and Company, of Providence, Rhode Island.

### HARRY FRANKLIN SEARS

There has been no particular change in my life and affairs since the last Report. I am engaged in the same occupation, sub-master of the English High School of Somerville, and I belong to the same clubs and societies. During 1905 and 1906 I was president of the Highland Club of Melrose. The only thing new has been a little interest in local politics, having been a member of the board of aldermen, city of Melrose, during 1905 and 1906. My marriage and the birth of my first son were recorded in the last Report. My second son, Henry Franklin Sears, 2d, was born in Melrose Highlands, Massachusetts, September 14, 1903.

### LORING PUTNAM SEARS

For one year after graduation I was a student in the Harvard Graduate School, and in 1898 received my A.M.

degree. The following three years I spent in the Harvard Law School, and received the degree of LL.B. in 1901. I have since been practising law in Boston.

### WILHELM SEGERBLOM

,

During the fall of 1897 I was principal of the Grammar School at South Windham, Connecticut, but resigned on account of ill health, due to overwork in college. After a long period of convalescence at Wakefield, Massachusetts, I accepted, in September, 1899, the position of instructor in chemistry at the Phillips Exeter Academy, which position I still hold. I have the text for three books on chemistry practically ready for the press, one for secondary school work, one for college classes, and one for general reference. I have published several pamphlets for use in my own classes: "Outlines of Elementary Chemistry," "Chemical Addenda," "Study Questions in Qualitative Analysis," and "Laboratory Directions in Elementary Chemistry," the last in eight parts. I have contributed two articles to *School Science*. I have reorganized the chemistry curriculum at Exeter to meet the present opportunities for anticipating college work. I have built up a chemical collection for the school; this now numbers over sixteen hundred specimens, and consists of samples of chemical elements and compounds, of minerals, and of specimens to illustrate the application of my subject to the arts. I expect soon to bring out a descriptive catalogue of the collection. I am a Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and a member of the following societies: New England Association of Chemistry Teachers, American Chemical Society, National Educational Association, New England Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools, Harvard Teachers' Association, American Geographic Society and American Forestry Association. Shortly after graduation I became interested in Christian Science. This interest increased, and in 1901 I compiled and published a "Calendar for the Century," based largely on the Bible. This publication has gone through two editions.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### SAMUEL CAMPBELL SELLERS

Since graduation I have attended the Harvard Law School.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### WILLIAM GILMAN SEWALL

R. G. Sewall writes to the secretary: I really do not feel equal to filling out Billy's checkered career and so am writing out a few facts which you may or may not care to use. He spent the summer of 1905 in Labrador, salmon fishing; later he went out to British Columbia and Alaska, hunting some kind of sheep, the head and shoulders of which are now at the Harvard Club in New York. He then went abroad for a few months. In 1906 he began to make arrangements to go to East Africa after big game. He is there now, having shot all kinds of game, including lions, rhinos, leopards, giraffes and apparently everything else worth shooting. What his future plans are I have no idea. He seems to be enjoying the life and may stay there some time. A letter addressed to Brown, Shipley and Company, London, will eventually reach him.

### JAMES HERBERT SHANNON

After finishing my appointment in the Boston City Hospital, July, 1904, I did not begin practice until April, 1905, when I located in Washington, Pennsylvania. I was married on April 30, 1906, in Detroit, Michigan to Mabel Gertrude Hassard, daughter of Jane Addison and the late Thomas Hassard. I am at present a member of the Massachusetts and Pennsylvania State Medical Societies and Washington County Medical Society, and I am on the surgical staff of the Washington Hospital.

### JOSEPH WILLIAM SHARTS

After practising law in Cincinnati until I had convinced both myself and the city that I was no lawyer, I did some literary work for a while. At this period I wrote "The

Hills of Freedom," published by Doubleday, Page and Company, 1904. Later I removed to Chicago as correspondent for several business houses. In June, 1906, my present firm called me to Washington, District of Columbia.

## DANIEL BENEDICT SHAUGHNESSY, JR.

After leaving college I was for a time clerk in the Boston Post Office, but in October, 1901, I entered the Junior Class of the Boston University Law School. During the years 1901 and 1902 I was a member of the Cambridge Common Council. On October 1, 1897, I married Helen Gertrude Ryan, and have one child, Katherine Helen Ryan, born May 30, 1899.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

## FRANCIS GEORGE SHAW

I remained as manager of the Paris branch of the Mills Woven Cartridge Belt Company until my marriage, April 5, 1905, to Marguerite Hofer, daughter of Jules and Rosalie Millet Hofer. I then threw up that position to return to Boston, where I arrived in May of that same year. In November, 1905 I helped organize the International Switch and Signal Company, 111 Purchase Street, Boston, of which I was made vice-president and general manager, which position I hold at present. I am a member of the Tennis and Racquet Club and the Harvard Club of New York.

## DANIEL JAMES JOSEPH SHEA

D. J. J. Shea has not been heard from. His last known address was 14 Winchester Street, Boston.

(No reply since the above statement in the second Report.)

## WILLIAM TRULL SHEPPARD

I am still practising law with the firm of Richardson, Trull and Wier, 103 Central Street, Lowell, Massachusetts. I was married November 25, 1903, to Edith Frances Pollard, daughter of Arthur G. and Martha M. Fuller Pollard, of

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Lowell, Massachusetts. We, have one child, Edith Martha, born in Lowell, April 11, 1905.

### ANDREW EDWARD SHERBURNE

I received the degree of M.D. from the Harvard Medical School in 1903. I am now a practising physician in Dorchester Centre, Massachusetts. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. My only son, Edward West Sherburne, was born March 13, 1904. In 1904 I became a member of the Massachusetts Medical Society and in 1906 I joined the American Medical Association.

### GEORGE ERNEST SHERMAN

I received the degree of M.D. from Tufts Medical College in 1905, and I am now practising medicine at 168 Harvard Street, Cambridge. I am a member of Belmont Lodge, A. F. and A. M. My marriage and the birth of my son were recorded in the second Report.

### WALTER HERMAN SIDES

I am still with the wholesale hosiery and underwear department of Lord and Taylor, Broadway and Twentieth Street, New York. On July 5, 1905, I was married to Florence Louise Hill daughter of William Kerr and Nellie Maude Hill.

### ALBERT SILVERMAN

I am still connected with the Buckskin Fibre Box Company, now as vice-president; address, Washington Boulevard and Union Street, Chicago; also running paper mills, making box board, at Rockford, Illinois. I am particularly interested in farming and nursery, and working out several plans around Chicago. I shall look into nursery work at the Harvard Arboretum.

### RALPH SIMPKINS

No addition to the second Report has been received, except the following address, 3829 Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri. He was, according to the last account, in



THOMAS BAILEY SLAYDEN.

April 20, 1874—December 21, 1903.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

the employ of the Union Pressed Brick Works of St. Louis. His clubs were the University Club of St. Louis and the St. Louis Country Club.

### LINCOLN FLEETFORD SISE

After serving two years as house officer at the Boston City Hospital I began my private practice at Medford, Massachusetts, in partnership with Dr. N. F. Chandler. I was married October 20, 1904, to Eleanor Gertrude Stanwood, daughter of Henry Porter and Clara Moulton Stanwood, of Medford. I am a member of the Massachusetts Medical Society, the American Medical Association, and the Medford Medical Society.

### WILLIAM FREDERICK SKERRYE

I can add but little, if anything, of interest, for the sufficient and severe reason that a wrestle with tuberculosis has claimed and taken my strength, time and attention these last three and a half years. In that time I have lived and travelled in the South, seeing, hearing and learning much that is of interest and worth to myself. Now, with health almost wholly restored, I am on the point of resuming the work of my profession with gladness and thankfulness. In so far as others, even my most intimate friends, are concerned, these must be counted as my barren years. What they have meant to me I alone know. My marriage and the birth of my two sons were recorded in the second Report.

### RAY CHURCHILL SKINNER

Up to three years ago I was in the employ of the Carter Ink Company of Boston. I spent a year as manager of Washington Court, Cambridge, on leaving this concern. I am at present studying for a degree in Dentistry.

### THOMAS BAILEY SLAYDEN

Thomas Bailey Slayden was born in St. Joseph, Missouri, April 20, 1874, the son of Stokely Westmoreland and the late Susan (Bailey) Slayden. He was prepared for Harvard College at the Allan School, West Newton, Massachusetts,

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

and entered as a special student, leaving at the end of his first year. On leaving college he entered into business in New York City, under the firm name of T. B. Slayden and Company. He died as the result of an accident in Waco, Texas, December 21, 1903.

### FREDERICK CALDECOTT SLEE

F. C. Slee has not been heard from. When last heard from, he was practising law at 401 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, New York.

(No reply since the above statement in the second Report.)

### STEPHEN WESTCOTT SLEEPER

"Nothing to add to the second Report, except that I am adjutant, Eighth Regiment Infantry, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia." According to that account he was engaged in the real estate business at 31 Milk Street, Boston. List of clubs: Boston Athletic Association, the Union Club, the Eastern Yacht Club, the New England Kennel Club, the Massachusetts Automobile Club, the Country Club, the Harvard Club of New York, the Strollers of New York and of the Society of Mayflower Descendants and of Colonial Wars.

### CLEMENT LAWRENCE SMITH, JR.

After two years' teaching at Milton Academy, I returned to Cambridge to enter the Graduate School, specializing in history. I took an A.M. degree in June, 1904. The following September I became a master at St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, where I have been ever since. In the summer of 1905 I travelled in Italy, France, Switzerland, Germany and England.

### EDWIN WALTER SMITH

On January 1, 1906, I was taken into the firm under the style of H. E. Smith and Son, wholesale dealers in shoes, of Worcester, Massachusetts. I am still clerk of the Piedmont Congregational Church. My marriage and the births of my three children were recorded in the second Report.

**LEONARD KINGSLEY SMITH**

In October, 1903, I resigned my position in the Trinidad High School and took the city editorship of the *Trinidad Chronicle-News* (daily), which I held till October, 1905; and in this position went through the Colorado labor war of those two years, the strike of the coal miners being directed from Trinidad, headquarters of District 15, U. M. W. of A. Correspondent for the *Denver Post*, *Denver Republican*, *Polly Pry* and other publications during this period. In October, 1905, I gave up newspaper work to enter the Episcopal Theological School in Cambridge, which I should have entered long before had it not been for doctrinal difficulties it took long to settle. This is my second year at the seminary. I expect to be ordained in June, however, and shall not return for my senior year. I was in charge of St. Stephen's Church, Longmont, Colorado, during the summer which was a very successful one, but for an attack of appendicitis resulting in an operation, which has left me in rather poor health and pocket. I have devoted much time for some years to literary work, of which little has been successful, except the mass of newspaper matter. I have had one story in the *Youth's Companion*, "The Successes of Jimmy Sylvester," in June, 1903. I have seen scarcely any of the class since graduation. Next year I shall be located as rector of the Episepal Church in Madison, South Dakota.

**MAXWELL TAPPAN SMITH**

Subsequent to the last Report, and until the summer of 1906, I continued in the practice of my profession, with law office at 43 Tremont Street, Boston. At that time I became interested in mining, and, at present, I am acting as secretary and attorney for a mining company in the vicinity of Thatcher, Arizona.

**PHILIP LEES SMITH**

No change from the last memorandum, except the addition of two children, Philip Webster Smith, born January 27, 1903, and Helen Worcester Smith, born January 28, 1906.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Business and all else being the same. Business firm, according to second Report, Barbour and Company, 25 Broad Street, New York City.

### EDWIN FITZSON SNELL

In 1904 I took my degree, "as of '97". In 1906 I travelled in England, France Germany, Switzerland and Italy. I am in my eighth year as minister of the Lincoln Park Baptist Church, of West Newton. My marriage and the birth and death of my son were recorded in the second Report.

### CLARENCE SNOW

I remained in the Utah Agricultural College as an instructor in physics until June, 1904. In September, 1904, I came to the University of Michigan, where I entered the medical department, and have since been studying medicine. While here have incidentally been an assistant in histology and in pathology. My marriage and the birth of my daughter have been recorded. A son has also come to us, Clarence Eliot Snow, born in Logan, Utah, December 12, 1902.

### ELMER ERNEST SOUTHARD

During 1903 I was first assistant in pathology at the Boston City Hospital. During 1904 and 1905 I was instructor in neuropathology in the Harvard Medical School. During 1905 and 1906 I was assistant visiting pathologist to the Boston City Hospital. Since January, 1906, I have been assistant physician and pathologist to the Danvers Insane Hospital. Since March, 1906, I have been an assistant professor of neuropathology under the Bullard Foundation in the Harvard Medical School. I was married June 27, 1906, to Dr. Mabel Fletcher Austin, S.B., University of Minnesota; M.D. Johns Hopkins, an associate professor of hygiene in Wellesley College. I am a member of the American Medical Association, the American Association of pathologists and bacteriologists, the American neurological Association, the American Medico-Psychological Association, the National Association for the Study of Epilepsy, the New England Psychiatric Society, the Boston Society of Psy-

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

chiatry and Neurology, the Boston Socitey of the Medical Sciences, the New England Chess Association, the Boston Chess Club, the Harvard Club of New York and the Wicht Club. I have published numerous papers on neuropathological subjects in the *Journal of Medical Research*, the *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, the *American Journal of Insanity*, the *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases* and in medical weeklies. My work has dealt largely with the effects of bacteria on the nervous system, with brain tumors, and with the reactions of the interstitial tissues of the nervous system. I have printed two editions of an outline of neuropathology. I am now engaged in correlating the Danvers Insane Hospital material, in building up the Bullard neuropathological collection at the Harvard Medical School, and in developing elective courses in neuropathology.

### ALLAN BARTLETT SOUTHER

On November 1, 1897, I entered the employ of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad in Baltimore, as a machinist apprentice. In November, 1899, I was employed as a draughtsman by the same company. On September 1, 1900, I entered the employ of the Mexican Central Railroad as general material Inspector. In April, 1902, I re-entered the service of the Baltimore and Ohio in Baltimore as a draughtsman. In September, 1905, I was appointed an instructor in mechanical drawing and machine shop work in the Baltimore Polytechnic Institute. I hold this position now. My marriage was recorded in the second Report.

### CLIFFORD SOUTHWICK

Clifford Southwick was born in New York City, June 16, 1875, the son of John Claflin and Ella Mather Southwick of New York. He prepared for college at the Harvard School in New York and entered Harvard with the class of '97, but remained in college during his Freshman year only. After leaving college he attended the New York Law School during '95 and '96, and then travelled abroad through France and Germany during '97 and '98. He then

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

returned to Washington, where his family were living, and died May 17, 1900.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

### EDWARD FRANKLIN SOUTHWORTH

Ever since leaving college I have been with Ginn and Company, school book publishers, Syracuse, New York. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. I have two children, John Van Duyn Southworth, born June 5, 1904, and Nancy Southworth, born March 23, 1906. I am a member of the University Club and the Citizens' Club of Syracuse. I am also a member of the Harvard Club of New York, and take pride in having organized the Harvard Club of Central New York, which now has a membership of thirty-four members. We have regular meetings of the club through the winter which are exceptionally well attended.

### WILLIAM DICK SPORBORG

No longer connected with any of the clubs named in the second Report. I am practising law in New York City and in Port Chester, Westchester County, New York. I am no longer a member of the firm of Stern and Sporborg, but am maintaining the aforesaid offices solely and alone. My marriage has been already recorded. My daughter, Elizabeth Sporborg, was born April 4, 1904, in Portchester.

### ALBERT ARNOLD SPRAGUE, 2D.

Since February, 1898, I have been connected with Sprague, Warren and Company, wholesale grocers, in Chicago. I belong to the Chicago Club, the University Club, the Chicago Athletic, Onwentsia, Saddle and Cycle, Merchants, now the Commercial Club, and Mid-Day Clubs. I am chairman of the finance committee of the Municipal Voters' League, legislative committee, Legislative Voters' League, transportation committee, the Chicago Commercial Association. I never wrote a book, never took a degree and have not been abroad. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. My son, Albert Arnold Sprague, 3d, was born in Chicago, May 6, 1903.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### RUFUS BATES SPRAGUE

I am practising law at 33 State Street, Boston. I belong to the Boston Athletic Association and the Brae Burn Country Club. I have spent my last vacations in the West Indies. My marriage was recorded in the second Report.

### PIERPONT Langley STACKPOLE

Since January, 1903, I have been a partner in the law firm of Warner, Warner and Stackpole, with offices at 53 State Street, Boston. My only extended journeys since the last report have been a trip to southern Europe and a trip to Japan.

### RICHARD LIVINGSTON STAFFORD

Several years ago I became a member of the firm of De Groot, Rawson and Stafford, and have continued to practise law at 53 Broadway, New York City. I am unmarried, and in addition to membership in the Harvard Club of New York, I am a member of the Staten Island Club.

### HAROLD KING STANLEY

To the honorable members and to hardworking committee of the class of 1897, greeting and good will. Gentlemen: The report of my doings will be meagre, as my achievements have been *nil*. As a pedagogue for years I learned much and taught many but earned little. As a manager of my own school I learned more, taught few and earned less. As coadjutor and assistant in the business end of a very large school of the highest standing I have learned most and have taught and earned far more. In a printed statement, however, suffice it to say that I have been married six years to Laura Llewellyn Roland. We have no children. I am progressing financially and send to my class the heartiest greetings of success, good lives, long lives and God speed.

### EDWIN McMaster STANTON

I was graduated from Princeton University in June, 1897, receiving the degree of B.A., and from the law school of the

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

University of Pennsylvania in June, 1900. I was admitted to the Philadelphia Bar in June, 1900, and to the Bar of Pittsburg in December, 1900. I enlisted in the United States Army in February, 1901, and was discharged in November of the same year and commissioned in January, 1902, a second lieutenant of infantry. I have served in the Philippine Islands and Alaska. At present I am second lieutenant of the Third Infantry on duty in the office of the judge-advocate general of the army. I am still single and with good luck I hope to continue so.

### FRANCIS MANNING STANWOOD

I have left the Boston and Maine service, and since that time I have been to Porto Rico on a business trip, and during the season of 1906-7 I visited the coast cities of the South in the yacht "Iris." I am unmarried still, living at home—Boston in the winter and at Manchester-by-the-Sea during the summer. Nothing eventful has happened since the last communication.

### MOSES EDGAR STAPLES

Moses Edgar Staples was born at Ogunquit, Maine, November 15, 1873, the son of Moses Lyman and Emily Augusta Staples of Ogunquit. He prepared for college at Phillips Exeter, and entered Harvard with the class of '97. He did meritorious work during his first year, but was drowned during the summer vacation, July 28, 1894, at Ogunquit, Maine.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

Even as a very young lad, Staples evinced a great love of books and was an omnivorous reader. He was especially fond of history and historical biography, and also made himself familiar with the scriptures. His fondness for study led him to prepare for college at Phillips Exeter Academy, where he did excellent work, at the same time taking an active part in athletics. He continued to display scholarly aptitude at college, and showed increasing promise. His career was suddenly cut short in the summer of 1894 by a sad and unusual accident. In diving from a boat at Ogunquit, on the Maine coast, he struck his head upon a submerged rock with fatal result.



MOSES EDGAR STAPLES.

November 15, 1873—July 28, 1894.



## CHARLES LIVINGSTONE STEBBINS

I have been in the publishing business since graduation, first with L. C. Page and Company of Boston and then as publication agent of the American Unitarian Association and also of the Unitarian Temperance Society. To these offices was also added in 1906 that of general manager of the publishing house of Small, Maynard and Company, likewise of Boston. I edited "Harvard Lyrics" in 1899. My marriage to Edna W. Hodgkins, September 23, 1902, was noted in the last Report. I am a member of the Twentieth Century and Unitarian Clubs of Boston and the Economy Club of Cambridge.

## ARTHUR WESSELHOEFT STEVENS

Since college I have been connected with the brokerage firms of Kidder, Peabody and Company, Charles T. Wing and Company, New York and Boston, Allen and Company, and Foote and French. I am at present located at 95 Milk Street, Boston. I served a term of duty in the Spanish War as private in Massachusetts Volunteer Militia at Telegraph Hill, Hull. I visited England, Holland, Belgium, Germany, France and northern Italy, walking several hundred miles in Switzerland in 1892, and in 1897 bicycled some twelve hundred miles in England, Scotland and Wales. In 1904 I visited St. Louis, New Orleans and the Pacific coast to Vancouver. In February, 1906, my book on "Practical Rowing" was published by Little, Brown and Company of Boston. In October, 1906, I made a brief trip to Oxford and Cambridge, French cathedral towns, with short jaunts a-foot in Switzerland, revisited Italy from the Alps to Naples. I am a member of the Boston Athletic Association and the following clubs: Exchange, Essex County, University, Corinthian Yacht, Athletic and Harvard Club of New York.

## EDMUND STEVENS

Since the last Report I have continued in the citrus fruit industry and have now a grove of some five thousand trees in bearing, and expect to set out about an equal number of

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

trees the coming season. In the event of any member of the class paying a visit to Porto Rico, let me say that I should be very glad to have him communicate with me, either at Vega-Alta or care the Union Club of San Juan, and I shall be glad to show him such courtesies as I am able.

### RAYMOND BARTLETT STEVENS

I am practising law in Lisbon, New Hampshire.

### ROBERT HOOPER STEVENSON, JR.

Since the last Class Report I have continued in the wool business, the name of the firm having been changed to Farnsworth, Thayer and Stevenson. In 1902 and 1903 I spent six months in going around the world, spending considerable time in Australia. In 1903 and 1904 I visited Australia, New Zealand and South America. In 1905 I spent a few weeks in England. I am a director in the State National Bank. Since the last Report I have joined the Tennis and Racquet Club of Boston.

### WILLIAM FREEMAN STEVENSON

Since 1901 I have been employed as assistant engineer for the Rapid Transit Railroad Commission of New York City.

### ALBERT STICKNEY, JR.

I am still practising law. In 1903 I became a member of the firm of Stickney, Maclay and McBurney, 31 Nassau Street, New York City.

### CHESTER FRANKLIN STILES

Since leaving college I have been at the Harvard Co-operative Store, in charge of the photograph department, assistant editor of the *Photo Era*, and since March 8, 1902, I have been with the Providence, Rhode Island, Photo Supply Company, of which I am president and manager. I have written various articles for the *Photo Era*, for photographic magazines, and for the *Providence Journal*. On October 15, 1902, I married Gladys Lynda Willecox.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### FRANK VICTOR STONE

I was married October 1, 1900, to Helen F. Smith, daughter of C. J. F. and Elizabeth J. (Adams) Smith. Our daughter, Jean Stone, was born in Newton, July 23, 1906. My address is 34 Carver Road, Newton Highlands.

### MELVILLE EDWIN STONE

In the fall of 1906 I sold my interest in the publishing business, and in the following January became general manager of the *Associated Sunday Magazines* of New York City. The concern is owned by nine large newspapers in as many different cities and manufactures a magazine which is used by each paper as a section of its Sunday issue. Except for this change in business I have nothing of importance to report.

### CHARLES WILLIAM STOTT

No change since the last Report. According to that record, he was superintendent of the Belvidere Woolen Manufacturing Company, Lowell, Massachusetts; a member of the Harvard Club of New York, of the Yorick and Vesper Country Clubs, both of Lowell.

### PERCY SELDEN STRAUS

I was married on November 27, 1902, to Edith Abraham, daughter of Abraham and Rose Abraham. We have since resided at 46 West Seventy-first Street, New York City, where our two sons were born: Ralph Isidor, October 11, 1903, and Percy S., Jr., September 17, 1906. I am still connected with R. H. Macy and Company, and have devoted myself steadily to business since the last Report. I have given some time to philanthropic work as secretary of the Jewish Agricultural and Industrial Aid Society, an organization that seeks to encourage farming life among the Jewish immigrants.

### ARTHUR FREDERIC STREET

My occupation the same as last Report. I am with the firm of R. W. Cameron and Company, 23 South William Street, New York City.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### PUTNAM BRADLEE STRONG

P. B. Strong has not been heard from. His last known address was 12 West Fifty-seventh Street, New York City.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

### DANIEL SULLIVAN

A year ago I left trade paper work for the field of daily journalism and joined the staff of the *Sun*. In April of this year I went to the *Tribune*. I belong to the Harvard Club of New York.

### JAMES AMORY SULLIVAN

Married Lavinia Lloyd Dock Kaufman (recorded second Report); two children; profession, painting; present address, care Hottinguer et Cie, 38 rue de Provence, Paris, France.

### JOHN BENJAMIN SULLIVAN, JR.

I am practising law at 714 Tremont Building, Boston. In the winter of 1904 I visited Guatemala, British and Spanish Honduras, and during the winter of 1906, Jamaica and Panama.

### THOMAS RANDOLPH SULLIVAN

Thomas Randolph Sullivan was born at Central City, Colorado, January 19, 1874, the son of Dennis and Jennie Sullivan of Denver, Colorado. He prepared for college at the Peekskill Military Academy, Peekskill, New York, and entered Harvard as a special student in the fall of 1893, remaining in college only part of the year. After leaving Cambridge he studied law for a short time and then entered business, being connected with the Denver Consolidated Gas Company of Denver, Colorado. At the outbreak of the Spanish-American War he secured a commission as first lieutenant in the First Regiment of Volunteer Engineers, and with his regiment sailed to Porto Rico. While encamped there he contracted malarial fever which compelled his return to the United States, and from which he eventually died, November 3, 1898.



THOMAS RANDOLPH SULLIVAN.

January 19, 1874—November 3, 1898.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### JOHN FREDERICK SWIFT

I am in charge of the electrical repair division, public buildings department of the city of Boston.

### CHARLES VALENTINE TAYLOR

Charles Valentine Taylor, the son of Charles Barker Taylor and Fanny Gertrude Taylor of Boston, was born March 8, 1873, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. He was prepared for college by a private tutor, and entered in September, 1893. In college he took a general course, graduating with the class. After graduation he was connected with the firm of Dodge and Olcott, essential oils, 132 Milk Street, Boston, until his death. He died at Boston, Massachusetts, August 18, 1902.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

### HARVEY CLINTON TAYLOR

I am still connected with the Gale Shoe Manufacturing Company as manager of the factory in Portsmouth, New Hampshire.

### GEORGE LEONARD TEEPLE

On graduating, I taught English composition and English literature for a year and a half in the State Normal School at Stevens Point, Wisconsin. I resigned this position on account of poor health. For the out-of-door life, I then engaged for several years in subordinate position, although latterly in charge of work in "construction" and "location" as a railway surveyor. Then I went on a trip as clerk, steward and manager's assistant, with a mining party to Nome, Alaska. Since that time I have been here at home engaged in land surveying and to some extent in writing. I have published a few sketches in the *Youth's Companion*, *Collier's Weekly* and the *Atlantic Monthly*.

### CHAN LOON TEUNG

(The following letter from Miss Carter gives information about Chan Loon Teung.)

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Dear Mr. Garrison:

Two or three months ago I forwarded to Mr. Chan L. Teung's address an earlier copy of his blank which reached me and I trust he will fill it out and return it to you. I think you already have the date of his marriage, August 22, 1898, to Poey Wing Wong in Hong Kong, China. Their first child, a boy, was born in Foochow, December, 1899, and their second child, a girl, in November, 1901, named Elizabeth, in Hong Kong. In 1903, Mae, a girl was born in Nanking, and in 1905, Eu Sing, a boy, was born who died the summer of 1906. On July 19, 1906, he wrote: "I resigned my position in the mint in order to accept the one in the Government High School, the first of the year. The past term I taught chemistry, physical geography, universal history and English. The chemistry classes were quite large, sixty students each, and they were taught in Chinese by lectures. The other classes were not so large, twenty students each. In addition to the above mentioned work, I had a little work in the viceroy's yamen, teaching his two grandsons physical chemistry three times a week. You can see how many lessons I had to prepare each day." October 16, 1906, he wrote: "My work is about the same." I have written the foregoing that if Mr. Chan fails to answer your questions you may not be without some data for the decennial of the class of 1897.

Yours truly,

Harriette Carter.

55 Pinckney Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

### ARCHIBALD GOURLAY THACHER

After entering the law office of Butler, Notman, Joline, and Mynderse, 54 Wall Street, New York, I gave special attention to admiralty and maritime law under the direction of the late Wilhelmus Mynderse, one of the leaders of the American admiralty bar. On the dissolution of that firm, January 1, 1905, I became a member of the succeeding firm of Butler, Notman and Mynderse. During the summer of 1905 I revisited England and Scotland. I am a director and member of the finance committee of the American and For-



CHARLES VALENTINE TAYLOR.

March 8, 1873—August 18, 1902.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

eign Marine Insurance Company and a director and assistant treasurer of the Bancroft Realty Company, and a member of the University Club, the Racquet and Tennis Club, the Harvard Club and the Tuxedo Club of New York. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. My daughter, Alice Davies Thacher, was born in New York City, December 21, 1906. She died January 20, 1907.

### ARTHUR FRANK STOCKDALE THOMAS

I am engaged in the practice of law at 227 Atlas Block, Salt Lake City, Utah.

### CHARLES SWAIN THOMAS

Since last Report I have been elected head of the department of English in the Shortridge High School, Indianapolis. In connection with the English department of Indiana University, I am annually conducting University Extension courses in Indianapolis. I am also a regular contributor to the *Educator-Journal*. My summers are employed in the Indianapolis Summer School, of which I am principal, and in teachers' institute work. I am joint author of a text-book in rhetoric and composition, accepted, but as yet unpublished. My marriage and the birth of my son were recorded in the second Report.

### PHILLIPS BLAGDEN THOMPSON

My marriage and the birth of a son and daughter were recorded in the second Report. Since then, on April 28, 1906, another daughter, Phyllis Thompson, was born. My business is the same, with Francke, Thompson and Robb, stocks and bonds, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

### FRANK GRAHAM THOMSON

I am an attorney-at-law in the office of Morgan and Lewis, 933 Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. My home address is "Corkerhill," Merion Station, Pennsylvania,

### TOWNSEND WILLIAM THORNDIKE

I received the degree of M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1902. After a few years in general practice I have specialized

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

in diseases of the skin. I have dermatological appointments at the Boston City Hospital and at the Carney Hospital. I have travelled and lived in Europe, and have done some exploration in the sub-Arctic regions of North America. I have written on medical subjects, and also some articles on the history of the Canadian Northwest. I am a member of several social clubs and scientific and medical societies, also secretary and treasurer of the Harvard Travellers' Club. On January 26, 1907, I was married to Mary Elizabeth Cayford.

### WILLIS PAGE TILTON

During the past two years and a half I have been manager of the Excelsior Printing Ink Company, with office and factory at 281-283 Franklin Street, Boston. I am a member of the Lexington Golf Club, but of late have found but little time for recreation.

### JAMES AUSTIN TIRRELL

After taking the degree of LL.B. at the Harvard Law School I entered the law office of L. L. G. de Rochemont, at 15 Court Square, Boston. I am now in partnership with Hon. Bordman Hall, 8 Congress Street, Boston. I am chairman of the Republican Committee of Rockland, Massachusetts, and stock trustee in the Wakefield Sole Fastening Machine Company, treasurer of the Standard Pencil Company, and of the Celestial Construction Company. I have written several articles on polities and made numerous political speeches. In June, 1902, I went to England for six weeks. I married Alice Hastings Torrey June 25, 1902.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### FRANK HALE TOURET

In June, 1903, after receiving the degree of B.D. from the Episcopal Theological School, I began work as assistant in St. John's (Episcopal) Church, Providence, Rhode Island, remaining there till October, 1904, when I accepted a position as assistant in Christ Church, Detroit, Michigan. I

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

was ordained to the diaconate in May, 1903, in Emmanuel Church, Boston, and six months later was ordained priest in St. John's Church, Providence. Both parishes in which I worked—St. John's in Providence and Christ Church, Detroit—maintained a large institutional work, calling for an interpretation of the Gospel in terms of social service. Philosophy V as a course in actual life is by no means as easy as it was in college. In the spring of 1906, on account of ill health, it seemed expedient to give up active work for a year, and I went to Denver to recuperate. There I was married to Irene Chittenden Farquhar, daughter of the late Colonel Francis V. Farquhar of Detroit, Michigan. My wife and I are now visiting on the H. L. Ranch, Newman, New Mexico, owned by Henry L. Newman, Harvard '94. By next summer I expect to be active in church work again, doubtless somewhere in the west. Here ends the brief story of ten very happy years. But before I close, the "preacher" must out. I want to urge every man in the Class of 1897 to give a man's support—not so much money as personal service—to the church life of the community where he resides. One's responsibility to society is measured by his opportunities in society. Harvard men, then, have great responsibility resting upon them. More than anything else the Christian church needs the educated manhood of America. Men of '97 let it be *Veritas plus vita.*

### MOSES BINNEY TOWER

"The only thing of importance that has happened to me in ten years is my marriage." Name of wife not given. Address, Pasadena, California; no occupation mentioned.

### WILLIAM LAWRENCE TOWER

There has been no change in my address or occupation since the last Report. I am still at the same line of work, but have advanced somewhat in rank, and now am an assistant professor of zoölogy in the University of Chicago. In the years 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906 I spent a considerable portion of each in southern Mexico in pursuit of certain lines of investigation which were begun as an undergraduate in

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

the museum of comparative zoölogy. All of 1905 and the larger part of 1906 were spent in southern Mexico, our residence being in part in Cerevaracea, in part in Mexico City and Orizuba. This work in the tropics I hope to continue. Since the last Report I have published several technical papers, but have in the main been occupied with a rather extensive investigation, of which the first report has been published this year by the Carnegie Institute (320 p., 30 pl.) A second part is in process of preparation for the printers. My marriage and the births of my two daughters were recorded in the second Report. My son, Laurence Kieve Tower, was born in Chicago, January 11, 1904.

### WALDO BROMLEY TRUESDELL

Since June, 1902, I have been pursuing the "experimental life." In the summer of 1902 I studied surveying at Squam Lake, then engaged in tutoring and private study in Holden, Massachusetts, until the following spring. From May, 1903, to December, 1904, I was connected with the New Clairvaux Settlement at Montague, Massachusetts. In December, 1904, I resumed teaching, first in Bethlehem, New Hampshire; then in Norwood, Massachusetts. In September, 1905, I became sub-master in the Wilton, Maine, Academy, and held that position as teacher of physics, chemistry and mathematics until February, 1907, when I began teaching in the department of physics in the College of the City of New York. Outside of school sessions my enthusiasms are swimming, gardening and camping. I have had some great results in gardens. I may turn farmer next.

### RAYMOND TUCKER

I am still associated with the office of O'Brion and Russell, 108 Water Street, Boston, my occupation being largely that of building up an insurance brokerage business. This work has not taken me out of my own state with the exception of a period during the year 1905, when, with two others, I was appointed by the John C. Paige Agency to appraise the property of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad for insurance purposes. My marriage and the birth

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

of my first daughter were recorded in the second Report. My second daughter, Marjorie Tucker, was born in Newtonville, Massachusetts, February 8, 1904.

### FELIX LEON TUCKERMAN

F. L. Tuckerman has not been heard from. His address is unknown.

(No reply since the above statement in the second Report.)

### LUCIUS CARY TUCKERMAN

In January, 1902, I left Boston for the City of Mexico with the intention of continuing in the line of tropical agriculture begun in the Philippines. With the exception of three trips to New York and Boston, I was in the republic of Mexico until October, 1905. On February 1, 1906, I went to San Francisco, California, to attend to some business. I was there through the earthquake and fire. In June, 1906, my partners and I acquired some valuable mines in Nevada. These we are now working under the name of "The Bernice Consolidated Mining Company." I am now engaged in the direction of the affairs of the company, with my headquarters at Winnemucca, Nevada. In addition to the clubs mentioned in the second Report, I am a member of the Players and the Harvard Club of New York, and the Reform Athletic, Mexico City.

### HUNT TURNER

Since the last Report I have been with the Mississippi Valley Trust Company of St. Louis, Missouri, having been elected to the official staff in January, 1906, with title of assistant secretary. My marriage and the birth of my daughter were recorded in the second Report.

### HERMAN VALENTINE ULLMAN

Nothing of particular interest has occurred since the time of the last Report, where my marriage and the birth of my eldest son were recorded. My second boy, William Ullman, was born October 8, 1905, in Selma, Alabama. Business,

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

according to second Report: Ullman and Sons, Selma, Alabama. Clubs: The Elks and the Harmony Club.

### LORING UNDERWOOD

My marriage and the birth of my eldest daughter were recorded in the second Report. My second daughter, Nina Walton Underwood, was born in Belmont, August 30, 1903, and I have just become the proud father of a third daughter, Esther Mead Underwood, born January 6, 1907. I always did like the ladies, so suppose it is all right. My work, landscape architecture, brings me much enjoyment and sometimes material rewards. It occupies most of my time, and at odd moments I write about it. Some of the stuff has been published and a few weeks ago Little, Brown and Company brought out "The Garden and Its Accessories," a small book that I wrote last summer. Every one buy it to help the family along!

### ROGER UPTON

I am, at present writing, clerk, which means secretary, assistant treasurer, purchasing agent and a director of the American Glue Company of Massachusetts. I am also secretary, assistant treasurer and director of the American Glue Company of New Jersey. I am secretary, assistant treasurer and director of the Hammond Glue Company, and treasurer of the Pennsylvania Glue Company; purchasing agent of Vinalhaven Glue Company; clerk and manager of the Cape Ann Isinglass Company. My marriage and the births of my two sons were noted in the second Report. My daughter, Dorothy Upton, was born August 23, 1903, in Marblehead, Massachusetts. Since last report I have also become a member of the Corinthian Yacht Club (of Marblehead), and of the Tedesco Country Club.

### LANGDON BARRETT VALENTINE

My marriage was recorded in the second Report, where it was also stated that I had a son. *He* is a daughter, Urling Valentine, born December 25, 1901. I lost my wife November 8, 1904. I am still engaged in the manufacture of var-

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

nishes and colors. I have not been outside of the United States except to take a couple of shooting trips to Canada. About a year ago I became a member of the Racquet and Tennis Club of New York.

### HENRY ASA VANLANDINGHAM

When I went to California it was my plan to stay only a year or two, but I was so attracted by the out-of-door life at the ranch school and by the congenial associations that I stayed six years. With the opportunity to enter college work I finally broke away. In 1904-05 I had the chair of English (*locum tenens*) in Georgetown College, Kentucky, and in 1905 I entered my present position as a professor of English in Mercer University, Macon, Georgia. I was back in California last summer, returning home by way of Yellowstone Park. The summer of 1904 I spent in the summer school at the University of California, and the next summer in the summer school at the University of Chicago. In the coming summer I shall give two courses in English at the summer school of the University of Georgia. Macon is a beautiful town, rather sedate, but fond of a good time. I am a member here of the Log Cabin Club and the Outing Club.

### WILLIAM HOWARD VINCENT

Since the last class Report I have continued practising law, with offices at 31 State Street, Boston. I belong to the Brae Burn Country Club. I have visited most of the European countries.

### ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH

In June, 1903, I became president of J. Milhau's Sons, a corporation of druggists and importers, now located at 205 Broadway, New York City. I am a member of the Staten Island Cricket and Tennis Club. My marriage to Leonie Marie Milhau and the births of my three sons were recorded in the second Report. There are no further additions to be made to my class life, except to give the names of my children: Philip Milhau, born February 7, 1897; William Henry, born August 9, 1898; Peter Coeymans, born January 10,

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

1901; Catherine, born August 16, 1903; Elizabeth Moore, born May 8, 1905.

### JOHN ROSS WADE

I left college at mid-year, 1897, and was married February 11, 1897, in Brooklyn, New York, to Margaret Elizabeth Orr Munn, daughter of Alexander and Margaret Elizabeth Orr Munn. We went to Italy and to France and returned in spring to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, where I was with Mackintosh, Hemphill and Company, founders and machinists, as an engineer for five years; then went to Callahan, California, to take charge of the construction of gold-mining machinery. The following year I went into gold dredging on my own account, and have since been connected as an engineer with the Porter's Bar Mining Company, Porter's Bar Dredging Company and Sutt River Dredging Company. Note: There is a splendid field for mechanical, civil and electrical engineers in the gold-dredging business. It is a business of unusual possibilities and requires good engineers, but with few exceptions the work has been done by very bad engineers.

### GEORGE PEIRCE WADLEY

Since August, 1906, I have been assistant chemist of the Boston and Montana Consolidated Copper and Silver Mining Company (Amalgamated Copper Company). My marriage was recorded in the list in the second Report.

### CRAIG WHARTON WADSWORTH

After leaving college, I returned to my home in Geneseo, New York, where I occupied myself with farming and in looking after my property. At the outbreak of the Spanish-American war I enlisted as a private in the First Volunteer Cavalry (Rough Riders), Troop K. I saw service in Cuba and was promoted to a sergeantcy, and remained with the regiment until it was mustered out at Montauk Point, New York, September 1, 1898. When Mr. Roosevelt became Governor of New York State in 1899 he appointed me to his military staff with the rank of major. I have visited the

## CLASS OF 1897. THIRD REPORT

---

West Indies and South American ports, and have yachted in the Mediterranean. I have travelled in Europe, Syria, Egypt and Central America. In 1902 I joined the diplomatic corps and was appointed to London as third secretary. In 1905 I became secretary at the same port. I am a member of the following clubs: Knickerbocker, Jockey and Racquet in New York, the Metropolitan in Washington, and I am a diplomatic member of several social and polo clubs in London.

### HARRY ULYSSES WAGNER

Since the last Report I have travelled through Colorado and the neighboring states as general agent for the Western Book Company of Denver, and later to Pueblo and Canon City as United States inspector of customs. I still hold the last-named position. At the present time I am preparing to handle for the government about fifteen hundred car loads of calamin. This, it is expected, will take three years. My marriage and the birth of my eldest son were recorded in the second Report. Our second boy, Raymond August Wagner, was born September 4, 1904.

### PHILIP KEYES WALCOTT

I am still a lawyer, and am now connected with the firm of Delafield and Longfellow, at 60 Wall Street, New York City. My sleeping place is in the rural quiet of Bay Ridge, Brooklyn. On September 12, 1904, I delivered the memorial address at Concord, Massachusetts, my birthplace. The town was two hundred and sixty-nine years old on that day. My grandfather, John S. Keyes, presided at the meeting, which was held under the auspices of the Concord Antiquarian Society. He had presided at the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the town's birth in 1885, and his father, John Keyes, presided at the two hundredth anniversary in 1835. Harvard College was moved to Concord in the Revolution, when Washington's soldiers used the college buildings for barracks, and the Class of 1776 graduated there, which may lend some interest to the above.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### AMASA WALKER

In 1894 I was correspondent for the *Springfield Union* in Pittsfield, Massachusetts. In November of that year I went to New York to work for Harper and Brother, publishers, in their educational department. Here I remained until April, 1897 when I became their New England manager, with offices in Boston. When the Harper business was sold in 1900, I went to D. C. Heath and Company, publishers, but resigned in 1901 to become New England manager for D. Appleton and Company, publishers. I remained with them until May, 1903, when I resigned to become general manager for Longmans, Green and Company, 93 Fifth Avenue, New York City. My marriage and the birth of my son were recorded in the second Report. I am a member of the Technology Club of Boston and the City Club, New York. I have been president of the Chi Phi Fraternity.

### WALLIS DUNLAP WALKER

On leaving the City Hospital I travelled in Europe for six months, covering England, France, Italy, Germany and Holland, spending two months in Dresden. In August, 1903, I established myself in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, in the practice of medicine, where I still remain. I am a member of the American Medical Society and of the Medical Associations of New Hampshire, Rockingham County and Portsmouth. I am medical examiner for the Travelers, Prudential and Penn Mutual Life Insurance Companies and for the Royal Arcanum. In September, 1905, I married Lucy Underwood Sise, daughter of John and Lucy March Sise.

### EDWARD DE WITT WALSH

I have joined two more clubs, the South Side Club and the Rockaway Hunting Club. Former clubs listed in second Report: Alpha Delta Phi, Harvard, Racquet and Union of New York. I am still in business in New York City. There is really nothing else to add since the last Report, where my marriage and the birth of my son were recorded. My wife died November 11, 1903.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### CHARLES HENRY WARREN

No class life has been received, merely a correction of the account in the second Report. He says, "I am at present a printer," and gives his address as 333 Washington Street, Brighton, Massachusetts. His marriage and the birth of his daughter have been already recorded.

### JOSEPH WARREN

I am associated with the law firm of Richardson, Herrick and Neave, 84 State Street, Boston. On June 19, 1905, I was married to Constance Martha Williams. My son, Joseph Warren, Jr., was born in Brookline, April 19, 1906.

### EVERETT MARSHALL WATERHOUSE

I left the position of precentor at Grace Church, Providence, to accept the position of assistant minister and tenor soloist of Christ Church, New York. I held these positions until this last fall, at which time it seemed best to give up parish work and devote myself entirely to music. Thereupon I went to All Angels Church, New York City, Eighty-first Street and West End Avenue, as tenor soloist. Besides, I am singing in concerts and particularly in oratorio. Since coming to New York I have resigned from the Harvard Musical Association of Boston and the University Club of Providence and joined the American Fisheries Society, the Harvard Club of New York, the Graduate Club of Theta Delta Chi in New York and also the First Company Signal Corps, N. G. N. Y. The past few years have seemed eventful and years of crisis, but there is little to recount. I have not travelled farther than is necessary to find good sailing, or hunting and fishing for a few weeks at least once a year. Most of the time has been given up to music and church work, in the latter of which I have been occupied principally in tenement and social work of the West Side. This work I gave up with much regret, but it is a great satisfaction to follow any art with full effort and attention and that satisfaction I am beginning to feel, now that I have definitely taken up music alone as a profession once more.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### HOWARD WAYNE WATERMAN

I received the degree of LL.B. at Northwestern University at Chicago in June, 1900, and was admitted to the bar in Illinois in the fall of the same year. Soon after that I entered the office of Dupee, Judah, Willard and Wolf in Chicago as a law clerk. About January 1, 1903, I came to Seattle to practise law, and entered into the law partnership of Waterman and Hendron. During the last two years I have been practising alone, with offices in the New York Block, Seattle. My marriage to Evalyn M. Lanstrum at Galesburg, Illinois, September 26, 1901, was noted in the second Report. We have no children. I have taken an active interest in politics and civic matters, but have not held public office. Law business has largely occupied my time. I am a member of no clubs, except the Seattle Harvard Club, which has a membership of nearly one hundred, and of some local civic and professional associations.

### JOHN SLATER WATERMAN

From 1897 until 1901 I was studying in the Harvard Medical School. For nine months during 1901 I was house surgeon in the Free Hospital for Women in Brookline. From 1901 to 1903 I was surgical interne in the Boston City Hospital. In the latter part of 1903 I was in England and Ireland for three months. During 1903 and 1904 I had a sixteen months' service as resident surgeon at the Boston City Hospital Relief Station. In the year 1905 I practised medicine in Providence and travelled in Europe. The next year I was in the medical department of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company in New York City, also practising medicine there. At present, March, 1907, I am again in Providence practising medicine.

### GEORGE HOLDREGE WATSON

I was married June 7, 1905, to Margaret Scholer Williams, daughter of James H. Williams. One daughter, Sylvia Hathaway Watson, was born in Omaha, Nebraska, (date not given.) My business firm is Watson and Company, miners and shippers of Cherokee coal at Fuller, Kansas.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### CHARLES ALFRED WEATHERBY

Uncertain health has compelled me to lead a very quiet and unpicturesque life. Washington, District of Columbia, has been the extreme circuit of my travels. I am interested in botany and have occupied myself with the making of a collection of Connecticut plants and with such botanical odd jobs as have come my way. I am a member of the University Club of Hartford, Connecticut, Botanical Society, a non-resident member of the New England Botanical Club.

### WALTER COATES WEBSTER

I am manager of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, New York City. On November 10, 1903, I was married, in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, to Eva Emma Foster, daughter of Jordan R. and Emma Forbes Foster. I have two children, Walter Foster Webster, born May 15, 1905, and Marriott Coates Webster, December 15, 1906, both in East Orange, New Jersey.

### EMANUEL LEOPOLD WEIL

My marriage to Clarice B. Romer, daughter of Samuel and Rosalie Baldauf Romer, took place June 14, 1905, at the Hotel English, Indianapolis, Indiana, where my wife's parents reside. I am now connected in the practise of law with Mr. Benjamin Rice Forman, Sr., practitioner for over forty years at the bar of Louisiana, and with Mr. Joseph Lautenschlager, we three having joint offices in a suite in the Hennen Building, New Orleans, Louisiana. I have several times refused nomination for public offices, preferring to remain in private life and practice.

### CHRISTOPHER MINOT WELD

Since September, 1902, I have been associated with Mr. C. P. Perin ('83), consulting engineer, with offices in the United States Express Building, 2 Rector Street, New York City. My work has taken me to India, Germany, the southern United States and Cuba, chiefly in connection with iron ores and coal.

## **CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT**

---

### **FRANCIS MINOT WELD**

On November 7, 1903, I was married to Margaret Low White of Brooklyn, New York. We have a daughter, Margaret Low Weld, born in New York City, December 4, 1904. On January 1, 1905, I entered the firm of Moffat and White, bankers, of New York. I am a member of the University Club, the Harvard Club and the Atlantic Yacht Club, all of New York.

### **HENRY WAKEFIELD WELLINGTON**

Nothng added to the account in the second Report, except the address, 65 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. According to the last record he was treasurer of the Wellington-Pierce Company and president of the Henry W. Wellington Company. His clubs were given as the Exchange Club of Boston and the Harvard Club of New York. His marriage was also noted.

### **EDGAR HUIDEKOPER WELLS**

In May, 1905, I was appointed assistant dean of Harvard College, and in June, 1906, secretary for appointments, two offices which I now hold.

### **JULIAN PALMER WELSH**

I came to live in New York in 1898. In the autumn of 1903 I went to Washington for the winter. There I taught in a small school for a few months. In the autumn of 1904 I went to England. In November of the same year I spent a week in Paris, staying with L. S. Butler, '98. I attended the Harvard dinner at the Tour d'Argent the night of the Yale game. Wilder, '93, presided. Among our classmates who were present were F. Shaw, S. L. Pitts, J. A. Sullivan and A. Phillips. Forty Harvard men dined together that night. I should advise all Harvard men who happen to be in or near Paris at the end of November to make a point of going to the dinner. An advertisement usually appears in the Paris edition of the New York Herald a few days beforehand. On leaving Paris I returned to London, where

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

I remained until July, 1905. I spent the following month in the Isle of Wight, and returned to this country in September. Since then I have been living in New York with H. A. Curtis, '96. I see him occasionally. I am a member of the Harvard and Union Clubs of New York (an important fact, noted, however, in the last report.)

### STUART WESSON

Nothing of importance has occurred in my life since our last Report. I have been plodding methodically along, the only change that I have made having been to resign from the postal department. I am now connected with the circulation department of the *Philadelphia Press*.

### STUART PULLMAN WEST

For ten years I have been financial editor of the *New York Globe*, formerly the *Commercial Advertiser*. I have contributed more or less on financial subject to the magazines. I have an interest, besides, in the New York Stock Exchange firm of O. J. Brand and Company, 74 Broadway. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. I belong to the University Club, the Harvard Club and the Knollwood Country Club, all of New York.

### GEORGE BENSON WESTON

Since September, 1903, I have been an instructor in the department of Romance Languages of Dartmouth College. Aside from my college work, I carry on investigations into eighteenth century music. In the summer vacations I usually travel in Switzerland and Italy. In 1904 I attended the celebration in honor of Petrarch at Arezzo. I am a life member of the Neuphilologischer Verein of the University of Bonn.

### STAFFORD BROWN WETHERBEE

My present occupation is cotton classer for the Boott Mills, Lowell, Massachusetts. My marriage was recorded in the second Report.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### AYDELOTTE W. WHEALTON

A. W. Whealton has not been heard from. When last heard from he was a physician at 3933 Baltimore Avenue, Philadelphia.

(No reply since the above statement in the second Report, except receipt for registered letter sent to his Philadelphia address, 3933 Baltimore Avenue.)

### PHILIP MANCHESTER WHEELER

After leaving college I entered the real estate business in Brooklyn, New York. In 1898 I received an A.M. degree at Harvard. I am a member of the Marine and Field Club of Brooklyn, and of the Harvard Club of New York.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### CHARLES HENRY WHITE

My present position is that of an assistant professor of mining and metallurgy in Harvard University, having received the appointment in 1905. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. All my summers since the last report up to last summer have been spent in conducting field parties in either geology or mining in the mining districts of the West and South. Last summer I travelled in Europe; the special object of the trip was to attend a joint meeting of the American Institute of Mining Engineers with the British Iron and Steel Institute in London and a similar meeting with the German Iron Masters at Dusseldorf, and to visit with those societies the mining districts of England, Scotland and Germany.

### FREDERICK CLEMENT WHITE

After quitting the dyestuff business I became interested in the stock market, and am now with Ball and Whicher in the Boston office, 79 Milk Street.

### HAROLD TREDWAY WHITE

I am still in the banking business, now at 5 Nassau Street, New York. Except for occasional hunting trips in British

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Columbia and New Brunswick, I have had no travels of any consequence. I was married February 27, 1904, in Deland, Florida, to Ruth Underhill, daughter of Walter M. and Zoe Dana Underhill. My wife having fully recovered from a long and severe illness, we are now settled in New York, 105 East Sixtieth Street. My son, William Augustus White, 2d, born December 29, 1906, is slated for Harvard '28 and hopes to meet other descendants of '97 there. I am now a member of the University, Down Town and Nassau Clubs, but plead "not guilty" as to books, learned societies or offices of profit.

### CHARLES FREDERICK WHITING

My work continues with D. Whiting and Sons, milk dealers. My marriage was recorded in the second Report. On June 30, 1905, there was born to me a daughter, Alice, and on October 24, 1906, a daughter, Mary Elizabeth. I hold membership in the Twentieth Century Club of Boston, the Charlestown District of the Associated Charities, the Massachusetts Association of State Board of Health, the American Public Health Association, the Boston Society for the Relief and Control of Tuberculosis, the Good Government Associations of Boston and of Cambridge.

### EDWARD ELWELL WHITING

I left Springfield in September, 1903, and have since lived in Boston. After a few weeks on the *Boston Traveler* (as reporter) I joined the staff of the *Boston Record*, and have since been employed on that paper or the *Daily Advertiser* (both being under the same business management). I served as general reporter on these two papers until August 15, 1905, when I was made editorial writer. From that date until February, 1906, I wrote editorials for both papers. In February, 1906, my work on the *Advertiser* was enlarged, and since then, and to date, I have been employed wholly on the *Daily Advertiser* as editorial writer. I was married October 3, 1906, to Margaret Smith Webster at the home of her parents, John Lindsey and Agnes Smith Webster (deceased), Springfield, C. H. Abbott, '95, of New York, serving

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

as one of the ushers. Since our wedding trip in the South (stopping at Savannah), we have been at home in West Somerville.

### WILLIAM WHITMAN, JR.

In 1896 I travelled through Europe, and since then have visited various parts of the United States and Canada, also the island of Jamaica. In the fall of 1897 I became connected with the firm of Harding, Whitman and Company, and remained in Boston until January, 1902, when I came to New York in their interests. In January, 1904, I became a member of the firm, with my residence in New York, and have continued in this capacity up to the present time. My marriage and the births of my two elder children were recorded in the second Report. My son, Loring Whitman, was born February 15, 1904. I am a member of the Harvard Club of New York, the Merchants' Club of New York, and the Atlantic Yacht Club.

### RICHARD MERRILL WHITNEY

R. M. Whitney has not been heard from. His address is unknown. During the Spanish War he was second lieutenant in Company C, of the Sixth Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and later aide-de-camp on the staff of Brigadier General H. C. Hasbrouck.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### RICHARD WHORISKEY

Richard Whoriskey, while attending the Harvard Graduate School in 1897-1898 taught in the Medford High School and in Cambridge. In January, 1899, he was appointed an instructor and in September, 1902, an associate professor of modern languages at New Hampshire College. During the summer of 1899 he studied at Bonn, Germany, under Professor Höfner. In 1901, he spent three months in Italy and France and during the summer of 1904 studied in Paris. In the summer of 1903 he was again attracted to his alma mater, taking a course in Russian under Professor Wiener.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

What influence has Harvard on him? Such a strong one that he has helped to send four students there, three of whom were assisted financially by the Harvard funds. He belongs to the Harvard Teachers' Association, the A. A. of Harvard Graduates, is a prospective member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, is treasurer of Scammel Grange and of the New Hampshire College Social Committee, and is a member of the executive committee of the New Hampshire College and of the Chess and Checker Club. As treasurer of the New Hampshire College Gymnasium Fund he took an active part in getting the money that made it possible to build a gymnasium for the students two years ago. As his main diversion is derived from general student activities, he boasts himself one, who, Camp or no Camp, thinks that if Harvard sticks to the system suggested by Reid, her football problem will be solved.

### HERVEY BACKUS WILBUR

After January 15, 1906, I was in the hardware business in Scranton, Pennsylvania, until March, 1902, and then for a few weeks I was in the employ of Phelps, Straw and Company, Wilkesbarre, Pennsylvania. On July 1, 1902, I began travelling for the American Tin Plate Company, Philadelphia. In November, 1903, I left this company to accept a position with the Clauss Shear Company of Fremont, Ohio. I am still with the same company, as a salesman. My address is Skaneateles, New York.

### HENRY JASON WILDER

I have remained in the Department of Agriculture since the last Report, being located in Washington when not engaged in doing field work. I have written the following Soil Survey Reports, which have been published by the department: The Marshall, Minnesota Area; The Pontiac, Michigan Area; The Pikeville, Tennessee Area; The Macon County, Alabama Area; The Vergennes, Vermont and New York Area; The Adams County, Pennsylvania Area; The Leon County, Florida Area; The Montgomery County, Pennsylvania Area; The Chester County, Pennsylvania Area; The

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Fayetteville, Arkansas Area. Also a paper entitled "The Relation of Soil Texture to Apple Production," which appeared in *Science*, December 1, 1905. My marriage and the birth and death of my son were recorded in the second Report.

### FREDERICK SMITH WILLIAMS

After graduating from the Harvard Medical School in 1903 I spent two years as surgical house officer in the Boston City Hospital. I finished my course there in 1905, and since 1906 I have been practising medicine in New York City.

### HARVEY LADEW WILLIAMS

Harvey Ladew Williams was born in New York City, March 31, 1875, the son of John Townsend and Louise (Ladew) Williams. He was prepared for Harvard at the Cutler School in New York City and entered college in the fall of 1893, receiving his A.B. degree *cum laude* with the Class of 1897, being honorably mentioned in Economics. On leaving college he became connected with his father, John T. Williams, in managing New York real estate and looking after mining interests in Tennessee and North Carolina; and at the time of the second class Report was a member of the firm. He was married April 6, 1899, to Hannah Haydock Willis. His son, Harvey Ladew Williams, Jr., was born July 10, 1900. In the spring of 1901 his health broke down, and he was obliged to give up business temporarily. His daughter, Rebecca Williams, was born on February 25, 1905. He died in Bristol, Tennessee, August 3, 1905.

One of Harvey Williams' most characteristic qualities was the unselfishness that led him to take naturally a deep interest in the welfare of the friends he drew about him. In many ways he evinced a serious turn of mind that made him seem more mature than most of his contemporaries. During much of his college career he did not enjoy good health, but bravely kept his troubles to himself, seeking distraction and pleasure in track athletics and other out-of-door activities. Besides being a conscientious student he brought to even his smallest interests an intense and earnest purpose. He leaves to his intimates the cherished recollection of an unselfish and devoted friend.

L. V.



HARVEY LADEW WILLIAMS.

March 31, 1875—August 4, 1905.



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

### LOMBARD WILLIAMS

I am a member of the Union Club, the Tennis and Racquet Club of Boston, and the Harvard Club of New York; a member of the common council of Medford in 1900, and president of the same in 1901; a member of the Massachusetts House of Representatives in 1902 and 1903. I was Massachusetts commissioner to the Pan-American Exposition, and one of the exposition vice-presidents. I am a member of the Republican county committee of Middlesex county, and of various other committees. I am manager of the Boston office of Ball and Whicher, members of the New York Stock Exchange, 79 Milk Street, Boston. My marriage and the births of my three daughters were recorded in the second Report. Since then I have had another daughter, Margaret Williams.

### STILLMAN PIERCE WILLIAMS

I am still with Williams and Hall at 30 Broad Street, Boston. I am a director in the People's National Bank of Roxbury and in the Granite Railway Company of Quincy. I am a member of the University Club. On November 12, 1906, I was married to Frances Ropes, daughter of William H. and Louisa King (Farley) Ropes, of Salem. Since my marriage I have been living on Wolcott Road, in Winchester.

### WILLIAM TAYLOR BURWELL WILLIAMS

From 1897 to 1902 I was principal of the McCoy School, Indianapolis, Indiana. In 1902 I resigned to accept a position as field agent and school visitor for the Southern Education Board, and for Hampton Institute, Hampton, Virginia. In 1904 I was transferred from the Southern Education Board to the General Education Board, but retained my connection with the Hampton Institute. In 1905 I was also employed by the trustees of the John F. Slater Fund. As a member of the executive staff of this board I now give practically all of my time to their work. The John F. Slater Fund and the General Education Board have their offices at 54 William Street, New York. My work of inspection and supervision takes me into a large number of public and

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

private schools for negroes in all of the Southern states. On June 29, 1904, I was married, in Detroit, Michigan, to Emily Augustine Harper, daughter of Edward Parker and Annie Yerby Harper. I have written the following papers, which have been published in the reports of the Hampton Negro Conference: "Rural Schools of Virginia" (1903), "The Negro's Financial Contributions to Negro Schools" (1904), "Colored Public Schools in Southern Cities" (1905), "Agriculture in Colored Schools" (1906), and "Hopeful Signs in Negro Education" (1906); and in the *Southern Workman*, a monthly magazine published at the Hampton Institute, Virginia, I have had the following articles: "Local Conditions Among Negroes—Gloucester County, Virginia; Hanover County, Virginia, and Prince Edward County, Virginia," in the February, March and April numbers, 1906, and "Four Counties of Georgia," in the November number, 1906, and in the January number, 1907.

### CHARLES STETSON WILSON

In March, 1905, I was appointed Secretary of Legation to Greece and Montenegro, and to the Diplomatic Agency in Bulgaria; in July, 1906, First Secretary of Legation at Havana, Cuba, but did not arrive until after the revolution was all over. Between 1901 and 1906 I have travelled considerably in Greece, Roumania, Servia and Bulgaria, and was in Servia for the coronation of King Peter. Since the last Report have also travelled more or less in Egypt, Turkey, Hungary, Austria and Germany. I am a member of the Athens (Greece) Golf Club, the Athens Tennis Club, the Cettinje (Montenegro) Golf Club, and the Union Club of Havana.

### HERBERT EMERSON WILSON

Nothing eventful has taken place since the last Report. My marriage and the birth of my daughter were recorded in the second Report. My son, Paul Emerson Wilson, was born in Arlington, Massachusetts, July 24, 1903. Business recorded in second Report: New England Telephone and Telegraph Company, Boston.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

### WILLIAM TULLOCH WILSON

Since June, 1897, I have been engaged in the practice of law in Jacksonville, Illinois. My marriage and the birth of my son were recorded in the second Report. My daughter, Catherine Kirby Wilson, was born December 8, 1904, in Jacksonville, Illinois. In January, 1906, I entered into partnership with Judge Edward P. Kirby, under the firm name of Kirby and Wilson, for the general practice of law.

### FRANK WINCHESTER

Since November 8, 1897, I have been with the firm of Main and Winchester, 214 Battery Street, San Francisco, California. On September 29, 1898, I married Elizabeth Hiller Foster. I have two daughters: Margaret Winchester, born May 19, 1900, and Patience Winchester, born August 21, 1901.

(No reply since receiving the above statement for the second Report.)

### BEEKMAN WINTHROP

On October 7, 1903, I was married in New York City to Melza Riggs Wood, daughter of John Dunn and Alice Riggs Wood. In December of the same year I was appointed judge of the Court of First Instance of the Philippine Islands, which position I held until I left the Philippines to assume the office of Governor of Porto Rico, on July 4, 1904. In 1906 I was elected corresponding member of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

(Since the writing of this account, announcement has been made of Beekman Winthrop's appointment as Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.)

### GEORGE CHANDLER WOLCOTT

(No information has been received, except the address: 33 Park Avenue, Rochester, New York.)

### NATHANIEL KNIGHT WOOD

After finishing, in March, 1904, my internship at the Boston City Hospital, I travelled for two months. On this trip

## CLASS OF 1897., THIRD REPORT

---

I visited New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, and Richmond, and such places of general interest as Natural Bridge, Virginia; Luray Caverns, Field of Gettysburg, and the coal and iron fields of Pennsylvania. On my return I entered the Boston Lying-in Hospital as house officer, from which I was graduated at the end of six months, December 1, 1904. February 1, 1905, I began the practice of medicine at my present address, 259 Beacon street, Boston. During the summer months, however, I have been practising at North Haven, Maine. I have written an article on Basilar Thormlosis with Dr. E. E. Southard, which was read at the meeting of the American Medical Association, June, 1906, in Boston. I have retained my membership in the above-mentioned organization, and have become a member of the American Medical Association, the Boston City Hospital Alumni Association, and the University Club of Boston.

### WILLIAM WOOD

In 1903 I went to Chicago and was there a year with Nelson Morris and Company, returning east in 1904. In December of that year I became treasurer of the Central Wharf Company of Portland, Maine, a position which I now hold.

### MALCOLM CARR WOODS

Since graduation I have been principal of the high school in Conway, South Carolina, a newspaper reporter in New York, and have practised law the remainder of the time at Marion, South Carolina. There has been nothing of interest generally in my comings and goings. I was married November 26, 1902, to Sara Dozier Power, daughter of William Carr and Martha Louise Evans Power. We have two children: John Woods, born February 8, 1904, and Malcolm Carr Woods, Jr., born January 26, 1906, both in Marion, South Carolina.

### WILSON WARD WORMELLE

Wilson Ward Wormelle was born January 13, 1871, at Abington, Massachusetts, the son of Benjamin and Lizzie Johnson Wormelle, of Brighton, Massachusetts. After



WILSON WARD WORMELLE

January 13, 1871--March 5, 1907



## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

taking a course in Brown University, he entered Harvard as a Sophomore in the fall of 1894. He remained in college three years, specializing in Economics and History, preparing for law and teaching. He was a member of the executive committee of the Old South Historical Society, in which he had won two prizes. He died at Brighton, Massachusetts, March 5, 1907.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)

### *MOSES HANNIBAL WRIGHT*

Moses Hannibal Wright was born near Louisville, Kentucky, September 6, 1872, the son of the late Moses Hannibal and Sarah McLean (Schon) Wright. He prepared for Harvard at the Louisville Male High School and entered with the Class of 1895 in the fall of 1891. He withdrew from the College in March, 1893, on account of ill health, caused by too close application to his studies, and was readmitted in September, 1895, with the Class of 1897, with which he received the A.B. degree with honorable mention in engineering. During the college year 1897-1898 he was a student in the Lawrence Scientific School, receiving the degree of S.B. in 1898. He was assistant to Professor W. M. Davis during the summer school session in 1898, and later in the same year he assisted Mr. D. L. Turner in the Harvard Surveying Camp on Martha's Vineyard. In 1899 he was civil engineer for the Tennessee Phosphate Company in Maury County, Tennessee, and assistant engineer for the Louisville and Nashville Terminal Company in Nashville, Tennessee. His "Class Life" in the second Report stated that he was roadmaster for the Louisville and Nashville Railway in Nashville. He died June 8, 1906.

Moses Wright possessed that admirable combination of force and gentleness which makes a man both serviceable and beloved in his community. He was an assiduous and successful student, not only from a strong sense of duty which led him to make thorough use of his years at Harvard, but as well because his active mind found a pleasure in faithful work. He did not stand prominently before his classmates by reason of engaging in sports or conspicuous popularity, but was rather one of the excellent young fellows who make up the body of Harvard classes, and who,

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

if but slightly known by many, are content with being well known and highly prized by the smaller number who form close friendship with them. These intimate associates found Wright a most attractive companion, whose genial and sympathetic manner bore the marks of growth in a delicate home life. Those who will feel his loss most keenly may yet find solace in the memory that he gave his friendship carefully, where he perceived some response to his own nature.

W. M. D.

### EDGAR NEWCOMB WRIGHTINGTON

From 1904 to 1905 was business manager of the Middlesex School, Concord, Massachusetts. Since July 1, 1905, I have been employed as secretary of the Boston Consolidated Gas Company and manager of the commercial department.

### SYDNEY RUSSELL WRIGHTINGTON

In the summer of 1903 I started in the practice of law for myself in Boston at 53 State Street, but soon moved to 31 State Street, where I have since shared offices, among others, with our classmate, Billy Vincent. In addition to conducting a general practice I have been, since January, 1905, editor of a legal periodical, the *Green Bag*. I have lived in various parts of Boston and its suburbs, most recently in Lexington, where I am a member of the Lexington Golf Club. I am also a life member of the Harvard Union and a member of the Middlesex Club. My political activities have been confined to watching George Hills count ballots in the eighth precinct of ward eleven.

### JOHN WILLIAM YOUNG

John William Young was the son of Otto and Elizabeth Young of Chicago, Illinois, where he was born September 20, 1872. He prepared for college at the Harvard School of Chicago, and entered Harvard as a special student in the fall of 1893. He remained in college during his Freshman year only, and died of consumption in Chicago, October 26, 1896.

(The above statement is reprinted from the second Report.)



MOSES HANNIBAL WRIGHT.

September 6, 1872—June 8, 1906.



# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

## ENRIQUE DE CRUZAT ZANETTI

Since the issue of the last Report I have legally assumed for a middle name my mother's family name of *de Cruzat*, I was married April 15, 1905, in Havana, Cuba, to Esperanza Corrill of that city. We have had a son, born on May 11, 1906, named Enrique Carlos Zanetti. I have continued in the practice of my profession, the law, part of the time in New York City and part in Havana, Cuba. I have become a member of the Harvard Club and of the University Club in the city of New York.

---

The following records were received by the Secretary too late to be arranged in alphabetical order.

## CHARLES CLAYTON DANA

Charles Clayton Dana was born in Chicago, Illinois, July 22, 1873, the son of Charles Durkee and Lucy Borkewell Cooke (Clayton) Dana. He was prepared for college at the University School, Chicago, and entered Harvard with the class of 1897, remaining during the four years but taking no degree. According to the second Report he entered the real estate business in Chicago in 1897 and was manager of the firm of Regelin, Jenson and Company. At the time of his death, however, he was associated with the advertising firm of Gundlach and Gundlach. His marriage and the birth of his son have already been recorded. He died of heart failure, the result of overwork combined with prostration during an excessively hot spell of weather, August 6, 1906.

## JAMES SATHER HUTCHINSON

At the date of the last Report I was practising law in partnership with my brother. Since that date I have continued the practice in San Francisco without interruption, except for a brief period at the time of the earthquake and fire of April, 1906. The fire destroyed our offices with their

entire contents—letters, pleadings, accounts, mortgages, bonds, library, etc.,—a loss the seriousness of which, we are realizing more and more each day. My old home, in which I had lived since birth, was also destroyed by the same fire. The entire contents of the house was burned. One of the losses which I greatly regret was the destruction of a little library which I had collected while at Harvard and since graduation. At present I am attorney for the town of Belvedere California. I am a member of the Harvard Club of San Francisco, the Sierra Club (a mountaineering club), and the American Alpine Club. I am also a member and officer of the San Francisco Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Each summer since graduation I have spent my vacation time camping in and exploring, the wildest and most remote portions of our Sierra Nevada Mountains, climbing, during these trips, several peaks over 14,000 feet in altitude, which had never been ascended before. In July, 1905, with the Sierra Club I ascended Mount Hood and Mount Ranier. While camping on the slopes of Rainier I assisted Professor J. N. Le Conte, of the University of California, in making accurate measurements of the movement of Nisqually Glacier. I was married, September 12, 1906, in Oakland, California, to Eleanor Upton Averell, daughter of Anson and Sarah Brooks Averell. In September, 1906, my wife and I started on a four month's European trip, visiting England and most of the countries of Central and Southern Europe.

### GROSVENAR PORTER ORTON

On October 1, 1898, I entered the chief engineer's office of the New York Telephone Company as an assistant engineer in charge of the testing and inspection work. Several years later I left the engineering department and went to the treasurer's office to take charge of special work in that department. September 1, 1902, I left the Telephone Company and became an auditor in the vice-president's office of the Western Union Telegraph Company, where I am at present. On election days I have served at the polls as inspector and in various other ways. I have travelled ex-

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

tensively through the United States and Canada. On June 12, 1899, I was married to Miss Grace Adele McConihe, daughter of the late Alonzo McConihe of Troy, New York. The past winter I spent travelling in the southern, central and western states, remaining at Pasadena, Santa Barbara, and San Francisco, California, the greater portion of the time. I have just returned from a trip to Colorado Springs, and am now located at my country residence in Woodmere, Long Island, for the summer. I am a member of the Telephone Society and the Harvard Club, both of New York.

# *MARRIAGES and BIRTHS*

Gideon Beck Abbott	To Katherine Louise Snow, January 7, 1901, at Boston.
Donald Swain Abbott	October 5, 1903.
Mary Louse Abbott	April 15, 1907.
Alton Dermont Adams	To Carrie E. Gates, October 3, 1890, at St. Paul, Minn.
Walter Davenport Adams	To Annie M. Houghton, June 3, 1902, at Roxbury.
George Francis Adams	December 12, 1903.
Edward Harrison Allen	To Luella Frazier, June 14, 1900, at Frazeysburg, Ohio.
Elizabeth Lenora Allen	December 20, 1901.
Edward Harrison Allen, Jr.	March 20, 1906.
John Stone Allen	To Lillian Chase Reed, December 6, 1906, at New York City.
George Edwin Allyn	To Maude West, September, 1906, at Providence, R. I.
Charles Augustus Archer	To Sarah A. Locke, December 6, 1899, at Salem.
Phoebe Waldo Archer	November 7, 1902.
Walter Tallmadge Arndt	To Ethel Howard, June 9, 1904, at Washington, D. C.
Howard Wilcox Arndt	February 22, 1906.
William Harkness Arnold	To Jeannie Oliver Fish, January 18, 1888, at Pawtucket, R. I.
Charles Holton Babbitt	To Ada Eliza Bumpus, May 25, 1903.
Francis Morrill Babson	To Eleanor Nelson, June 23, 1906, at Boston.
Benjamin Standish Baker	To Margaret Germaine Utter, March 19, 1901, at Hyde Park.
Lydia Cazneau Baker	March 8, 1907.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Lewis Balch, Jr.	To Sally Rodman Thompson, November 2, 1904.
William Alpheus Baldwin	To Jennie Marguerite Skinner, 1893, at Springfield.
Henry Skinner Baldwin	January 24, 1897.
William Reubin Baldwin	July 17, 1898.
Hugh Bancroft	To Mary Agnes Cogan (died October 29, 1903), June 25, 1902, at Cambridge.
	To Jane Wallis Waldron, January 15, 1907, at Boston.
Mary Bancroft,	October 29, 1903, at Boston.
Harold Barclay	To Helen Fuller Potter, April 14, 1906, at New York City.
Robert Cochran Barclay	To Anita Caldwell Goldsborough, January 25, 1906, at New York City.
E. Gates Barnard	To Elizabeth Eaton, November 24, 1898 at Calais, Me.
Henry Harris Barnard,	2d, July 8, 1904.
Hector Galloway Barnes	To Eleanor Freeman, June 19, 1902, at Fargo, North Dakota.
Michael Francis Barrett	To Louise Grant, October 24, 1906, at Hingham.
Rogers Lewis Barstow, Jr.	To Rebecca Taylor Newbold, October 26, 1898, at Philadelphia, Pa.
Rebecca Sarah Barstow,	September 6, 1899.
Catherine Newbold Barstow,	January 31, 1901.
Priscilla Rogers Barstow,	November 6, 1902.
Marjorie Barstow,	November 29, 1905.
Charles Bradford Barton	To Mary Ellen Bryant, October 13, 1897, at Rumford Falls, Me.
Margaret Barton,	June 1, 1899.
Charles Bradford Barton,	August 27, 1901.
Louise Vail Bryant Barton,	December 26, 1902.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Charles Hull Batchelder	To Margaret Harris Hatch, December 31, 1904, at Green- land, N. H.
Daughter, born September 26, 1905; died Septem- ber 26, 1905.	
Caleb Maskell Bates	To Lulu Clarabelle Jones, Sep- tember 22, 1901, at Boston.
Dorothy Bates, September 29, 1903.	
Velmaline Bates, June 6, 1906.	
Frank Sawyer Bayley	To Mary Eulalia Boss, May 9, 1901, at Boston.
Elizabeth Katherine Bayley, May 9, 1902.	
Emery Perham Bayley, May 1, 1905.	
Henry Williamson Beal	To Betsey Hilton Roper, June 12, 1902, at Cambridge.
William Earle Beggs	To Flora Augusta Nichols, June 2, 1898, at Woburn.
William Nichols Beggs, August 17, 1904.	
Ralph Norman Begien	To Ida Davenport Rozzelle, December 10, 1900, at Wash- ington, D. C.
Ralph Norman Begien, Jr., May 10, 1903.	
Frank Taber Bement	To Mabel Estella Neweomb, January 12, 1899, at Shell Rock, Iowa.
Margaret Josephine Bement, March 29, 1903.	
Robert Porter Bement	}August 22, 1906.
Reed Newcomb Bement	
Burton Judson Berry	To Grace Ethel Wisner, Octo- ber 17, 1900, at Warwick, N. Y.
Evelyn Berry, November 17, 1903.	
Lindsay Eaton Bird	To Una Hamilton, August 12, 1903, at Boston.
Elizabeth Eaton Bird, August 31, 1904.	
Constance Bird, July 12, 1906.	
Robert Clark Bird	To Lotta S. Shumway, Octo- ber 25, 1899, at Somerville.
Richard Henry Bird, April 24, 1904.	

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

William Horton Blake	To Maria Teresa Hartnell, December 20, 1902, at San Francisco, Cal.
Thomas Davies Blake	September 28, 1903.
Arthur Walker Blakemore	To Priscilla Endicott Alden, June 26, 1906, at Newton.
Cornelius Newton Bliss, Jr.	To Zaidee C. Cobb, April 26, 1906, at Washington, D. C.
Charles Rowell Blood	To Annie Crombie Beard, June 4, 1902, at Rantoul, Ill.
Dorothy Blood	born October 27, 1903; died October 28, 1903.
Schuyler Colfax Bloss	To Lillian Margaret Stewart, September 6, 1899, at Arkan- sas City, Kansas.
Stewart Scott Bloss	August 10, 1900.
Claude Kedzie Boettcher	To De Allen McMurtrie, Jan- uary 29, 1900, at Kansas City, Mo.
Charles Boettcher, 2d	September 21, 1901.
Stanley Marshall Bolster	To Lucy Catherine Daniell, June 12, 1902, at Boston.
Marshall Grant Bolster	January 31, 1903.
Richard Daniell Bolster	May 16, 1906.
Frederick Perez Bonney	To Josephine Alice Quick, April 13, 1901.
Lena Louise Bonney	January 18, 1902.
Perez Fish Bonney, 2d	July 27, 1903.
George Albert Bonney	December 13, 1904.
Ingersoll Bowditch	To Sylvia Church Seudder, October 18, 1904, at Cambridge.
Samuel Ingersoll Bowditch	March 4, 1906.
William Gilman Breck	To Edith Woods, June 23, 1898, at Springfield.
Eleanor Woods Breck	May 15, 1899.
Ruth Townshend Breck	March 1, 1901.
Theodore Frilhuysen Breck	July 10, 1904.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

Burtis Burr Breese	To Lillian M. Burnett, April 14, 1903, at Hartford, Conn.
Burtis Burr Breese, Jr.	June 20, 1905.
Walter Remsen Brinckerhoff	To Nellie Mandanus White, August 21, 1906, at Honolulu, T. H.
John Arthur Brooks	To Mary Ten Eyck Oakley, April 16, 1902, at New York City.
Elizabeth Ten Eyck Brooks	November 2, 1903.
Evelyn Reed Brooks	May 12, 1906.
Ammi Brown	To Mabel Wolcott Richardson, September 5, 1901, at Belmont.
Elinor Brown	June 5, 1902.
Frederic Willis Brown	To Eleanor Merrill Karskaddon, September 18, 1901, at Lock Haven, Pa.
John Merrill Brown	July 22, 1906.
Harold Winthrop Brown	To Katherine Van Hovenberg, June 15, 1899, at Norwood.
George Buckman	To Charlotte Stephens Todd, January 25, 1905, at Buffalo, N. Y.
Henry Douglass Buell	To Cornelia G. Robinson, October 17, 1905, at Rochester, N. Y.
Cornelia Buell	January 26, 1907.
Clarence Dwight Burbank	To Harriette M. Lord, February 15, 1899, at Thompsonville, Conn.
Judith Lord Burbank	November 24, 1899.
Frederick Anson Burlingame	To Charlotte Sanger Gannett, April 26, 1905, at Cambridge.
Charles Valentine Busch	To Ann Ferris, December 18, 1898, at Buffalo, N. Y.
Jane Ferris Busch	May 11, 1901.
Richard Busch	August 16, 1904.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

Edward Gay Butler	To Emily Mansfield, June 7, 1899, at St. Louis, Mo.
Henry Audubon Butler	To Sarah Grace Heath, October 18, 1900, at Youngstown, Ohio.
Joseph Green Butler	September 5, 1901.
William Byrd	To Rita Fox, December 4, 1901, at Torresdale, Pa.
Lucy Carter Byrd	August 16, 1902.
William Byrd, Jr.	January 7, 1904.
William Deweese Cairns	To Iva Menette Crofoot, August 25, 1898, at Troy, Ohio.
Mary Catherine Cairns	January 29, 1907.
Sprigg Despard Camden	To Ira Hart Goff, December 5, 1900, at Clarksburg, W. Va.
Edward William Capen	To Lois Gertrude Fitch, January 28, 1902, at Watertown.
John E. Capen	February 18, 1904.
Hubbard Carpenter	To Rosalie Sturges, June 9, 1898, at Lake Geneva, Wis.
Mary Delafield Carpenter	April 7, 1899.
George Sturges Carpenter	January 22, 1901.
John Alden Carpenter	To Rue Winterbotham, November 20, 1900, at Chicago, Ill.
Genevieve Baldwin Carpenter	October 23, 1902.
James Weld Carret	To Elizabeth Hammill Calkins, October 6, 1906, at Kenilworth, Ill.
Timothy Parker Castle	To Edith Holloway Berry, October 6, 1897, at Quincy, Ill.
Georgann Mary Castle	December 2, 1898.
Elizabeth Holyoke Castle	August 31, 1901.
Fenner Albert Chace	To Mary Deane Buffinton, February 19, 1907, at Fall River.
Thornton Chard	To Ethel N. Barelay, June 18, 1900, at Cazenovia, N. Y.
Ethel C. E. Chard	December 22, 1901.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

John Edwin Chatman	To Sara Newman Titcomb, June 16, 1898, at Kennebunk- port, Me.
Joseph Titcomb Chatman,	April 17, 1900.
John Edwin Chatman, Jr.,	July 2, 1906.
Fernando Pacheco e Chaves	To Alzira de Barros, December 10, 1896, at Sao Paulo, Brazil.
Fernando Miguel Pacheco e Chaves,	December 20, 1897.
Elias Antonio Pacheco e Chaves,	November, 30, 1898.
Antonio Olezario Pacheco e Chaves,	November 19, 1901.
David Cheever	To Jane Welles Sargent, June 8, 1907, at Wellesley.
Alfred Henry Childs	To Lucy Anna Eastman, Oc- tober 21, 1903, at Deerfield.
Albert Percival Chittenden	To Caroline Minerva Sayles, October 2, 1906, at Norwich, Conn.
Roger Clapp Chittenden	To Maude Foster, December 23, 1901, at Dorchester.
Joseph Hodges Choate, Jr.	To Cora Lyman Oliver, June 6, 1903, at Albany, N. Y.
Marion Choate,	February 1, 1905.
Helen Choate,	November 21, 1906.
Edmund Foster Clark	To Grace Carolyn North, April 17, 1900, at Boston.
Carolyn Clark,	October 31, 1905.
John Taylor Clark	To Zaidee Finek Haines, June 2, 1902, at Boston.
Reynolds Clark,	March 25, 1903.
Marcia Elizabeth Clark,	April 3, 1904.
John Taylor Clark, Jr.,	April 25, 1906.
Sturgis Coffin, 2d	To Elizabeth Head Wood, June 17, 1901, at New York City.
George Sturis Coffin,	September 8, 1903.
Edward Russell Cogswell, Jr.	To Theodora Bates, Septem- ber 15, 1906, at Cambridge.
Alonzo McGee Collett	To Della Gleyre, June 18, 1902, at Denver, Colo.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

William Edwards Collins	To Dorothy Veronica Kinney, October 30, 1901, at Dor- chester.
William Edwards Collins, Jr.,	August 13, 1902.
Joseph Kinney Collins,	October 2, 1903.
Dorothy Desmond Collins,	December 17, 1904.
Mary Louise Collins,	May 15, 1906.
John William Connelly	To Margaret Anna Hogan, November 20, 1901, at Dor- chester.
Marcelina Connelly,	September 9, 1902.
Frederick Boyden Cooley	To Florence Adsit, December 9, 1902, at Buffalo, N. Y.
Esther Boyden Cooley,	August 5, 1905.
John Archibald Coveney	To Orphise Anemone M. E. Morand, June 29, 1904, at Boston.
Orphise A. Coveney, born	July 31, 1905; died July 31, 1905.
Lewis Ferandus Crawford	To Cora Belle Hazlett, August 15, 1899, at Oswego, Kansas.
Franzo Hazlett Crawford,	July 5, 1900.
Margaret Alverda Crawford,	January 15, 1902.
Kenneth Julian Crawford,	January 18, 1904.
Helen Crawford,	July 19, 1906.
Edgar Crocker	To Edith Gannett, November 9, 1898, at Cambridge.
Uriel Haskell Crocker,	May 10, 1901.
Katharine Crocker,	November 4, 1902.
Ruth Crocker, born	December 22, 1905; died March 8, 1906.
Atkins Buie Cunningham	To Edna M. Crawford, October 26, 1904, at Cincinnati, Ohio.
Jack Courtenay Cunningham,	January 5, 1906.
Charles Clayton Dana	To Ethel Marguerite Liebling, July 11, 1901, at Waukegan, Ill.
John Hamilton Dana,	May 18, 1902.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Elmer Hervey Darling	To Clara Alice Paul, September 14, 1899, at Blue Mountain Lake, N. Y.
Elmer Paul Darling	July 16, 1901.
Howard Hittinger Davenport	To Alice Francis Davenport, September 14, 1898, at Watertown.
Edward Augustus Davenport, 2d	June 7, 1900.
Howard Hittinger Davenport, Jr.	October 30, 1902.
Irville Fay Davidson	To Helen Van Wagner, September 4, 1901, at Weymouth.
Dorothy Davidson	September 10, 1902.
John Irville Davidson	July 11, 1904.
Robert Charles Davis	To Edith Brau, September 10, 1900, at Fall River.
Walter Gee Davis	To Lizzie Gertrude Cheney, January 27, 1892, at Cambridge.
James Dean	To Agnes Williams Lincoln, April 17, 1907, at Brookline,
Karl De Laittre	To Rosamond Kimball Little, November 22, 1906.
Stephen Douglas Demmon	To Tessa Regal Demmon, December 8, 1898, at Ann Arbor, Mich.
Rose Demmon	June 18, 1902.
William James Denholm	To Mabel Ellen Norcross, April 11, 1898, at Worcester.
Margaret Denholm	April 17, 1900.
Murray Wilder Dewart	To Submit Tewksbury Clarke, April 30, 1906, at Manchester, N. H.
Edmund Victor Dexter	To Louise Weldon Ewing, November 21, 1903, at Bloomington, Ill.
William Endicott Dexter	To Mary Fitzhugh Lindsay, April 5, 1904, at Boston.
Sarah Endicott Dexter	September 9, 1905.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Arthur Urbane Dilley	To Millicent Marguerite Davis, June 27, 1900, at Auburn, Ohio
Urbane Dilley, April 6, 1905.	
Goldthwaite Higginson Dorr	To Virginia Elbert, September 18, 1905, at Sunapee, N. H.
Russell Higginson Dorr,	January 17, 1907.
Carl Stephen Dow	To Eva Eulalia Strout, June 12, 1900, at Allston.
Katharine Dow,	September 13, 1903.
John Winthrop Dow	To Flora Bell Wheeler, De- cember 13, 1901, at Boston.
Frances Wheeler Dow,	October 30, 1906.
William Edmund Dowty	To Mary Ellen Lambert, Aug- ust 5, 1903, at Fall River.
Dorothea Dowty,	July 23, 1905.
Charles Davis Drew	To Helen Bogart Lane. March 17, 1906, at Flushing, N. Y.
Walter Linfred Dunbar	To Omega Hardin Foster, Sep- tember 23, 1896, at Bridgeport, Conn.
Harold Montague Dunbar,	January 11, 1898.
Helen Irene Dunbar,	August 9, 1900.
John William Dunlop	To Alice Lillian Hall, October 25, 1899, at Malden.
Lydia Osborne Dunlop,	July 29, 1900.
John William Dunlop, Jr.,	January 22, 1907.
Francis Bird Dutton	To Nancy Hiester, June 3, 1903, at Harrisburg, Pa.
Robert Frederick Dyer	To Edith Langdon Palmer, June 14, 1899, at Portland, Maine.
Doris Palmer Dyer,	May 31, 1900.
Edward Randall Elder	To Florence Mabel Turner, June 14, 1899, at Flatbush, L. I.
Gertrude Elder,	March 24, 1900.
Stuart Roberts Elder,	March 27, 1902.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

Adolph Oscar Eliason	To Margaret Gould Compton, December 31, 1902, at Minneapolis, Minn.
Louise Compton Eliason	June 28, 1905.
William Peter Engleman	To Lillie M. Geissler, September 9, 1896, at Ashley, Pa.
Catharine Geissler Engleman	July 12, 1902.
Ruth Shafer Engleman	January 15, 1905.
Walter Eben Felton	To Katharine Hart Kendall, April 25, 1900, at Providence, R. I.
Felicia Felton	April 4, 1903.
Merritt Lyndon Fernald	To Margaret Howard Grant, April 15, 1907, at Providence, R. I.
Tylor Field	To Marion Andrews Harrison, October 27, 1906, at Cincinnati, Ohio.
William Evarts Field	To Mary Abbott Talbot, September 9, 1897, at West Superior, Wis.
Willis Richardson Fisher	To Alice Chester Nichols, June 19, 1902, at Dorchester.
Irving Lester Fisk	To Edith Sara Bradley, June 17, 1903, at Buffalo, N. Y.
Bradley Fisk	July 8, 1904.
Henry Wilder Foote	To Eleanor Tyson Cope, June 22, 1903, at Germantown, Pa.
Henry Wilder Foote, Jr.	August 30, 1905.
Agnes Cope Foote	March 11, 1907.
Walter Burton Ford	To Edith Westervelt Banker, October 20, 1900, at Ovid, N. Y.
Sylvester Ford, 2d	May 10, 1906.
Earl Warren Fort	To Florence Hester Hanna, June 1, 1898, at Lafayette, Ind.
Isabel Hanna Fort	August 26, 1902.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Joseph Fyffe	To Katharine Ellen Bacon, October 17, 1901, at Norwich, Conn.
Thomas Morton Gallagher	To Susan E. Hart, 1903, at New York City.
Bertram Gardner	To Gardina Greenleaf Yvelin, May 7, 1904, at Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.
	Yvelin Gardner, July 12, 1906.
Wilbert Andrew Garrison	To Mary Cornelia Wissler, July 15, 1890, at Shreveport, La.
William Lloyd Garrison, Jr.,	To Edith Stephenson, March 16, 1901, at Newton Centre.
William Lloyd Garrison, 3d,	January 28, 1902.
Claire Garrison,	May 21, 1903.
David Garrison,	September 1, 1906.
Frederick Parker Gay	To Catherine Mills Jones, October 18, 1904, at New Hartford, Conn.
Louisa Parker Gay,	August 3, 1905.
Lucia Chapman Gay,	October 3, 1906.
Barret Gibson	To Helen Sprague Wolters, September 20, 1898, at Louisville, Ky.
Maurice Edwin Ginn	To Katrina Van Rensselaer, July 17, 1901, at Dallas, Texas.
Katrina Van Rensselaer Ginn,	September 16, 1902.
George Gleason	To Anne Stokes Morris, July 12, 1901, at Philadelphia, Pa.
	Elizabeth Morris Gleason, March 16, 1903.
Henry Fletcher Godfrey	To Marie Havemeyer, April 3, 1906, at London, England.
	Henry Fletcher Godfrey, Jr., October 22, 1906.
Frederic Grosvenor Goodridge	To Ethel May Iselin, June 3, 1901, at New York City.
	Frederick Goodridge, June 29, 1903.
	Ethel Gouverneur Goodridge, January 24, 1905.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

John Livingston Grandin, Jr.	To Isabel McCurdy, January 27, 1906, at Youngstown, Ohio.
Walter Monroe Grant	To Inez Flora Williamson, August 9, 1899, at Malden.
Robert Barron Grant	December 31, 1901.
Clifton Daggett Gray	To Neva Belle Davis Ham, June 28, 1900, at Hampton Falls, N. H.
Malcolm Jefferson Gray	March 1, 1903.
Paul Judson Gray	March 25, 1906.
James Edgar Gregg	To Pauline Pumpelly, March 16, 1903, at Middletown, R. I.
Eugene Munroe Gregory	To Musette Brooks, June 23, 1904, at Washington, D. C.
Walter Alden Griffin	To Mabel Annie Gage, February 12, 1902, at Haverhill.
William Hearne Grimes	To Isabelle Clementine Seguenot, February 5, 1902, at St. Louis, Mo
William Alexander Grimes	June 7, 1904.
John Seguenot Grimes	January 1, 1906.
Eugene Samuel Halle	To Blanche Rohreimer, June 10, 1903, at Cleveland, Ohio.
Girl—Born June 5, 1905; died June 5, 1905.	
Norwood Penrose Hallowell	To Margaret Ingersoll Bowditch, October 10, 1901, at Jamaica Plain.
Mary Bowditch Hallowell	September 18, 1902.
Hannah Penrose Hallowell	August 19, 1904.
Ellen Rice Hallowell	June 9, 1906.
Lyman Sawin Hapgood	To Clara Gertrude Locke, April 2, 1902, at South Boston.
Richard Locke Hapgood	August 18, 1903.
Charles Ashley Hardy	To Alice Eliza Adams, May 3, 1899, at Auburndale.
Edward E. Hardy, 2d	1900.
Virginia Hardy	1902.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Arthur Harrington	To Winifred Clare Wolff, July 1, 1903, at Boston.
Arthur Thomas Harris	To Eleanor Moseley, June 25, 1904, at Boston.
E. Kirke Hart	To Elizabeth Beckwith Keeney, June 29, 1904, at Albion, N. Y.
Richard Huson Haywood Hart	To Elizabeth Jerome, September 16, 1903, at Denver, Colo.
John Lathrop Jerome Hart	August 15, 1904.
Albert Dempsey Hartley	To Ella Selecta Eisenberg, June 28, 1898, at Parker Ford, Pa.
Edward Sparhawk Hatch	To Blanche Adele Baxter, January 16, 1900, at Everett.
Francis Evelyn Hatch	October 31, 1900.
Marion Hatch, born December 23, 1901; died December, 1901.	
Monroe Wilson Hatch	May 25, 1904.
George Adelbert Hathaway	To Winifred H. Phillips, December 29, 1904, at New York City.
Ernest Haycock	To Annie Priscilla Hall, September 29, 1897, at Granville Ferry, Nova Scotia (died April 16, 1904).
Maurice Hall Haycock	September 1, 1900.
Frank Hendrick	To Katharine Edson Mumford, June 29, 1901, at Philadelphia, Pa.
Katharine Mumford	Hendrick, November 30, 1904.
James Edward Hero	To Katharine Halsey, September 6, 1899, at Denver, Colo.
Lester Elliot Herrick	To Harriet Estelle Bogardus, June 23, 1903, at Chicopee Falls.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Alfred Fabian Hess	To Sara Straus, October 12, 1904, at Elberon, N. J.
Eleanor Straus Hess	April 5, 1906.
Ernest Lawrence Hill	To Annette Stuart Shaw, May 16, 1902, at Brookline.
Ernest Lawrence Hill	January 26, 1904.
Virgil Mores Hillyer	To Reba Key Mitchell, June 3, 1902, at Baltimore, Md. (died March 5, 1906.)
Walter Scott Hobart	To Hannah Neil Williams, May 12, 1896.
	Hannah Neil Hobart, March 14, 1897.
	Ruth Mary Hobart, August 28, 1898.
	Walter Scott Hobart, Jr., August 9, 1903.
Alfred Woodman Hoitt	To Georgia Evelyn Perry, 1898, at Providence, R. I.
	Milton Hoitt, 1899.
Sumner Russ Hollander	To Mary Theodora Clark, January 5, 1897, at Providence, R. I.
	Sumner Russ Hollander, Jr., December 23, 1899.
	Theodora Hollander, October 7, 1902.
John Hudson Hollis	To Bertha Poole Chase, April 21, 1904, at Lynn.
	John Hudson Hollis, Jr., August 10, 1905.
Evan Hollister	To Ruth Albright, April 21, 1904, at Buffalo, N. Y.
	Mary Hollister, August 25, 1906.
Clement Elton Holmes	To Jessie Rachel Barricklow, August 27, 1890, at New Athens, Ohio.
	Max Donald Holmes, August 22, 1895.
	Helen Holmes, born April 5, 1903; died April 8, 1903.
William Abernethy Holt	To Grace Morton Chandler, June 28, 1905, at Roxbury.
	Natalie Holt, born April 6, 1906; died April 7, 1906.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Stephen Upshur Hopkins	To Leila Margaret Powell, October 26, 1898, at Onancock, Va.
	Powell Hopkins, June 17, 1899.
Kenneth Horton	To Marguerite Wagniere, April 28, 1900, at Boston.
Percy Houghton	To Katherine Teresa Shields, 1901, at Bristol, Tenn.
	Percy Houghton, Jr., April 26, 1905.
	Katherine Alice Houghton, April 21, 1907.
Carl Hovey	To Jean Edgerton, June 29, 1898, at Charleston, S. C.
	Copeland Hovey, April 5, 1899.
	Bettina Hovey, September 10, 1900.
Henry Wainwright Howe	To Ethel Gardner, October 19, 1898, at Brookline.
	Henry Wainwright Howe, Jr., May 14, 1901.
	Nathaniel Saltonstall Howe, September 4, 1903.
Elbert Hubbard	To Bertha C. Crawford, June 30, at Normal, Ill.
David Hunt, Jr.	To Lillian Louis Jewett, Feb- ruary 8, 1900, at Cambridge.
	Phyllis Hunt, May 20, 1903.
Richard Harold Hunt	To Mabel Ross, September 9, 1903, at Florence, Mass.
	Ross Franklin Hunt, November 27, 1904.
Henry Barrett Huntington	To Alice Howland Mason, June 13, 1905, at Providence, R. I.
	Elizabeth Huntington, March 29, 1906.
Owen Benjamin Huntsman	To Elizabeth Marie Van Bus- kirk, September 18, 1902.
Paul Franklin Jacobson	To Elizabeth Kilgove, June 14, 1901, at Minneapolis, Minn.
Walter Holman Jaques	To Bertha F. Whittemore, Oc- tober 9, 1897, at Ipswich.
	Helen Marcia Jaques, November 30, 1898.
	Amy Frances Jaques, March 2, 1901.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Mark Sylvester William Jef- ferson	To Theodora Augusta Bohn- stedt, August 22, 1891, at Gil- manton, N. H.
Geoffrey Jefferson, July 4, 1893.	
Theodore Jefferson, August 24, 1895.	
Barbara Jefferson, January 17, 1897.	
Phoebe Jefferson, May 22, 1898.	
Hilary Jefferson, August 10, 1900.	
Edward Elliotte Jenkins	To Cornelia Willis Eddy, June 27, 1894, at Cambridge. (Died April 13, 1901.)
	To Evelyn Gruim, June 2, 1903, at Franklin, Pa.
Richard Elliotte Jenkins, June 23, 1904.	
Charles Jenney	To Blanche Howe, August 9, 1900, at Lewiston, Me.
Elizabeth Jenney, September 2, 1901.	
Warren Jenney, June 20, 1904.	
Charles Jenney, Jr., September 3, 1905.	
Charles Edmondston Johnson	To Emma Irene Peters, Janu- ary 14, 1902, at Spearfish, So. Dakota.
Wade Hampton Johnson, three years old (date of birth not given).	
Mary Johnson (date of birth not given); died 1904.	
Charles Edmonston Johnson, Jr. (date of birth not given); died 1906.	
William Lyman Johnson	To Maude Baker Wright, June 25, 1904, at Dorchester.
Lyman Baker Johnson, March 13, 1905.	
William Bernard Johnston	To Janet Newlands, June 10, 1903, at Chevy Chase, Md.
Janet Sharon Johnston, July 31, 1904.	
George Rudolph Katz	To Lillian Migel, July 23, 1905, at Houston, Texas.
Eugene Joseph Katz, January 27, 1907.	

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

William Hargrave Kelsey	To Grace Evelyn Marchand, September 12, 1899, at New York City.
Gerald Hargrave Kelsey,	July 3, 1900.
Marchand Kelsey,	February 11, 1907.
William Wentworth Kennard	To Lena Sears Doe, June 14, 1905, at Cambridge.
Wentworth Kennard,	September 7, 1906.
Frank Alexander Kennedy	To Sadie May Brittain, De- cember 25, 1899, at Medford.
Lorena Kennedy,	February 24, 1902.
Frank Brittain Kennedy,	May 29, 1904.
Lewis Benedict Kent	To Florence Aurelia Hawkins, October 17, 1901, at Buffalo, N. Y.
Emily Aurelia Kent,	February 24, 1904.
Charles Henry Kenyon	To Clara Crouch Hankey, April 5, 1908, at Arlington, N. J.
Clarice Hankey Kenyon,	June 21, 1900.
Francis Kernan Kernan	To Mary M. Spratt, Septem- ber 10, 1902, at Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Albert Edward King	To Florence Wilhelmina Aiken, December 27, 1904, at Roxbury.
Richard Henry King,	February 8, 1906.
Cyrus Ambrose King	To Myrtle Elizabeth Taylor, August 16, 1894, at Pierceton, Ind.
Dorothy King,	October 18, 1902.
Bernard Stallo Kittredge	To Mary Frances Collamer, February 27, 1900, at Wood- stock, Vt.
Louise Collamer Kittredge,	July 10, 1901.
Allen Howe Knapp	To Myra Belle Hammond, Au- gust 14, 1889, at Elkland, Pa.
Edna Pauline Knapp,	December 8, 1890.
Ruth Agnes Knapp,	January 24, 1901.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Alexander Haven Ladd	To Elinor Ware Merriam, October 12, 1898, at Milton.
Miriam Ladd, January 19, 1900.	
Alexander Haven Ladd, Jr., July 31, 1901.	
Robert Watson Ladd, December 20, 1904.	
William Laimbeer	To Clara Sutton Bloodgood, May 29, 1902, at New York City.
Frank Fitts Lamson	To Lena Marston Josselyn, December 9, 1902, at Manchester, N. H.
Samuel Walter Doss Langdon	To Mary Eva Root, September 28, 1904, at Oakland, Cal.
William Lawther, Jr.	To Eleanor Mary Shields, October 11, 1899, at Dubuque, Iowa.
William Shields Lawther, September 23, 1900.	
Eleanor Bell Lawther, October 1, 1903.	
Elizabeth Tomlin Lawther, March 2, 1906.	
Henry Le Daum	To Mary Elizabeth Spires, April 9, 1898, at Delaware, Ohio.
Henry Le Daum, Jr., January 1, 1899.	
Henry Turner Lee	To Katherine de Hart Patterson, April 25, 1900, at St. Louis, Mo.
Wilson Turner Lee, February 26, 1901.	
Julia Lee, April 20, 1903.	
Merton Channing Leonard	To Edith Iola Irving, August 3, 1899, at Lewiston, Me.
Samuel Irving Leonard, December 9, 1900.	
Agnes Iola Leonard, March 29, 1902.	
Eliot Boyden Leonard, February 21, 1905.	
Frederic Thomas Lewis	To Ethel May Stickney, July 30, 1904, at Clinton.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

Charles Liffler, Jr.	To Rebecca Colburn Billings Thacher, May 20, 1896, at Boston.
Elizabeth Bates Liffler	August 21, 1899.
James Lovell Little, Jr.	To Leonora Schlesinger, June 2, 1902, at Brookline.
Barbara Little	June 30, 1904.
Robert Restalrig Logan	To Sara Wetherill, June 6, 1898, at Philadelphia, Pa.
Deborah Logan	February 16, 1900.
Albert James Lonney	To (name not given), June, 1904.
Son	February, 1905.
Frederick Taylor Lord	To Mabel Delano Clapp, November, 25, 1901, at Boston.
Caroline Veazie Lord	December 26, 1903.
Arthur Lovering	To Gladys Twining Tupper, February 8, 1905, at Cambridge.
Rosamond Lea Lovering	July 18, 1906.
Walter John Luedke	To Louise Kieckhefer, June 4, 1901.
Gertrude Luedke	January 4, 1903.
John August Luedke	November 13, 1905.
George Richard Lyman	To Frances Ella Badger, June 23, 1903, at Amboy, Ill.
Clarence Alan McGrew	To Helen Ried, September 30, 1897, at Cambridge.
Dorothy McGrew	July 28, 1898.
Alan Bracken McGrew	October 6, 1904.
Percy (Wallace) Mackaye	To Marion Homer Morse, October 8, 1898, at Shirley.
Robert Keith Mackaye	October 8, 1899.
Katharine Arvia Mackaye	February 14, 1902.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Joseph Walter Mackemer	To Annie Deshler, June 5, 1895, at Allentown, Pa.
Dorothy Mackemer.	
Marion Mackemer.	
Joseph Walter Mackemer,	May 7, 1904.
Sumner Deshler Mackemer,	July 15, 1906.
Walter Ralph Mansfield	To Mary Elizabeth Bastedo, April 19, 1904, at Boston.
Frederick Whiting Mansur	To Mary Isabelle White, April 18, 1900, at Boston.
Robert Marcy	To Helen Whitcomb Ball, October 2, 1906, at Belmont.
William Peter Marseilles	To Marie E. Richards, November 13, 1901, at Oak Park, Ill.
Napoleon Bonaparte Marshall	To Harriet Aletha Gibbs, June 23, 1906, at Washington, D. C.
Newman Matthews	To Elizabeth Tomlinson, October 23, 1895, at Lawrence.
Medwin Matthews,	October 25, 1896.
John May Meserve	To Winifred Clara Bliss, June 26, 1901, at Allston.
George Donald Meserve,	January 24, 1903.
Charles Edward Middleton	To Mary Elisabeth Stewart, December 27, 1904, at Pittsburgh, Pa.
Henry Wise Miller	To Alice Duer, October 5, 1899, at New York City.
Denning Duer Miller,	September 20, 1901.
David Eaton Mitchell	To Grace Whiting, December 2, 1903, at Lexington.
George Whiting Mitchell,	August 17, 1906.
Alfred Keane Moe	To Charlotte May Smith Campbell, June 6, 1906, at Elizabeth, N. J.
Clarence King Moore	To Maria Freeman Saunders, July 18, 1900, at Mill Valley, Cal.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

Henry Haven Morgan	To Henrietta Beaumont Griswold, October 16, 1901.
Davis Harrington Morris	To Olive Alma Ozias, October 31, 1899, at Dayton, Ohio.
Franklyn Stanley Morse	To Martha Baker Stacy, June 19, 1901, at Leominster.
Philip Wilfrid Travis Moxom	To Ella Mann Sangrée (née Russell), March 3, 1903, at Philadelphia, Pa.
Marianna Moxom, born December 20, 1905; died January 9, 1905.	
John Frederick Neal	To Ida Beatrice Kendall, July 26, 1905, at Royalton, Vt.
John Emmett Nehin	To Sarah Ryan, May 23, 1895, at Buffalo, N. Y.
Humphrey Turner Nichols	To Edith Seabury Prentiss, August 1, 1901.
Frederick Humphrey Nichols, April 27, 1902.	
Edith Seabury Nichols April 12, 1903.	
John Noble, Jr.	To Susan Loring Jackson, June 4, 1903, at Cambridge.
Eleanor Gray Noble, December 17, 1904.	
Jane Loring Noble, September 4, 1906.	
Arthur Orlo Norton	To Alice Jean Lyon, July 2, 1903, at Norwich, N. Y.
Priscilla Norton, July 30, 1906.	
George Harold Noyes	To Frances Louise Fugate, June 19, 1900, at Indianapolis, Ind.
Harold Beecher Noyes, December 15, 1902.	
Robert Edwin Olds	To Rose Wilhelmina Nabersberg, September 16, 1902, at St. Paul, Minn.
Grosvenor Porter Orton	To Grace Adele McConihe, June 12, 1899, at Troy, N. Y.
Samuel Roosevelt Outerbridge	To Amie Willette, September 25, 1906, at New York City.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

Charles Jackson Paine, Jr.	To Edith Maude Johnson, June 5, 1902, at Nahant.
Julia Bryant Paine,	April 9, 1903.
Augustin Hamilton Parker	To Caroline Miller Dabney, November 2, 1906, at Boston.
Charles Brunel Parker	To Bertha Louise McKinnon, June 20, 1899, at Cambridge.
Edward Brunel Parker,	June 6, 1900.
William Belmont Parker	To Helen Louise Newton, May 29, 1906, at Calais, Me.
Newton Belmont Parker,	February 26, 1907.
Warren Partridge	To Marie Hoppe, September 5, 1901.
Warren Partridge, Jr.,	September 29, 1904.
Luther Gordon Paul	To Agnes Symonds Merchant, October 18, 1904, at West Newton.
Arthur William Percival	To Fannie Whitney Shepard, June 20, 1900, at Somerville.
Robert Shepard Percival,	November 6, 1903.
Elinor Fairbanks Percival,	January 4, 1906.
Drake Thorndyke Perry	To Katherine Holtenhouse, June 20, 1903, at New York.
Allen Thorndyke Perry,	October 23, 1906.
Michael Francis Phelan	To Mary Theresa Van Depoele, June 22, 1904, at Lynn.
Louis Allgood Phelan,	March 8, 1905.
William Henry Phelps	To Alice Elvira Tucker (date not given.)
John Prince Phelps,	May 23, 1900.
William Henry Phelps, Jr.,	December 24, 1902.
James Duncan Phillips	To Nannie Jenckes, March 20, 1907, at Headcorn, Kent, Eng.
Harry Edward Pickering	To Mary Vesta Lovering, March 20, 1901, at Lynn.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Harry Clarke Plum	To Edith Greeley, June 15, 1897, at Brewster, N. Y.
Margaret Heartfield Plum	August 31, 1898.
Dorothy Alice Plum	June 16, 1900.
Eleanor Mary Plum	July 30, 1902.
Elizabeth Laning Plum	October 27, 1905.
Willard Norman Poland	To Susan Fordham Hart, October 18, 1906.
Herbert Pope	To Maud Isabel Perry, December 5, 1900, at Cleveland, Ohio.
Isabel Pope	October 19, 1901.
Lydia Pope	September 12, 1905.
Miller B. Porter	To Bertha Day Bonsall, June 18, 1902, at Denver, Colo.
	William Wood Porter, January 21, 1904.
Robert Barstow Porter	To Kate Leland Lincoln, June 1, 1905, at Quincy.
William Hiram Radcliffe	To Alma Beta Teal, April 26, 1899, at New York City.
Phyllis Sherman Radcliffe	June 16, 1900.
William Hiram Radcliffe, Jr.	July 3, 1901.
Herbert Wilbur Rand	To Claire Forbes Hammond, December 27, 1900, at Detroit, Mich.
Henry Forbes Rand	June 13, 1902.
Dorothy Garrison Rand	February 7, 1904.
Edward Lambert Rantoul	To Lois Burnett, June 2, 1904, at Cambridge.
Mabel Lowell Rantoul	March 23, 1905.
Harriet Charlotte Rantoul	August 31, 1906.
Warren Wales Read	To Frances Clara Nearing, December 24, 1903, at Middletown, N. Y.
William Read, 2d	To Adelaide Sumner Wood, November 7, 1906, at Brookline.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

Howard Alden Reed	To Gladys Barnett, January 27, 1907, at Chicago, Ill.
George Edmund Reynolds	To Edith Angeline Stevens, April 11, 1902, at New York City.
Edwin Willis Rich	To Ellen A. Chase, July 12, 1900, at Dedham.
Frederick Albert Richardson	To Harriette Byron Taber, in 1895, at Cambridge.
Philip Richardson.	
Oscar Richardson	To Anna Louis Gove, December 20, 1882, at Boston.
John Howland Ricketson, Jr.,	To Anna Verner Scaife, January 10, 1899, at Allegheny City, Pa.
John Howland Ricketson,	September 21, 1902.
Reginald Lauran Robbins	To Helen Sprague Scaife, October 4, 1906, at Hingham.
George Newman Roberts	To May Laura Lewis, December 12, 1906, at Washington, D. C.
Harry Hall Rogers	To Lillian May Magoon, January 6, 1904, at Chicago, Ill.
Harry Sherman Rowe	To Amanda Mayo Strout, September 29, 1906, at Berlin, N. H.
Cyrus Peter Miller Rumford	To Belle Pickering Johnston, October 24, 1904, at Manchester, N. H.
Genevra Caroline Rumford,	August 23, 1905.
Eduardo Egberto Saldaña y Casenave	To Maria Ezequela de Casenave, August 19, 1900, at San Juan, P. R.
Eduardo Luis C. Saldaña,	July 9, 1901.
Louis Manuel Saldaña	February 5, 1903.
Matilda Saldaña,	April 26, 1905.
Alberto J. M. Saldaña,	January 6, 1907.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Roger Livingston Scaife	To Ethel May Bryant, May 26, 1906, at Hingham.
Joseph Henry Scattergood	To Anne Theodora Morris, June 13, 1906, at Villa Nova, Pa.
William Haskell Schweppé	To Emily Bickham Wilt, December 26, 1901, at Dayton, Ohio.
Arnold Scott	To Mabel Kates Morrison, January 22, 1907, at Villa Nova, Pa.
Harry Franklin Sears	To Winifred May Dyer, July 6, 1899, at Melrose Highlands.
Richard Sears, June 15, 1901.	
Henry Franklin Sears, 2d, September 14, 1903.	
James Herbert Shannon	To Mabel Gertrude Hassard, April 30, 1906, at Detroit, Mich.
Daniel Benedict Shaughnessy, Jr.	To Helen Gertrude Ryan, October 1, 1897, at Cambridge.
Katherine Helen Shaughnessy, May 30, 1899.	
Francis George Shaw	To Marguerite Augusta Hofer, April 5, 1905, at Paris, France.
William Trull Sheppard	To Edith Frances Pollard, November 25, 1903, at Lowell, Mass.
Edith Martha Sheppard, April 11, 1905.	
Andrew Edward Sherburne	To Clara Louise West, June 4, 1903, at Dorchester, Mass.
Edward West Sherburne, March 13, 1904.	
George Ernest Sherman	To Jeanie Monroe Campbell, November 11, 1896.
Ernest Augustus Sherman, May 14, 1900.	
Walter Herman Sides	To Florence Louise Hill, July 5, 1905, at Portsmouth, N. H.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Lincoln Fleetford Sise	To Eleanor Gertrude Stanwood, October 20, 1904, at Medford.
William Frederick Skerrye	To Lillian Morse Starratt, January 1, 1896, at Melrose.
	Willard Bancroft Skerrye.
	Philip Baldwin Skerrye.
Edwin Walter Smith	To Sophia Glynes Tallmadge, September 22, 1897, at Utica, N. Y.
	Dorothy Glynes Smith, October 16, 1898.
	Sarah Virginia Smith, March 3, 1901.
	George Emerson Smith, July 4, 1902.
Philip Lees Smith	To Belle Farr Webster, February 12, 1901, at Geneva, N. Y.
	Philip Webster Smith, January 27, 1903.
	Helen Worcester Smith, June 28, 1906.
Edwin Fitzson Snell	To Emma Frances McArthur, June 30, 1897, at West Somerville.
	Richard McArthur Snell, born May 22, 1901; died June 14, 1900.
Clarence Snow	To Cornelia Groesbeck.
	Dorothy Snow, October 6, 1901.
	Clarence Eliot Snow, December 12, 1902.
Elmer Ernest Southard	To Mabel Fletcher Austin, June 27, 1906, at Boston.
Allan Bartlett Souther	To Jennie Mae Coleman, December 3, 1902, at Baltimore, Md.
Edward Franklin Southworth	To Gertrude Van Duyn, April 19, 1900, at Syracuse, N. Y.
	John Van Duyn Southworth June 5, 1904.
	Nancy Southworth, March 23, 1906.
William Dick Sporborg	To Constance Amberg, June 5, 1902.
	Elizabeth Sporborg, April 4, 1904.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

Albert Arnold Sprague, 2d	To Frances Fidelia Dibblee, June 22, 1901, at Rye Beach, N. H.
Albert Arnold Sprague, 3d, May 6, 1903.	
Rufus Bates Sprague	To Helen Hartwell, December 3, 1902, at Boston.
Harold King Stanley	To Laura Llewellyn Rowland, March 28, 1901.
Charles Livingstone Stebbins	To Edna Willett Hodgkins, September 23, 1902.
Chester Franklin Stiles	To Gladys Lynda Willecox, Oc- tober 15, 1902, at Providence, R. I.
Frank Victor Stone	To Helen S. Smith, October 1, 1901.
Jean Stone, July 23, 1906.	
Melville Edwin Stone	To Lucretia Hosmer, October 27, 1900, at Chicago, Ill. (died August 3, 1901.)
Percy Selden Straus	To Edith Abraham, November 27, 1902, at New York City.
Ralph Isidor Straus, October 11, 1903.	
Percy Selden Straus, Jr., September 17, 1906.	
James Amory Sullivan	To Lavinia Lloyd Dock Kauf- man December 19, 1900, at Lancaster, Pa.
Two children—Sullivan.	
Chan Loon Teung	To Poey Wing Wong, August 22, 1898, at Hong Kong, China.
Boy, December, 1899.	
Elizabeth, November, 1901.	
Mae, 1903.	
Eri Sing, born summer 1905; died summer 1906.	
Archibald Gourlie Thacher	To Ethel Davies, August 9, 1902, at Newport, R. I.
Alice Davies Thacher, born December 21, 1906; died January 20, 1907.	

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Charles Swain Thomas	To Charlotte Thornton, June 23, 1896, at Bedford, Ind.
Thornton Swain Thomas, July 12, 1899.	
Phillips Blagden Thompson	To Marion Lawrence McKeever, April 12, 1898, at New York City.
Edward Sampson Thompson, January 30, 1899.	
Elizabeth Hare Thompson	May 15, 1902.
Phyllis Thompson	April 28, 1906.
Townsend William Thorndike	To Mary Elizabeth Cayford, January 26, 1907.
James Austin Tirrell	To Alice Hastings Torrey, June 25, 1902.
Frank Hale Touret	To Irene Chittenden Farquhar, May 19, 1906, at Denver, Colo.
Moses Binney Tower	Name of wife and date not reported.
William Lawrence Tower	To Lucia Kieve, August 21, 1898, at Brighton.
Lucia Elizabeth Tower, November 8, 1899.	
Sarah Sheldon Tower	June 8, 1901.
Lawrence Kieve Tower, January 11, 1904.	
Raymond Tucker	To Mabel Frances Gaffield, June 27, 1900, at Brookline.
Katherine Louise Tucker, September 8, 1901.	
Marjorie Tucker, February 8, 1904.	
Hunt Turner, Jr.	To Florence Mary O'Fallon, November 14, 1899, at St. Louis, Mo.
Margaret Carter Turner, December 21, 1902.	
Herman Valentine Ullman	To Josephine Messing, March 25, 1901, at Chicago, Ill.
Arthur Valentine Ullman, September 15, 1902.	
William Ullman, October 8, 1905.	

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

Loring Underwood	To Emily Walton, October 14, 1897, at Newark, N. J.
Lorna Underwood	April 21, 1901.
Nina Walton Underwood	August 30, 1903.
Esther Mead Underwood	January 6, 1907.
Roger Upton	To Elizabeth Phoebe Key Lloyd, October 25, 1899, at "Wye House," Easton, Md.
Lloyd Upton	July 26, 1900.
Edward Upton	March 18, 1902.
Dorothy Upton	August 23, 1903.
Langdon Barrett Valentine	To May Hoe Harper, October 25, 1900, at New York City (died November 8, 1904).
Urling Valentine	December 25, 1901.
Royden Woodward Vosburgh	To Leonie Marie Milhan, April 15, 1896, at Brooklyn, N. Y.
Philip Milhan Vosburgh	February 7, 1897.
William Henry Vosburgh	August 9, 1898.
Peter Coeymans Vosburgh	January 10, 1901.
Catherine Vosburgh	August 16, 1903.
Elizabeth Moore Vosburgh	May 8, 1905.
John Ross Wade	To Margaret Elizabeth Orr Munn, February 10, 1897, at Brooklyn, N. Y.
George Peirce Wadley	To Juliet A. Longstreet, Oc- tober 4, 1899, at Boston.
Harry Ulysses Wagner	To Amalie Marie Biegel, June 12, 1901, at Denver, Colo.
Harold Biegel Wagner	June 27, 1902.
Raymond August Wagner	September 4, 1904.
Amasa Walker	To Anne Blashfield Babcock, June 28, 1898, at Lexington.
Philip Walker	December 3, 1900 .
Wallis Dunlap Walker	To Lucy Underwood Sise, September 2, 1905, at Ports- mouth, N. H.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Edward de Witt Walsh	To Wano de Grier Arnold, May 11, 1901 (died November 11, 1902).
Edward de Witt Walsh, Jr.	May 6, 1902.
Charles Henry Warren	To Nora May Phelps, Decem- ber 18, 1900, at Brushton, N.Y.
Edith Elvira Warren	August 24, 1901.
Joseph Warren	To Constance Martha Wil- liams, June 19, 1905, at Brook- line.
Joseph Warren, Jr.	April 19, 1906.
Everett Marshall Waterhouse	To Viola Campbell, July 8, 1895, at Lowell.
Howard Wayne Waterman	To Evalyn M. Lanstrum, Sep- tember 26, 1901, at Galesburg, Ill.
George Holdridge Watson	To Margaret Schouler Wil- liams, June 7, 1905.
Sylvia Hathaway Watson	(date not given.)
Walter Coates Webster	To Eva Emma Foster, No- vember 10, 1903, at Lancaster, Pa.
Walter Foster Webster	May 15, 1905.
Marriott Coates Webster	December 15, 1906.
Emanuel Leopold Weil	To Clarice B. Romer, June 14, 1905, at Indianapolis, Ind.
Francis Minot Weld	To Margaret Low White, No- vember 7, 1903, at Brooklyn, N. Y.
Margaret Low Weld	December 4, 1904.
Henry Wakefield Wellington	To May Ethel Compton Ham- blen, June 2, 1902, at New York City.
Stuart Pullman West	To Eliza von Brèton di Zérèga, January 3, 1902, at New York City.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Stafford Brown Wetherbee	To Jennie Almy Durfee, June 19, 1901, at Fall River.
Holden Durfee Wetherbee,	June 11, 1902.
Philip Manchester Wheeler	To Sophie Elizabeth Hall, October 17, 1906, at Westport, N. Y.
Charles Henry White	To Josephine Mark Pope, June 5, 1890, at Atlanta, Ga.
Harold Tredway White	To Ruth Underhill, February 27, 1904, at Deland, Florida.
William Augustus White, 2d,	December 29, 1906.
Charles Frederick Whiting	To Isabel Kimball, September 4, 1902, at Wilton, N. H.
Alice Whiting,	June 30, 1905.
Mary Elizabeth Whiting,	October 29, 1906.
Edward Elwell Whiting	To Margaret Smith Webster, October 3, 1906, at Springfield.
William Whitman, Jr.	To Ruth Loring, June 1, 1898, at Boston.
Ruth Whitman,	March 5, 1899.
William Whitman,	3d, August 1, 1900.
Loring Whitman,	February 15, 1904.
Henry Jason Wilder	To Gertrude May Bent, August 16, 1900, at Brighton.
Leighton Alden Wilder,	born March 9, 1902; died April 3, 1902.
Harvey Ladew Williams	To Hannah Haydock Willis, April 6, 1899, at New York City.
Harvey Ladew Williams, Jr.,	July 10, 1900.
Lombard Williams	To Ruth Bradlee, February 8, 1898, at Medford.
Ruth Lombard Williams.	
Elizabeth Williams.	
Marion Williams.	
Margaret Williams.	

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Stillman Pierce Williams	To Frances Ropes, November 12, 1906, at Salem.
William Taylor Burwell Williams	To Emily Augustine Harper, June 29, 1904, at Detroit, Mich.
Herbert Emerson Wilson	To Alice Annette Willard, September 20, 1899, at Cambridge.
	Elsie May Wilson, April 4, 1900.
	Paul Emerson Wilson, July 24, 1903.
William Tulloch Wilson	To Edith Wolcott Ross, November 24, 1898, at Jacksonville, Ill.
	Hugh Monroe Wilson, October 21, 1902.
	Catherine Kirby Wilson, December 8, 1904.
Frank Winchester	To Elizabeth Hiller Foster, September 29, 1898, at Portsmouth, N. H.
	Margaret Winchester, May 19, 1900.
	Patience Winchester, August 21, 1901.
Beekman Winthrop	To Melza Riggs Wood, October 7, 1903, at New York.
Malcolm Carr Woods	To Sara Dozer Power, November 26, 1902.
	John Woods, February 8, 1904.
	Malcolm Carr Woods, Jr., January 26, 1906.
Edgar Newcomb Wrightington	To Maria Theresa Hollander, June 14, 1900, at Longwood.
Enrique de Cruzet Zanetti	To Esperanza Corrill, April 15, 1905, at Havana, Cuba.
	Enrique Carlos Zanetti (date not given).

# *DEATHS*

Ralph Clifton Aldrich, January 29, 1900, at Colorado Springs, Col.

Henry Morgan Appleton, July 5, 1898, at Springfield.

Charles Lester Barnard, April 30, 1899, at Cincinnati, Ohio.

Milton Bettman, May 29, 1902, at Paris, France.

Montgomery Duncan Boal, November 9, 1898, at Denver, Col.  
De Witt Clinton Bosler December 21, 1903.

Everett Chauncey Bumpus, January 22, 1901.

Wilfred Byrnes, March 16, 1902, at Swanton, Vt.

Arthur Thomas Carter, December 9, 1905, at Houston, Texas.

Alonzo McGee Collett August 22, 1902, at Denver, Col.

William Clarke Cotton, July, 1901, at St. Louis, Mo.

Walter Francis Coyne, March 31, 1894.

Robert Wade Cunningham, October 7, 1894, at Boston.

Charles Clayton Dana, August 6, 1906, at Chicago, Ill.

Howard Dwight, August 4, 1896.

Amasa Mason Eaton, Jr., October 2, 1903, at Providence,  
R. I.

Manuel Emilio Fenollosa, April 25, 1899, at Brooklyn, N. Y.

Robert Francis Forrest, September 17, 1900, at Watertown.

Lucian Everett Gibbs, May 10, 1898, at Cambridge.

Pierre Johnson Gulick, November 30, 1894.

Ernest Lawrence Hill, November 2, 1905.

Harry Howard Hill, March 12, 1898.

Walter Edwin Hobbs, July 20, 1903, at Weston.

Stanley Hollister, August 17, 1898, at Fortress Monroe, Va.

Henry du Pont Irving, September 24, 1895.

Paul Franklin Jacobson, February 7, 1907, at German Valley,  
Ill.

Edward Loring Jones, February 14, 1897.

William Harrison Jones, December, 1904.

Frederick McCarthy, January 21, 1901, at Boston.

Arthur Moss Marks, October 1, 1898.

Joseph Lewis Nace, March 3, 1899, at Springfield, Ill.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

John Emmett Nehin, September 25, 1899.

Henry Augustus Rice, 3rd, April 14, 1898, at Cripple Creek,  
Col.

Harry Stout Roberts, January 27, 1898 at Hamilton, Ber-  
muda.

William Huntington Sanders, August 12, 1898, in Santiago  
Bay, Cuba.

Ralph Evans Saylor, April 23, 1897.

Herbert Schurz, July 24, 1900, at London, England.

Thomas Bailey Slayden, December 21, 1903, at Waco, Texas.

Clifford Southwick, May 17, 1900.

Moses Edgar Staples, July 28, 1894, at Ogunquit, Me.

Thomas Randolph Sullivan, November 3, 1898.

Charles Valentine Taylor, August 18, 1902, at Boston.

Harvey Ladew Williams, August 4, 1905, at Bristol, Tenn.

Wilson Ward Wormelle, March 5, 1897.

Moses Hannibal Wright, June 8, 1906.

John William Young, October 26, 1896.

# OCCUPATIONS

*Business:* G. B. Abbott, W. D. Adams, G. E. Allyn, C. A. Archer, F. M. Babson, M. S. Barber, E. G. Barnard, H. G. Barnes, C. B. Barton, C. M. Bates, W. E. Beggs, W. W. Bell, F. T. Bement, B. J. Perry, L. E. Bird, R. C. Bird, C. N. Bliss, Jr., C. K. Boettcher, F. P. Bonney, S. H. Borden, I. Bowditch, H. I. Bowles, W. G. Breck, J. A. Brooks, C. E. Brown, H. H. Brown, H. W. Brown, G. Buckman, W. A. Bullivant, C. D. Burbank, G. L. Burditt, H. A. Butler, S. D. Camden, E. W. Capen, J. A. Carpenter, E. P. Carr, J. W. Carret, T. P. Castle, J. E. Chatman, E. F. Clark, J. T. Clark, H. D. Cleveland, S. Coffin, 2d, F. B. Cooley, H. W. Cram, L. F. Crawford, E. Crocker, R. B. Cutting, E. H. Darling, C. C. Dana, H. H. Davenport, W. G. Davis, J. Dean, K. De Laittre, W. J. Denholm, E. V. Dexter, A. U. Dilley, C. S. Dow, W. L. Dunbar, J. W. Dunlop, E. Dupont, F. B. Dutton, R. F. Dyer, E. R. Elder, A. O. Eliason, W. P. Engelman, W. E. Felton, E. N. Fenno, Jr., H. W. Fenton, T. Field, W. E. Field, E. M. Fisher, W. R. Fisher, W. B. Fletcher, Jr., A. Forbes, F. F. Fox, C. F. French, A. M. Fulton, Jr., G. H. Galpin, T. B. Gannett, Jr., W. L. Garrison, Jr., J. P. Gately, J. R. Gause, H. F. Godfrey, J. L. Grandin, Jr., W. M. Grant, J. C. Gray, F. Greany, E. S. Halle, N. P. Hallowell, C. W. Hanford, A. T. Harris, E. K. Hart, R. H. Hart, F. Heilig, J. E. Hero, L. E. Herrick, J. T. Hewes, W. S. Hobart, A. W. Hoitt, S. R. Hollander, J. H. Hollis, W. A. Holt, K. Horton, H. W. Howe, D. Hunt, Jr., R. H. Hunt, E. J. Hylan, W. H. Jaques, E. E. Jenkins, A. M. Jones, G. R. Katz, W. H. Kelsey, S. Kennedy, L. B. Kent, C. H. Kenyon, W. Laimbeer, F. F. Lamson, F. A. Laws, W. Lawther, Jr., M. C. Leonard, F. C. Lewis, C. Liffler, Jr., J. W. Lin-

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

coln, A. Lovering, W. J. Luedke, J. W. Mackemer, Richard Marcy, Robert Marcy, I. E. Marks, W. P. Marseilles, H. S. Marsh, C. A. Martin, J. M. Meserve, C. E. Middleton, H. W. Miller, S. S. Montague, D. H. Morris, E. D. Mulford, W. M. O'Connor, G. P. Orton, S. R. Outerbridge, C. J. Paine, Jr., C. B. Palmer, A. H. Parker, C. B. Parker, D. T. Perry, L. H. Peters, W. H. Phelps, J. D. Phillips, H. E. Pickering, J. R. Pierson, L. Porter, M. B. Porter, C. F. Prescott, G. S. Prouty, R. Ranlet, E. L. Rantoul, L. C. Read, W. Read, 2d, G. E. Reynolds, E. E. Rice, J. H. Ricketson, Jr., G. N. Roberts, J. D. Rodger, G. Rogers, Jr., H. H. Rogers, F. B. Rowell, H. F. Ross, C. P. M. Rumford, C. C. Rumrill, R. L. Scaife, J. H. Scattergood, W. H. Scheweppe, A. E. Sears, F. G. Shaw, W. H. Sides, A. Silverman, R. Simpkins, S. W. Sleeper, E. W. Smith, P. L. Smith, E. F. Southworth, A. A. Sprague, 2d, F. M. Stanwood, Jr., C. L. Stebbins, A. W. Stevens, R. H. Stevenson, Jr., C. F. Stiles, M. E. Stone, C. W. Stott, P. S. Straus, A. F. Street, H. C. Taylor, P. B. Thompson, W. P. Tilton, R. Tucker, L. C. Tucker-man, H. Turner, Jr., H. V. Ullman, R. Upton, L. B. Valentine, R. W. Vosburgh, A. Walker, E. de W. Walsh, C. H. Warren, G. H. Watson, W. C. Webster, F. M. Weld, H. W. Wellington, E. H. Wells, S. Wesson, S. P. West, S. B. Wetherbee, P. M. Wheeler, F. C. White, H. T. White, C. F. Whiting, W. Whitman, Jr., H. B. Wilbur, L. Williams, S. P. Williams, H. E. Wilson, F. Winchester, W. Wood, E. N. Wrightington.

*Law:* G. W. Abele, E. H. Allen, H. Bancroft, W. Bassett, C. H. Batchelder, F. S. Bayley, H. W. Beal, A. M. Beale, A. W. Blakemore, S. C. Bloss, S. M. Bolster, D. H. Bradley, H. v. Briesen, A. Brown, H. D. Buell, I. T. Burden, Jr., F. A. Burlingame, H. C. Burnstine, W. Byrd, G. Calkins, J. H. Choate, Jr., R. Clement, W. G. G. Cole, W. E. Collins, J. W. Connelly, J. A. Cooper, Jr., W. D. Cotton, Jr., J. A. Coveney, C. H. Cronin, A. B. Cunningham, R. C. Davis, S. D. Demmon, W. C. Dennis, W. E. Dexter, G. H. Dorr, G. P. Drury, H. Endicott,

Jr., I. L. Fisk, T. F. Fitzgerald, H. J. Friedman, A. M. Fulton, Jr., B. Gardner, B. Gibson, O. W. Gilpin, F. Gordon, F. C. Gratwick, H. G. Gray, E. J. Green, E. M. Gregory, W. H. Grimes, G. B. Hanavan, C. H. Hardwick, A. Harrington, R. H. H. Hart, G. B. Hastings, J. P. Hayden, J. B. Hayward, F. Hendrick, G. E. Hills, E. Hollister, J. A. Howell, J. S. Hutchinson, R. D. Jenks, W. W. Kennard, F. K. Kernan, S. C. Kimberly, F. H. Kinnicutt, B. S. Kittredge, W. W. Lancaster, O. Lentz, R. R. Logan, H. B. Mackintosh, F. J. Mahoney, R. E. Manley, W. C. Margeson, N. B. Marshall, F. P. Miller, D. E. Mitchell, A. K. Moe (see diplomatic service), G. B. Moore, F. N. Morrill, E. D. Mulford, D. F. Murphy, J. F. Neal, J. Noble, Jr., L. O. O'Brien, R. E. Olds, J. H. Patten, M. F. Phelan, S. H. Pillsbury, W. N. Poland, H. Pope, J. Potts, C. T. Rawson, H. F. Raynolds, R. L. Robbins, W. W. Roberts, W. L. Rumsey, A. Scott, H. R. Scott, L. P. Sears, S. C. Sellers, J. W. Sharts, D. B. Shaughnessy, Jr., W. T. Sheppard, M. T. Smith, W. D. Sporborg, R. B. Sprague, P. L. Stackpole, R. L. Stafford, R. B. Stevens, A. Stickney, Jr., J. B. Sullivan Jr., A. G. Thacher, A. F. S. Thomas, F. G. Thomson, J. A. Tirrell, W. H. Vincent, P. K. Walcott, J. Warren, H. W. Waterman, E. L. Weil, W. T. Wilson, M. C. Woods, S. L. Wrightington, E. de C. Zanetti.

*Medicine:* H. M. Adler, E. Alden, C. H. Babbitt, H. Barclay, M. F. Barrett, H. Binney, W. R. Brinckerhoff, P. E. Brown, B. T. Burley, F. A. Chace, D. Cheever, A. H. Childs, A. A. Cliff, L. M. Closson, H. C. de V. Cornwell, H. A. Field, T. M. Gallagher, F. P. Gay, F. G. Goodridge, D. Grant, W. A. Griffin, L. S. Hapgood, E. S. Hatch, A. F. Hess, R. R. Hollister, H. B. Jackson, W. L. Johnson, F. W. Johnson, W. B. Johnston, S. W. R. Langdon, F. T. Lewis, J. M. Little, F. T. Lord, W. R. Mansfield, T. J. H. McCormick, S. J. McDonald, P. W. T. Moxom, W. G. Nash, B. S. Oppenheimer, L. G. Paul, R. B. Porter, H. B. Priest, P. H. Provandie, H. A. Reed, E. W. Rich, O. Rich-

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

ardson, L. S. B. Robinson, G. P. Sanborn, D. D. Scannell, J. H. Shannon, A. E. Sherburne, G. E. Sherman, L. F. Sise, E. E. Southard, T. W. Thorndike, W. D. Walker, J. S. Waterman, F. S. Williams, N. K. Wood.

*Ministry:* C. R. Blood, M. W. Dewart, W. E. Dowty, D. Fales, Jr., H. W. Foote, C. D. Gray, J. E. Gregg, C. C. Harriman, G. A. Hathaway, C. E. Holmes, N. Matthews, M. Millar, H. C. Plum, H. E. Safford, W. F. Skerrye, L. K. Smith, E. F. Snell, F. H. Touret, E. M. Waterhouse.

*Teaching:* D. H. Adams, R. P. Angier, W. H. Arnold (music), W. A. Baldwin, B. B. Breese, F. W. Brown, A. A. Bryant, W. de W. Cairns, W. H. Chenery, R. C. Chittenden, S. E. Coleman, I. F. Davidson, W. C. Dennis, R. B. Dixon, J. W. Dow, D. Fales, Jr., M. L. Fernald, H. M. Fiske, W. B. Ford, R. W. Fuller, W. A. Garrison, R. W. Hall, A. D. Hartley, E. Haycock, V. M. Hillyer, C. W. Hobbs, H. B. Huntington, O. B. Huntsman, M. S. W. Jefferson, C. Jenney, L. B. Jureidini, F. A. Kennedy, J. H. Kimmons, A. E. King, C. A. King, A. H. Knapp, H. Le Daum, M. C. Leonard, F. T. Lewis, A. J. Lonney, G. R. Lyman, T. Lyman, J. E. MacWhinnie, C. K. Moore, F. S. Morse, A. O. Norton, H. S. Packard, W. B. Parker, P. H. Provandie, H. W. Rand, W. W. Read, A. Z. Reed, J. F. Rogers, H. S. Rowe, F. B. Rowell, A. W. Ryder, H. F. Sears, W. Segerblom, C. L. Smith, Jr., C. Snow, A. B. Souther, H. K. Stanley, C. L. Teung, C. S. Thomas, W. L. Tower, W. B. Truesdell, H. A. Van Landingham, G. B. Weston, C. H. White, R. Whoriskey, W. T. B. Williams.

*Studying:* H. E. Field, R. C. Skinner, C. Snow.

*Journalism:* J. S. Allen, W. T. Arndt, I. S. Clark, C. A. McGrew, S. Morrill, H. T. Nichols, D. Sullivan, E. E. Whiting.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

*United States Army and Navy:* J. Fyffe (navy), J. F. Hall (army), H. A. Reed (army), E. W. Rich (army).

*Travelling:* K. Horton, F. W. Johnston, S. Morrill, E. B. Pratt, W. G. Sewell.

*Not given:* S. P. Allen, Jr., B. F. Bassett, G. Benson, W. W. Churchill, M. J. Connor, M. H. Douglass, E. W. Fort, H. S. Hackett, K. Horton, H. R. Hughes, J. C. Hurley, F. W. Mansur, W. H. Osborne, F. V. Stone, M. B. Tower, C. A. Weatherby, J. P. Welsh, G. C. Wolcott.

*Diplomatic or Consular Service:* A. K. Moe, C. W. Wadsworth (United States embassy at London), C. S. Wilson (United States legation at Havana).

*Architecture:* T. Chard, E. R. Cogswell, Jr. (landscape), G. L. Cook, H. B. Fenno, H. V. Hubbard (landscape), J. L. Little, Jr., H. H. Morgan, H. A. Phillips, L. Underwood (landscape).

*Farming:* B. C. Auten (orchard), L. Balch, Jr. (market gardening, poultry), R. C. Barelay (stock), W. H. Blake (stock), E. G. Butler (stock), A. H. Ladd, H. T. Lee (stock), E. Stevens (fruit), M. E. Ginn (fruit).

*Chemist:* J. Burnett, F. C. Moulton.

*Plantation:* F. Pacheco e Chaves (coffee).

*Engineering:* A. D. Adams (consulting), R. N. Begien (civil), C. V. Busch, C. D. Drew (mechanical), F. B. Dutton, J. S. Francis, A. W. Hodges, S. W. Hopkins, (civil), M. F. McAlpine (electrical), W. F. Mahoney, E. M. Moses, W. Partridge (electrical), A. W. Percival, W. H. Radcliffe (writer), E. E. Saldaña y Casenave (mechanical), W. F. Stevenson, J. F. Swift (electrical), G. L. Teeple, W. C. Webster (electrical).

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

*Mining Engineering:* H. Carpenter, A. P. Chittenden, M. S. Duffield, C. A. Hardy, J. R. Healy, C. E. Johnson, G. W. Knoblauch, E. E. McCarthy, J. R. Wade, C. M. Weld.

*Library Work:* E. L. Gay, H. M. Lydenberg, W. B. Parker.

*Y. M. C. A. Work:* G. Gleason.

*Geologist:* J. M. Boutwell, A. P. Meade.

*Literary Work or Scientific Writing:* W. T. Arndt, B. S. Baker, R. S. Barstow, Jr., A. A. Bryant, C. Hovey, E. Hubbard, P. Mackaye, M. Millar, W. B. Parker, W. H. Radcliffe (electricity), F. A. Richardson, J. W. Sharts.

*Painting or General Art:* H. E. Field, L. Pitts, J. A. Sullivan.

*Music:* F. Barry (composer), E. M. Waterhouse (professional church singer).

*United States Government Service:* G. H. Noyes (Weather Bureau), H. U. Wagner (Customs), H. J. Wilder (Department of Agriculture), B. Winthrop (Treasury).

# *CLASS DIRECTORY*

## **ALABAMA**

*Selma:* H. V. Ullman.

## **ARIZONA**

*Poland:* L. B. Kent.

*Thatcher:* M. T. Smith.

## **CALIFORNIA**

*Berkeley:* C. A. McGrew, A. W. Ryder.

*Callahan:* J. R. Wade.

*Colfax:* S. S. Montague.

*Highland:* M. E. Ginn.

*Los Angeles:* W. Bassett, C. M. Bates, F. W. Johnston,  
W. H. Schweppe.

*Oakland:* S. E. Coleman.

*Pasadena:* E. Alden.

*San Francisco:* J. S. Hutchinson, E. E. McCarthy,  
W. M. O'Connor, F. Winchester.

*San Mateo:* W. S. Hobart.

*South Pasadena:* M. B. Tower.

*Stockton:* S. W. R. Langdon.

## **COLORADO**

*Denver:* C. K. Boettcher, R. H. H. Hart, M. B. Porter,  
H. U. Wagner.

## **CONNECTICUT**

*Bridgeport:* W. L. Dunbar, A. E. Sears.

*East Hartford:* C. A. Weatherby.

*New Haven:* R. P. Angier, M. Millar.

*New London:* W. A. Holt, H. H. Morgan.

*Suffield:* C. D. Burbank.

## **DELAWARE**

*Wilmington:* E. Dupont, J. R. Gause, C. B. Palmer,  
C. P. M. Rumford.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

*Washington:* B. S. Baker, J. M. Boutwell, W. C. Dennis, E. L. Gay, W. B. Johnston, N. B. Marshall, A. P. Meade, Jr., J. W. Sharts, E. M. Stanton, H. J. Wilder, B. Winthrop.

## GEORGIA

*Macon:* H. A. Van Landingham.

## ILLINOIS

*Bloomington:* A. J. Lonney.

*Chicago:* W. H. Blake, C. R. Blood, W. G. Breck, H. Carpenter, J. A. Carpenter, E. V. Dexter, H. J. Friedman, J. H. Kimmons, A. Silverman, W. L. Tower.

*Chicago Heights:* E. B. Cresap.

*Evanston:* H. Pope.

*Galesburg:* D. Fales, Jr.

*Jacksonville:* W. T. Wilson.

*Lake Forest:* A. A. Sprague, 2d.

*Peoria:* J. W. Mackemer.

*Quincy:* T. P. Castle.

## INDIANA

*Indianapolis:* W. B. Fletcher, Jr., C. S. Thomas.

*Terre Haute:* J. A. Cooper, Jr.

## IOWA

*Dubuque:* W. Lawther, Jr.

*Iowa City:* H. Le Daum.

*Shell Rock:* F. T. Bement.

## KANSAS

*Fuller:* G. H. Watson.

*Minneapolis:* H. C. Plum.

*Winfield:* S. C. Bloss.

## KENTUCKY

*Lexington:* G. H. Noyes.

*Louisville:* B. Gibson.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

## LOUISIANA

*New Orleans:* E. S. Hatch, J. E. Hero, E. L. Weil.

## MAINE

*Bangor:* H. F. Ross.

*Hiram:* F. C. Moulton.

*Portland:* R. F. Dyer, W. Wood.

*Saco:* W. F. Skerrye.

## MARYLAND

*Baltimore:* V. M. Hillyer, S. C. Sellers, A. B. Souther.

*Westminster:* W. A. Garrison.

## MASSACHUSETTS

*Allston:* J. M. Meserve, E. E. Rice.

*Arlington:* R. C. Bird, A. W. Hoitt, H. E. Wilson.

*Ashmont:* G. B. Abbott.

*Auburndale:* L. Porter,

*Belmont:* L. Underwood.

*Boston:* H. M. Adler, S. P. Allen, Jr., H. Bancroft, H. Binney, J. A. Brooks, P. E. Brown, H. H. Brown, J. Burnett, J. E. Chatman, D. Cheever, E. F. Clark, I. S. Clark, J. T. Clark, R. Clement, A. A. Cliff, E. Crocker, C. H. Cronin, J. Dean, W. E. Dexter, J. W. Dow, H. Endicott, Jr., E. N. Fenno, Jr., H. B. Fenno, J. L. Grandin, Jr., C. A. Hardy, G. E. Hills, K. Horton, H. V. Hubbard, A. M. Jones, J. M. Little, Jr., F. T. Lord, F. J. Mahoney, W. R. Mansfield, H. S. Marsh, S. Morrill, W. H. Osborne, L. G. Paul, L. H. Peters, J. D. Phillips, E. B. Pratt, C. T. Rawson, G. E. Reynolds, O. Richardson, C. C. Rumrill, G. P. Sanborn, D. D. Scannell, W. G. Sewall, F. G. Shaw, R. C. Skinner, S. W. Sleeper, R. B. Sprague, P. L. Stackpole, F. M. Stanwood, Jr., A. W. Stevens, R. H. Stevenson, Jr., J. B. Sullivan, Jr., T. W. Thorndike, J. A. Tirrell, J. Warren, H. W. Wellington, L. Williams, N. K. Wood, S. R. Wrightington.

*Brighton:* S. J. McDonald, C. H. Warren.

*Brockton:* M. F. Barrett, W. A. Bullivant.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

*Brookline:* J. W. Carret, G. B. Hastings, J. L. Little, Jr., T. Lyman, L. P. Sears, W. P. Tilton, E. N. Wrightington.

*Cambridge:* F. M. Babson, H. W. Beal, R. C. Bird, I. Bowditch, G. L. Burditt, E. R. Cogswell, Jr., W. G. G. Cole, W. G. Davis, R. B. Dixon, M. L. Fernald, T. B. Gannett, Jr., L. S. Hapgood, J. T. Hewes, F. A. Laws, F. T. Lewis, J. E. MaeWhinnie, J. Noble, Jr., A. O. Norton, J. H. Patten, H. W. Rand, E. L. Rantoul, D. B. Shaughnessy, Jr., G. E. Sherman, C. L. Stebbins, W. P. Tilton, E. H. Wells, C. H. White, F. C. White, C. F. Whiting.

*Charlestown:* A. Harrington, W. F. Mahoney.

*Danvers:* F. P. Gay.

*Dedham:* W. E. Felton.

*Dorchester:* A. M. Beale, R. C. Chittenden, W. W. Churchill, W. E. Collins, G. L. Cook, A. E. Sherburne.

*Egypt:* G. A. Hathaway.

*Fall River:* S. H. Borden, F. A. Chace, R. C. Davis, J. C. Hurley.

*Fitchburg:* Robert Marey

*Framingham:* A. H. Ladd, H. R. Scott.

*Franklin:* E. M. Fisher.

*Groton:* F. W. Mansur, H. B. Priest.

*Haverhill:* W. H. Jaques.

*Hingham:* C. Jenney, R. L. Robbins.

*Hyannis:* W. A. Baldwin.

*Hyde Park:* C. S. Dow.

*Ipswich:* S. Coffin, 2d.

*Lancaster:* A. T. Harris.

*Lawrence:* W. W. Roberts, H. E. Safford.

*Lowell:* E. J. Hylan, H. E. Pickering, W. T. Sheppard, C. W. Stott, S. B. Wetherbee.

*Lynn:* J. H. Hollis, M. F. Phelan.

*Malden:* W. E. Dowty, J. W. Dunlop, F. P. Miller, J. F. Neal.

*Marblehead:* R. Upton.

*Marshfield Hills:* H. H. Rogers.

*Mattapan:* H. A. Field.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

*Medford:* F. P. Bonney, L. F. Sise.

*Melrose:* H. B. Jackson.

*Melrose Highlands:* P. H. Provandie, H. F. Sears.

*Milton:* N. P. Hallowell, R. L. Seafe.

*Natick:* A. H. Parker.

*Needham:* H. B. Mackintosh.

*Newton:* A. W. Blakemore, G. Calkins, T. M. Gallagher.

*Newton Centre:* A. W. Hodges, S. H. Pillsbury, A. Scott.

*Newton Highlands:* M. H. Douglass, F. V. Stone.

*Newtonville:* R. Tucker.

*Northampton:* C. E. Holmes.

*North Easton:* R. B. Porter.

*Pittsfield:* J. E. Gregg.

*Quincy:* G. W. Abele, C. H. Hardwick.

*Roxbury:* W. D. Adams, W. W. Bell, L. E. Bird, S. M. Bolster, W. D. Cotton, Jr., M. W. Dewart, J. R. Healy, C. Liffler, Jr., S. Kennedy, T. J. H. McCormick, H. S. Rowe, J. F. Swift.

*Salem:* C. A. Archer.

*Sharon:* W. A. Griffin.

*Somerville:* D. H. Bradley, H. H. Davenport, G. H. Galpin, W. W. Kennard, E. E. Whiting.

*Spencer:* G. S. Prouty.

*Springfield:* L. E. Herrick, A. H. Knapp.

*Upham's Corner:* C. D. Gray.

*Waban:* W. R. Fisher.

*Waltham:* Richard Marcy.

*Wenham Depot:* S. R. Hollander.

*Weston:* C. A. Hardy, C. J. Paine, Jr.

*West Medford:* W. M. Grant.

*West Newton:* M. S. Barber, W. L. Garrison, Jr., W. Read, 2d, E. F. Snell.

*West Roxbury:* W. N. Poland.

*Westwood:* A. Forbes.

*Winchester:* W. E. Beggs, S. P. Williams.

*Winthrop:* W. H. Vincent.

*Wollaston:* E. W. Capen.

*Worcester:* A. D. Adams, F. W. Brown, B. T. Burley,

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

W. J. Denholm, F. A. Kennedy, E. W. Smith.  
*Wrentham:* A. U. Dilley.

## MICHIGAN

*Ann Arbor:* H. W. Foote, W. B. Ford, C. Snow.  
*Grand Rapids:* W. C. Margeson.  
*Saginaw:* S. C. Kimberly.  
*Ypsilanti:* M. S. W. Jefferson.

## MINNESOTA

*Minneapolis:* K. De Laittre.  
*Montevideo:* A. O. Eliason.  
*St. Paul:* R. E. Olds, L. S. B. Robinson, J. D. Rodger.

## MISSISSIPPI

*Meridian:* I. E. Marks.

## MISSOURI

*Carthage:* B. C. Auten.  
*Columbia:* H. T. Lee.  
*Kansas City:* F. Gordon, F. N. Morrill.  
*St. Louis:* W. H. Chenery, J. P. Gately, W. H. Grimes,  
C. F. Prescott, R. Simpkins, H. Turner.

## MONTANA

*Great Falls:* G. P. Wadley.

## NEBRASKA

*Central City:* E. W. Fort.  
*Omaha:* R. R. Holliston, G. N. Roberts.

## NEVADA

*Ely:* M. S. Duffield.  
*Winnemucca:* L. C. Tuckerman.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

*Berlin:* C. B. Barton.  
*Concord:* H. M. Fiske, C. J. Smith, Jr.  
*Dover:* H. W. Brown.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

*Dublin:* A. H. Childs.  
*Durham:* R. Whoriskey.  
*Exeter:* W. Segerblom.  
*Hanover:* G. R. Lyman, G. B. Weston.  
*Lisbon:* R. B. Stevens.  
*Manchester:* M. J. Connor, F. F. Lamson, G. Rogers, Jr.  
*Nashua:* C. H. Babbitt.  
*Plymouth:* J. W. Lincoln.  
*Portsmouth:* C. H. Batchelder, H. C. Taylor, W. D. Walker.

## NEW JERSEY

*Elizabeth:* E. D. Mulford.  
*Lakewood:* O. B. Huntsman.  
*Merchantville:* W. P. Engelmann.  
*Morristown:* F. B. Rowell.  
*Newark:* W. G. Nash.  
*New Brunswick:* A. D. Hartley.  
*Rutherford:* E. R. Elder.  
*Short Hills:* W. Byrd, P. L. Smith.  
*Trenton:* G. Buckman, E. M. Gregory.  
*Weehawken:* C. B. Parker.  
*West Orange:* W. Partridge.

## NEW MEXICO

*Albuquerque:* H. F. Raynolds.  
*Newman:* F. H. Touret.  
*Silver City:* C. E. Johnson.

## NEW YORK

*Albion:* E. K. Hart.  
*Annandale:* I. F. Davidson.  
*Brooklyn:* H. E. Field, A. E. King, C. A. King, P. W. T. Moxom, P. M. Wheeler.  
*Buffalo:* C. V. Busch, F. B. Cooley, I. L. Fisk, F. C. Gratwick, E. Hollister, F. K. Kernan, G. B. Moore, A. W. Percival, W. L. Rumsey.  
*New York:* W. T. Arndt, H. Barclay, F. Barry, R. L. Barstow, Jr., B. J. Berry, C. N. Bliss, Jr., H.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

I. Bowles, H. v. Briesen,, A. Brown, H. D. Buell, F. A. Burlingame, H. C. Burnstine, E. P. Carr, T. Chard, J. H. Choate, Jr., H. D. Cleveland, H. C. deV. Cornwell, H. W. Cram, A. B. Cunningham, R. B. Cutting, G. H. Dorr, F. F. Fox, C. F. French, A. M. Fulton, Jr., R. W. Fuller, F. G. Goodridge, H. G. Gray, J. C. Gray, Jr., H. S. Hackett, G. B. Hanavan, C. W. Hanford, C. C. Harriman, J. P. Hayden, F. Hendrick, A. F. Hess, G. A. Hopkins, S. U. Hopkins, H. W. Howe, F. W. Johnston, G. R. Katz, F. H. Kinnicutt, W. Laimbeer, W. W. Lancaster, R. R. Logan, H. M. Lydenberg, M. F. McAlpine, J. W. Mackemer, R. E. Manley, H. W. Miller, F. S. Morse, D. F. Murphy, H. T. Nichols, L. O. O'Brien, B. S. Oppenheimer, S. R. Outerbridge, W. B. Parker, H. A. Phillips, J. R. Pierson, J. Potts, W. H. Radcliffe, R. Ranlet, W. W. Read, A. Z. Reed, W. H. Sides, H. K. Stanley, R. B. Stevens, W. F. Stevenson, A. Stickney, Jr., M. E. Stone, P. S. Straus, A. E. Street, D. Sullivan, A. G. Thacher, P. B. Thompson, W. B. Truesdell, L. B. Valentine, R. W. Vosburgh, P. K. Walcott, A. Walker, E. de W. Walsh, E. M. Waterhouse, W. C. Webster, C. M. Weld, F. M. Weld, J. P. Welsh, S. P. West, H. T. White, W. Whitman, Jr., F. S. Williams, E. de C. Zanetti.

*East Aurora:* E. Hubbard.

*Jamestown:* H. W. Fenton, E. J. Green.

*Long Island, Garden City:* B. Gardner.

*Woodmere:* G. P. Orton.

*Old Westbury:* H. F. Godfrey.

*Oswego:* E. W. Rich.

*Pelham Manor:* E. G. Barnard.

*Pleasantville:* W. L. Rumsey.

*Port Chester:* W. D. Sporborg.

*Rochester:* C. E. Brown, C. K. Moore, G. C. Wolcott.

*Skaneateles:* H. B. Wilbur.

*Staten Island:*

*New Dorp:* C. Hovey.

*Port Richmond:* P. L. Stafford.

*Syracuse:* E. F. Southworth.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

*Troy:* E. H. Darling, T. F. Fitzgerald.

*Yonkers:* A. P. Chittenden.

## NORTH DAKOTA

*Fargo:* H. G. Barnes.

*Sentinel Butte:* L. F. Crawford.

## OHIO

*Cincinnati:* B. B. Breese, T. Field, B. S. Kittredge.

*Cleveland:* E. S. Halle, D. Hunt, Jr., W. H. Kelsey, D. T. Perry.

*Dayton:* J. B. Hayward, D. H. Morris.

*Oberlin:* W. De W. Cairns.

*Piqua:* E. H. Allen.

*Youngstown:* H. A. Butler.

## PENNSYLVANIA

*Allegheny:* J. H. Ricketson, Jr.

*Ardmore:* C. W. Hobbs.

*Bethlehem:* R. W. Hall.

*Haverford:* D. H. Adams, J. H. Scattergood.

*Kane:* N. Matthews.

*Kittanning:* O. W. Gilpin.

*Lebanon:* F. B. Dutton.

*Merion Station:* F. G. Thomson.

*Philadelphia:* J. S. Francis, R. D. Jenks, S. Wesson, A. W. Whealton.

*Pittsburgh:* E. E. Jenkins, C. E. Middleton, D. E. Mitchell.

*Reading:* O. Lentz.

*Washington:* J. H. Shannon.

## RHODE ISLAND

*Kingston:* L. Balch, Jr.

*Providence:* J. S. Allen, G. E. Allyn, W. H. Arnold, H. B. Huntington, C. H. Kenyon, C. F. Stiles, J. S. Waterman.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

## SOUTH CAROLINA

*Marion:* M. C. Woods.

## SOUTH DAKOTA

*Madison:* L. K. Smith.

## UTAH

*Ogden:* J. A. Howell.

*Salt Lake City:* A. F. S. Thomas.

## VERMONT

*Burlington:* F. A. Richardson.

*Windsor:* P. Mackaye.

## VIRGINIA

*Berryville:* E. G. Butler.

*Hampton:* W. T. B. Williams.

*Warrenton:* R. C. Barclay.

## WASHINGTON

*Fort Flagler:* J. F. Hall.

*Seattle:* F. S. Bayley, G. Benson, H. W. Waterman.

*Tacoma:* B. F. Bassett.

## WEST VIRGINIA

*Fairmount:* F. C. Lewis.

*Morgantown:* R. N. Begien.

*Parkersburg:* S. D. Camden.

*Richwood:* C. A. Martin.

## WISCONSIN

*Milwaukee:* W. J. Luedke.

*Plattville:* M. C. Leonard.

*White Water:* G. L. Teeple.

## ALASKA

*Fairbanks:* F. Heilig.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

## CUBA

*Havana:* C. S. Wilson.

## PHILLIPINE ISLANDS

*Manila:* H. A. Reed.

## PORTE RICO

*San Juan:* E. E. Saldaña y Casenave.

*Vega Alta:* E. Stevens.

## ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

*Buenos Aires:* C. D. Drew.

## BRAZIL

*São Paulo:* F. Pacheco e Chaves.

## CHILI

*Panucillo:* G. W. Knoblauch.

## VENEZUELA

*Caracas:* W. H. Phelps.

## CENTRAL AMERICA

*Costa Rica, Port Limón:* W. E. Field.

## NOVA SCOTIA

*Wolfville:* E. Haycock.

## ENGLAND

*London:* C. W. Wadsworth.

## FRANCE

*Paris:* L. Pitts, J. A. Sullivan.

## HAWAII

*Honolulu:* W. R. Brinckerhoff, F. Greany.

## IRELAND

*Dublin:* A. K. Moe.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

## JAPAN

*Osaka:* G. Gleason.

## SYRIA

*Beirut:* L. B. Jureidini.

## CHINA

*Nanking:* Chan Loon Teung.

## *ADDRESSES*

On account of the difficulty the secretary has had in tracing members of the class, he has listed both permanent and present addresses whenever these differ, the permanent address appearing first. When only one address is given the permanent and present address are the same unless otherwise stated. When no state is named, Massachusetts is understood. The directory in the third Report follows, *as far as possible*, the *present* address here given:

- Abbott, G. B., 17 Beaumont St., Ashmont.  
Abele, G. W., Quincy.  
Adams, A. D., Box 478, Worcester.  
Adams, D. H., Haverford, Pa.  
Adams, W. D., 19 Wayne St., Roxbury.  
Adler H. M., Harvard Medical School, Boston.  
Hemenway Chambers, Boston.  
Alden, E., 182 North El Molino Ave., Pasadena, Cal.  
Allen, E. H., Piqua, Ohio.  
Allen, J. S., 2 Phillips Pl., Cambridge.  
491 Elmwood Ave., Providence R. I.  
Allen, S. P., Jr., care S. P. Allen, Esq., Beacon Chambers,  
Boston.  
Allyn, G. E., 471 Broadway, Cambridge,  
59A Broad St., Providence, R. I.  
Anderson, Hamlet, address unknown.  
Angier, R. P., 767 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.  
Archer, C. A., 30 Dearborn St., Salem.  
Arndt, W. T., care E. W. Arndt, 511 Chamber of Commerce,  
Boston.  
New York Evening Post, 206 Broadway, New York City.  
Arnold, W. H., Industrial Trust Co., Providence, R. I.  
101 Brown St., Providence, R. I.  
Auten, B. C., Princeville, Ill.  
1175 Grand Ave., Carthage, Mo.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- Babbitt, C. H., 721 Beech St., Manchester, N. H.  
277 Main St., Nashua, N. H.
- Babson, F. M., Newburyport.  
20 Kilby St., Boston.
- Bailey, H. C., (address unknown).
- Baker, B. S., care "The Navy," 732 13th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- Balch, L., Jr., Kingston, R. I.
- Baldwin, W. A., Hyannis.
- Bancroft, H., 12 Ware St., Cambridge.  
253 Newbury St., Boston.
- Barber, M. S., Winchester.  
West Newton.
- Barclay, H., 37 West 46th St., New York City.  
59 West 46th St., New York City.
- Barclay, R. C.,  
Warrenton, Fauquier Co., Va., (present address).
- Barnard, E. G., Pelham Manor, N. Y.
- Barnes, H. G., Fargo, N. D.
- Barrett, M. F., Hingham.  
The Checkerton, Brockton.
- Barry, F., Ayer.  
Hotel Longacre, 157 West 47th St., New York City.
- Barstow, R. L., Jr., care R. L. Barstow, 25 Ames Building,  
Boston.  
29 West 26th St., New York City.
- Barton, C. B., Berlin, N. H.
- Bassett, B. F., care Henry M. Bassett, Barre, Box 45.  
120 12th St., Tacoma, Wash.
- Bassett, W., Trust Building, Los Angeles, Cal.
- Batchelder, C. H., Portsmouth, N. H.  
62 South St., Portsmouth, N. H.
- Bates, C. M., care Edward T. Harrington Co., 293 Washington St., Boston.  
Los Angeles Cal. (general delivery.)
- Bayley, F. S., 715 New York Building, Seattle, Wash.
- Beal, H. W., 102 Ames Building, Boston.  
356 Harvard St., Cambridge.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- Beale, A. M., 1146 Tremont Building, Boston.  
    7 Lyndhurst St., Dorchester.
- Beggs, W. E., 140 Essex St., Boston.  
    38 Eaton St., Winchester.
- Begien, R. N., 33 Water St., Medford.  
    Assistant engineer, B. & O. R. R. Co., Morgantown, W. Va.
- Bell, W. W., 22 Cobden St., Roxbury.
- Bement, F. T., Shell Rock, Iowa.
- Benjamin, J. M., address unknown.
- Benson, G., care F. M. Osborne, 1211 Second Ave., Seattle, Wash.  
    1324 Alaska Building, Seattle, Wash.
- Berry, B. J. 26 West 31st St., New York City.  
    29 West 11th St., New York City.
- Binney, H., 1 Marlboro St., Boston.
- Bird, L. E., 32 Wenonah St., Roxbury.
- Bird, R. C., care Broadway Iron Foundry Co., Cambridgeport.  
    15 Windemere Ave., Arlington.
- Blake, W. H., 37 Carleton St., Brookline.  
    Hyde Park Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- Blakemore, A. W., Newton.  
    38 Bennington St., Newton.
- Bliss, C. N., Jr., care Bliss, Fabyan & Co., 117 Duane St., New York City.  
    14 East 36th St., New York City.
- Blood, C. R., Rantoul, Ill.  
    48 Warren Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Bloss, S. C., Winfield, Kans.
- Boettcher, C. K., 701 Emerson St., Denver, Col.
- Bolster, S. M., 2304 Washington St., Roxbury.
- Bonney, F. P., 247 Forest St., Medford.
- Borden, S. H., 710 Rock St., Fall River.
- Boutwell, J. M., U. S. Geological Survey, Washington D. C.
- Bowditch, I., 28 State St., Boston.  
    19 Buckingham St., Cambridge.
- Bowles, H. I., Cherryfield, Me.  
    137 West 103rd St., New York City.

# CLASS OF 1897. THIRD REPORT

---

- Bradley, D. H., 19 Concord Ave., Somerville.  
37 Union Sq., Somerville (business.)
- Breck, W. G., Round Hill, Springfield.  
Care N. D. Ballantine, supt. car service, Chicago, Rock  
Island & Pacific R. R., La Salle St., Station, Chicago, Ill.
- Breese, B. B., University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
560 Evanswood, Clifton, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Briesen, Hans von, 25 Broad St., New York City.
- Brinckerhoff, W. R., care the United States Public Health  
and Marine Hospital Service, Washington, D. C.  
Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii.
- Brooks, J. A., 50 Congress St., Boston.
- Brown, A., care the Harvard Club of New York, 27 West  
44th St., New York City.
- Brown, C. E., Box 144, Shortsville, N. Y.  
27 Byron St., Rochester, N. Y.
- Brown, F. W., Clark University, Worcester.
- Brown, H. H., care the Fairbanks Co., 42 Pearl St., Boston.  
119 Commonwealth Ave., Boston.
- Brown, H. W., Dover, N. H.
- Browne, P. E., 155 Newbury St., Boston.
- Bryant, A. A.  
33 Walker St., Cambridge (present address).
- Buckman, G., 849 West State St., Trenton, N. J.
- Buell, H. D., 15 William St., New York City.
- Bullivant, W. A., 409 Main St., Brockton.
- Burbank, C. D., Suffield, Conn.
- Burden, I. T., Jr., 59 West 44th St., New York City.
- Burditt, G. L., 49 Lee St., Cambridge.
- Burley, B. T., 6 Linden St., Worcester.
- Burlingame, F. A., 43 Cedar St., New York City.  
155 East 72d St., New York City.
- Burnett, J., 36 India St., Boston.
- Burnstine, H. C., 28 West 97th St., New York City.
- Busch, C. V., 2620 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.  
523 Brisbane Building, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Butler, E. G., Berryville, Va. (R. F. D., No. 1.)
- Butler, H. A., 32 Wick Pl., Youngstown Ohio.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- Byrd W., 59 Wall St., New York City.  
Short Hills, N. J.
- Cairns, W. D., Oberlin, Ohio.
- Calkins, G., 22 Bellevue St. Newton.
- Camden, S. D., Parkersburg, W. Va.
- Capen, E. W., Wollaston.
- Carpenter, H., 208 South Water St., Chicago, Ill.
- Carpenter, J. A., 208 South Water St., Chicago, Ill.
- Carr, E. P., care Durham Hosiery Mills, 53-55 Worth St.,  
New York City.
- Carret, J. W., 17 High St., Brookline.
- Castle, T. P., care Comstock Castle Stove Co., Quincy, Ill.  
1450 Hampshire St., Quincy, Ill.
- Chace, F. A., 373 North Main St., Fall River.
- Chard, T., 287 Fourth Ave., New York City.
- Chatman, J. E., 121 Beverly St., Boston.
- Chaves, F. Pacheco e., Caixa 130, San Paulo, Brazil.
- Cheever, D., 557 Boylston St., Boston.
- Chenery, W. H., care W. L. Chenery, Belmont.  
Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
- Childs, A. H., Deerfield.  
Dublin, N. H.
- Chittenden, A. P., 45 Salcombe St., Dorchester.  
583 No. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.
- Chittenden, R. C., 41 Salcombe St., Dorchester.
- Choate, J. H., Jr., 158 East 71st St., New York City.
- Churchill, W. W., care J. R. Churchill, 32 Percival St., Dor-  
chester.
- Felton Hall, Cambridge.
- Clark, E. F., 401 Tremont Building, Boston.
- Clark, I. S., Beacon Chambers, Boston.
- Clark J. T., 97 Milk St., Boston.
- Clement, R.  
18 Tremont St. (room 435), Boston (present address).
- Cleveland, H. D., 59 West 38th St., New York City.
- Cliff, A. A., 226 Huntington Ave., Boston.
- Clossen, L. M., address unknown.
- Coffin, S., 2nd, 24 Milk St., Boston.
- Ipswich.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- Cogswell, E. R., Jr., 61 Kirkland St., Cambridge.  
52 Lee St., Cambridge.
- Cole, W. G. G., 9 Sacramento St., Cambridge.
- Coleman, S. E., High School, Oakland, Cal.  
679 16th St., Oakland, Cal.
- Collins, W. E., 51 Spencer St., Dorchester.
- Connelly, J. W., 510 Barristers Hall Boston.  
84 Stoughton St., Dorchester.
- Connor, M. J., 645 Maple St., Manchester, N. H.
- Cook, G. L., 502 Adams St., Dorchester.
- Cooley, F. B., 245 North St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Cooper, J. A., Jr., 311 South Fifth St., Terre Haute, Ind.
- Cornwell, H. C. de V., 173 Madison Ave., New York City.
- Cotton, W. D., Jr., 77 Walnut Park, Roxbury.  
54 Devonshire St., Boston.
- Coveney, J. A., 54 Ames Building, Boston.  
522 West Park St., Dorchester.
- Cram, H. W., 45 Wall St., New York City.  
44 West 44th St., New York City.
- Crawford, L. F., Sentinel Butte, N. D.
- Cresap E. B., Chicago Heights, Cook County, Ill.
- Crocker, E., 53 State St., Boston.
- Cronin, C. H., 72 Wachusett St., Boston.  
10 Tremont St. Boston.
- Cunningham, A. B., 69 Wall St., New York City.
- Cutting, R. B., 32 Nassau St., New York City.
- Dakin, G. W., (address unknown).
- Darling, E. H.  
Front and Grand Sts., Troy, N. Y. (present address).
- Davenport, H. H., care Fresh Pond Ice Co., 321 Washington St., Somerville.  
85 Munroe St., Somerville.
- Davidson, I. F., Weymouth, Mass.  
St. Stephen's College, Annandale, N. Y.
- Davis, E. H., address unknown.
- Davis, M. B., address unknown.
- Davis, R. C., Fall River.  
57 North Main St., Fall River.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- Davis, W. G., care Central Trust Co., Cambridge.  
145 Magazine St., Cambridge.
- Dean, J., Cohasset.  
43 State St., Boston.
- De Laittre K., 1905 Pillsbury Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
- Demmon, S. D., address unknown.
- Denholm, W. J., care the Norcross Brothers Co., Worcester.  
14 Claremont St., Worcester.
- Dennis, W. C., Richmond, Ind.  
Solicitor's Office, State Department, Washington, D. C.
- Dewart, M. W., care St. James Church, Roxbury.  
16 Rockville Park, Roxbury.
- Dexter, E. V., care the Central Trust & Safe Deposit Co.,  
Cincinnati, Ohio.  
900 Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
- Dexter W. E., 18 Marlborough St., Boston.
- Dilley, A. U., Wrentham.
- Dixon, R. B., Peabody Museum, Cambridge.
- Dorr, G. H., care U. S. Attorney, room 50, Postoffice Building,  
New York City.  
308 West 97th St., New York City.
- Douglass, M. H., 49 Bowdoin St., Newton Highlands.
- Dow, C. S., Woburn.  
24 Milton Sq., Hyde Park.
- Dow, J. W., "Stonehenge," Mason, N. H.  
205 Hemenway St., Boston.
- Dowty, W. E., care Mr. William E. Dowty, 66 Quequechan  
St., Fall River.  
32 Washington St., Malden.
- Drew, C. D., 6 Kirkland Rd., Cambridge.  
Care J. G. White & Co. (Ltd.), Tucuman 1523, Buenos  
Aires, Argentine Republic.
- Drury, G. P., Linden St., Waltham.
- Duffield, M. S., care D. B. Duffield, 707 Jefferson Ave., De-  
troit, Mich.  
P. O. Box 284, Ely, Nev.
- Dunbar, W. L., care the Union Metallic Cartridge Co., Bridge-  
port, Conn.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- Dunlop, J. W., 31 Milk St., Boston.  
20 Chestnut St., Malden.
- du Pont, E., care E. I. du Pont de Nemours Powder Co.,  
Wilmington, Del.
- Dutton, F. B., Auburndale.  
Lebanon, Pa.
- Dyer, R. F., 245 Middle St., Portland, Me.
- Elder, E. R. 32 Thomas St., New York City.  
83 Sylvan St., Rutherford, N. J.
- Eliason, A. O., Montevideo, Minn.
- Endicott, H., Jr., 131 Marlborough St., Boston.
- Engelman, W. P., care Mr. Elwood M. Kuntz, Mauch  
Chunk, Pa.  
17 Morris St., Merchantville, N. J.
- Fales, D., Jr., Lake Forest, Ill.  
325 North Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- Felton, W. E., 115 High St., Boston.
- Fenno, E. N., Jr., care Bond & Goodwin, Boston.  
450 Beacon St., Boston.
- Fenno, H. B., 450 Beacon St., Boston.
- Fenton, H. W., Jamestown, N. Y.  
59 Fenton Building, Jamestown, N. Y.
- Fernald, M. L., Gray Herbarium, Cambridge.
- Field, H. A., Parkway, Mattapan.
- Field, H. E., 106 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Field, T., Grandin Rd., East Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Field, W. E., care William A. Quigley, 53 State St., Boston.  
Port Limón, Costa Rica, Central America.
- Fisher, E. M., Franklin.
- Fisher, W. R., 95 South St., Boston.  
Waban.
- Fisk, I. L., 230 Highland Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Fiske, H. M., Hanover.  
St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.
- Fletcher, W. B., Jr., care Fletcher National Bank, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Fitzgerald, T. F., 206 Third St., Troy, N. Y.
- Foote, H. W., 110 State St., North, Ann Arbor, Mich.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- Forbes, A., 38 State St., Boston.  
Westwood.
- Ford, W. B., 1 Ford Block, Oneonta, N. Y.  
617 Forest Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Fort, E. W., 647 Ferry St., Lafayette, Ind.  
Central City, Neb.
- Fox, F. F., 126-130 Lafayette St., New York City.
- Francis, J. S., 7434 Boyer St., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.
- French, C. F., 440 Pearl St., New York City.
- Friedman, H. J., 5132 East Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Fuller, F. A., address unknown.
- Fuller, R. W., care H. F. Fuller, National Suffolk Bank,  
Boston.
- Fulton, A. M., Jr., Monticello, N. Y.  
141 West 64th St., New York City.
- Fyffe, J., care Mrs. Joseph Fyffe 73 Perkins St., West Newton.  
U. S. Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I.
- Gallagher, T. M., 34 Channing St., Newton.
- Galpin, G. H., 137 Summer St., Somerville.
- Gannett, T. B., Jr., 53 State St., Boston.  
Channing Pl., Cambridge.
- Gardner, B., Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.
- Garrison, W. A., Thurmont, Md.  
Westminster, Md.
- Garrison, W. L., Jr., 60 State St., Boston.  
103 Prince St., West Newton.
- Gately, J. P., 812 North Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.  
4137 Lindell Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.
- Gause, J. R., Wilmington, Del.
- Gay, E. L., 385 Beacon St., Boston.  
1421 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- Gay, F. P.  
Danvers Insane Hospital, Hathorne (present address).
- Gibson, B., Louisville Trust Co. Building, Louisville, Ky.
- Gilpin, O. W., 125 North McKean St., Kittanning, Pa.
- Ginn, M. E., Highland, San Bernardino Co., Cal.
- Gleason, G., International Committee, 3 West 29th St., New  
York City.  
32 Kawaguchi, Osaka, Japan.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- Godfrey, H. F., Old Westbury, Long Island, N. Y.  
Goodridge F. G., University Club, New York City.  
    332 Lexington Ave., New York City.  
Gordon, F., 832 New York Life Building, Kansas City, Mo.  
Grandin, J. L., Jr., 461 Commonwealth Ave., Boston.  
    The Belvoir, 636 Beacon St., Boston.  
Grant, D., address unknown.  
Grant, W. M., Medford (according to registry return receipt).  
Gratwick, F. C., 914 Elliott Sq., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Gray, C. D., 15 Windemere Rd., Upham's Corner, Boston.  
Gray H. G., Knickerbocker Club, 319 Fifth Ave., New York  
    City.  
Gray, J. C., Knickerbocker Club, 319 Fifth Ave., New York  
    City.  
    161 Madison Ave., New York City.  
Greany, Francis, 14 Elm St., Quincy.  
Green, E. J., Jamestown, N. Y. (registry return receipt).  
Gregg, J. E., Pittsfield.  
Gregory, E. M., 11 North Stockton St., Trenton, N. J.  
Griffin, W. A., Sharon.  
Grimes, W. H., 900 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.  
    4346 Maryland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.  
Hackett, H. S., care George J. Hackett, 42d St. and Madison  
    Ave., New York City.  
Hagerman, G. F., address unknown.  
Hall, J. F., Surgeon General's Office, U. S. Army, Washing-  
    ton, D. C.  
    Fort Flagler, Washington.  
Hall, R. W., Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa.  
Halle, E. S., 434 Society for Savings, Cleveland, Ohio.  
    7909 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.  
Hallowell, N. P., 44 State St., Boston.  
    Russell St., Milton.  
Hanavan, G. B., 398 Louisiana St., Buffalo, N. Y.  
    2101 Park Row Building, New York City.  
Hanford, C. W., Racquet and Tennis Club, New York City.  
    50 West 45th St., New York City.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

- Hapgood, L. S., Gloucester.  
    16 Garden St., Cambridge.
- Hardwick, C. H., 104 Revere Rd., Quincy.
- Hardy, C. A., Weston.
- Harriman, C. C., Framingham.  
    St. George's Memorial House, 207 East 16th St., New York City.
- Harrington, A., 25 City Sq., Charlestown.
- Harris, A. T., care Blake Bros. Co., 84 State St., Boston.  
    Lancaster.
- Hart, E. K., Albion, N. Y.  
    South Main St., Albion, N. Y.
- Hart, R. H. H., 555 East 8th Ave., Denver, Col.  
    Legal Department, Colorado Fuel & Iron Co., Denver, Col.
- Hartley, A. D., Pottstown, Pa., R. F. D. No. 3.  
    108 Church St., New Brunswick, N. J.
- Hastings, G. B., 658 Washington St., Brookline.
- Hatch, E. S., 723 Camp St., New Orleans, La.
- Hathaway, G. A., Taunton, R. F. D. No. 1, Box 70.  
    Egypt.
- Haycock, E., Wolfville, N. S.
- Hayden, J. P., 337 West 76th St., New York City.
- Hayward, J. B., National Cash Register Co., Dayton, Ohio.
- Healy, J. R., 7 Woodville Park, Roxbury.
- Heilig, F., Tacoma Theatre, Tacoma, Wash.  
    Fairbanks, Alaska.
- Hendrick, F., 120 Broadway, New York City.  
    75 East 82d St., New York City.
- Hero, J. E., 430 Fulton St., New Orleans, La.  
    2024 Coliseum St., New Orleans, La.
- Herrick, L. E., the Victor Sporting Goods Co., Springfield.  
    114 Dickinson St., Springfield.
- Hess, A. F., 154 West 72d St., New York City.
- Hewes, J. T., 11 Mason St., Cambridge.
- Hills, G. E., 363 Beacon St., Boston.
- Hillyer, V. M., 10 West Chase St., Baltimore, Md.  
    1430 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.
- Hobart, W. S., San Mateo, Cal.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- Hobbs, C. W., Asbury Grove.  
Ardmore, Pa.
- Hodges, A. W., 23 Kenwood Ave., Newton Centre.
- Hoitt A. W., 115 Summer St., Arlington.
- Hollander, S. R., 202 Boylston St., Boston.  
Wenham Depot.
- Hollis, J. H., 150 Ocean St., Lynn.
- Hollister, E., 762 West Ferry St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Hollister, R. R., Omaha, Neb.
- Holmes, C. E., Northampton.
- Holt, W. A., 142 Main St., New London, Conn.  
68 Vauxhall St., New London, Conn.
- Hopkins, G. A., 25 West 48th St., New York City.
- Hopkins, S. U., 231 West 125th St., New York City.  
430 West 118th St., New York City.
- Horton, K., care Ely & Co., 28 State St., Boston.  
Care Brown, Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, London, Eng.
- Houghton, P., 220 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Hovey, C., New Dorp, Staten Island, N. Y.
- Howe, H. W., care Lawrence Co., 24 Thomas St., New York  
City.
- Howell, J. A., 2349 Adams Ave., Ogden, Utah.  
County Court House, Ogden, Utah.
- Hubbard, E., East Aurora, N. Y.
- Hubbard, H. V., 102 Main St., Taunton.  
Technology Chambers, Irvington St., Boston.
- Hughes, H. R., Keokuk, Ia.
- Hunt, D., Jr., the Warner-Swasey Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Hunt, R. H., care Merrill, Oldham & Co., 35 Congress St.,  
Boston.  
514 Talbot Ave., Dorchester.
- Huntington, H. B., Brown University, Providence, R. I.  
16 Young Orchard Ave., Providence, R. I.
- Huntsman, O. B., Aurora-on-Cayuga, N. Y.  
The Pines, Lakewood, N. J.
- Hurley, J. C., Fall River.  
Atlantic City, N. J.
- Hutchinson, J. S., 1117 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- Hylan, E. J.  
    28 Nesmith St., Lowell (present address).
- Jackson, H. B., Melrose.
- Jaques, W. H., Haverhill.
- Jefferson, M. S. W., 205 Normal St., Ypsilanti, Mich.
- Jenkins, E. E., 520 Pennsylvania Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.  
    916 College Ave., Pittsburg.
- Jenks, R. D., 920 Clinton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.  
    460 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Jenney, C.  
    Hingham (present address).
- Jennings, R. W., address unknown.
- Johnson, C. E., Silver City, New Mexico.
- Johnson, W. L., 133 Dakota St., Dorchester.
- Johnston, F. W., care Raymond & Whitecomb Co., 216 West  
    4th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
- Johnston, W. B., care Thomas J. Fisher & Co., 1414 F St.,  
    Washington, D. C.  
    Kingsdown-near-Dover, England.
- Jones, A. M., 455 Beacon St., Boston.  
    35 Federal St., Boston.
- Jureidini, L. B., Beirut, Syria.
- Katz, G. R., 1552 Broadway, New York City.
- Kelsey, W. H., 4 Woodlawn Ave., East Cleveland, Ohio.
- Kennard, W. W., 15 Hathorn St., Somerville.
- Kennedy, F. A.  
    Worcester Classical School, Worcester (present address).
- Kennedy, S., 286 Warren St., Roxbury.
- Kent, L. B., 67 Grove Hill Ave., Newtonville.  
    Poland, Arizona.
- Kenyon, C. H., 181 Elmwood Ave., Providence, R. I.
- Kernan, F. K., Utica, N. Y.
- Kimberly, S. C., 1000 North Michigan Ave., Saginaw, Mich.
- Kimmons, J. H., 554 South Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- King, A. E., Erasmus Hall High School, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
    665 Westminster Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- King, C. A., Erasmus Hall High School, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
    28 Hawthorne St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

Kinnicutt, F. H.

39 East 35th St., New York City (present address).

Kittredge, B. S., 604 Neave Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Knapp, A. H., 86 Euclid Ave., Springfield.

Knoblauch, G. W., care Charles E. Knoblauch, 52 Broadway,  
New York City.

Central Chili Copper Co., Panucillo, Chili.

Ladd, A. H., Milton.

Framingham.

Laimbeer, W., 105 East 39th St., New York City.

Lamson, F. F.

297 Orange St., Manchester, N. H. (present address).

Lancaster, W. W., Augusta, Me.

35 Wall St. New York City.

Langdon, S. W. R., 603 East Lindsay St., Stockton, Cal.

Laws, F. A.

Lyceum Hall, Cambridge (present address).

Lawther, W., Jr., William Lawther Co., Dubuque, Iowa.

1298 Locust St., Dubuque, Iowa.

Le Daum, H., care Mrs. Louisa Spires Ralph, 1222 Franklin  
Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

330 North Linn St., Iowa City, Iowa.

Lee, H. T., Columbia, Mo.

Lentz, O., Elks' Home, corner 5th and Franklin Sts., Read-  
ing, Pa.

534 Washington St., Reading, Pa.

Leonard, M. C., Bridgewater.

Platteville, Wis.

Lewis, F. C., Superior, Wis.

Fairmont, W. Va.

Lewis, F. T., Harvard Medical School, Boston.

2 Ellsworth Ave., Cambridge.

Liffler, C., Jr., 76 Alleghany St., Roxbury.

Lincoln, J. W., care Livermore Falls Pulp Co., Plymouth,  
N. H.

Little, J. L., Jr., 15 Beacon St., Boston.

Goddard Ave., Brookline.

Little, J. M., Jr., 317 Marlborough St., Boston.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- Logan, R. R., care A. Sydney Logan, Malvern, Chester Co., Pa.  
48 East 26th St., New York City.
- Lonney, A. J., 1005 North East St., Bloomington, Ill.
- Lord, F. T., 305 Beacon St., Boston.
- Lovering, A., care Mrs. James W. Lovering, 285 Bellevue St., Newton.  
60 State St., Boston.
- Luedke, W. J., care John Pritzloff Hardware Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
2607 Grand Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Lydenberg, H. M., care New York Public Library, New York City.
- Lyman, G. R., Hanover, N. H.
- Lyman, T., Brookline.
- McAlpine, M. F., 55 Duane St., New York City.
- McCarthy E. E., 43 Irving St., Cambridge.  
Care Western Electric & Engineering Co., Monadnock Building, San Francisco, Cal.
- McCormick, T. J. H., 108 Highland St., Roxbury.
- McDonald, S. J., 1 Sparhawk St., Brighton.
- McFarland, W. S., address unknown.
- McGrew, C. A., 2647 Hillegass Ave., Berkeley, Cal.
- Mackaye, P., (W.) Windsor, Vt.  
Cornish, N. H.
- Mackemer, J. W., 601 South Washington St., Peoria, Ill.
- Mackintosh, H. B., (P. O. Box 94) Great Plain Ave., Needham.
- McWhinnie, J. E., 332 Broadway, Cambridge.
- Mahoney, F. J., (P. O. Box 124) corner Grove and Maple Sts., Hopkinton.  
54 Court House, Pemberton Sq., Boston.
- Mahoney, W. F., 26 Tufts St., Charlestown.
- Manley, R. E., Criminal Court Building, New York City.
- Mansfield, W. R., 202 Huntington Ave., Boston.
- Mansur, F. W., Groton.
- Marey, Richard, 623 South St., Waltham.  
Watertown (business).

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- Marcy Robert, 184 Main St., Fitchburg.  
189 Pritchard St., Fitchburg.
- Margeson, W. C., Grand Rapids, Mich.  
201 Board of Trade Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Marks, I. E., Meridian, Miss.
- Marseilles, W. P., address unknown.
- Marsh, H. S., Boston Woven Hose & Rubber Co., Boston.
- Marshall, N. B., 1836 9th St., Washington, D. C.
- Martin, C. A., 14 Park St., Lowell.  
Richwood, W. Va.
- Matthews, N., 109 Greeves St., Kane, Pa.
- Meade, A. P., Jr., U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.  
Century Club, Washington, D. C.
- Meserve, J. M., 87 Linden St., Allston.  
169 Allston St., Allston.
- Middleton, C. E., 7710 Waverly St., Pittsburg, Pa.
- Millar, M., 83 Institution Ave., Newton Centre.  
630 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
- Miller, F. P., 87 Waite St., Malden.
- Miller, H. W., care of J. W. Miller, Pier 19, North River,  
New York City.  
62 East 53rd St., New York City.
- Mitchell, D. E., 1409 Park Building, Pittsburg, Pa.
- Moe, A. K., Department of State, Washington, D. C.  
(Consular Bureau).  
American Consulate, Dublin, Ireland.
- Montague, S. S., Colfax, Cal.
- Moore, C. K., University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.  
11 Girton Pl., Rochester, N. Y.
- Moore, G. B., 903 D. S. Morgan Building, Buffalo, N. Y.  
162 Highland Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Morgan, H. H., New London, Conn.
- Morrill, F. N., Hiawatha, Kans.  
1021 New York Life Building, Kansas City, Mo.
- Morrill, S., 181 Beacon St., Boston.  
Winter Palace, Luxor, Egypt.
- Morris, D. H., 225 West Monument Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
- Morse, C. S., address unknown.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- Morse, F. S., 311 West 111th St., New York City.  
241 West 77th St., New York City.
- Morton, A. A., address unknown.
- Moses, E. M., Worcester Lane, Waltham.
- Moulton, F. C., Hiram, Me.
- Moxom, P. W. T., 1807 Ditmas Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Mulford, E. D., 830 North Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.
- Murphy, D. F., Thompsonville, Conn.  
Criminal Courts Building, New York City.
- Nash, W. G., 271 Clinton Ave., Newark, N. J.
- Neal, J. F., 232 Clifton St., Malden.  
709-715 Pemberton Building, Boston.
- Nichols, H. T., York Harbor, Me.  
138 East 22d St. New York City.
- Noble, J., Jr., 22 Congress St., Boston.  
66 Sparks St., Cambridge.
- Norton, A. O., 17 Brewster St., Cambridge.
- Noyes, G. H., Georgetown.  
U. S. Weather Bureau, Lexington, Ky.
- O'Brien, L. O., 45 Broadway, New York City.
- O'Connor, W. M., 311 Bush St., San Francisco, Cal.
- Olds, R. E., Merchants' National Bank Building, St. Paul,  
Minn.
- Oppenheimer, B. S., Euclid Hall, 2345 Broadway, New York  
City.
- Orton, G. P., Western Union Telegraph Co., 195 Broadway,  
New York City.  
Woodmere, Long Island, N. Y.
- Osborne, W. H., care C. P. Osborne, 14 Beacon St., Boston.
- Outerbridge, S. R., 29 Broadway, New York City.
- Packard, H. S., Walpole.
- Paine, C. J., Jr., 44 State St. Boston.  
Weston.
- Palmer, C. B., 1908 Market St., Wilmington, Del.
- Parker, A. H., 60 State St., Boston.
- Parker C. B., 12 Clinton St., Cambridge.  
Box 98, Weehawken, N. J., care Hackensack Water Co.
- Parker, W. B., Columbia University, New York City.  
147 West 105 St., New York City.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

- Partridge, W., 23 Pembroke St., Newton.  
    100 Chestnut Ave., West Orange, N. J.
- Paschal, S. S., "Brierbank," Chevy Chase, Md.
- Patten, J. H., 357 Harvard St., Cambridge.  
    60 State St., Boston.
- Paul, L. G., 657 Boylston St., Boston.
- Percival, A. W., 523 Brisbane Building, Buffalo, N. Y.  
    271 Huntington Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Perry, D. T., 1210 Williamson Building, Cleveland, Ohio.  
    1910 East 73d St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Peters, L. H., 211 Chamber of Commerce, Boston.
- Phelan M. F., 29 Endicott St., Lynn.
- Phelps, W. H., Caracas, Venezuela.
- Phillips, H. A., University Club, Fifth Ave., New York City.  
    9 West 35th St., New York City.
- Phillips, J. D., care Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 4 Park St.,  
    Boston.
- Pickering, H. E., P. O. Box 1219, Lowell.
- Pierson, J. R., 20 West 52d St., New York City.  
    41 Liberty St., New York City.
- Pillsbury, S. H., 626 Commonwealth Ave., Newton Centre.
- Pitts, (S.) L., 7 Rue Scribe, Paris, France.
- Plum, H. C., St. Peter's Rectory, Minneapolis, Kans.
- Poland, W. N., 161 Devonshire St., room 315, Boston.  
    124 Temple St., West Roxbury.
- Pope, H., 23 Portland Block, Chicago, Ill.  
    1415 Wesley Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- Porter, L., Auburndale.
- Porter, M. B., 201 Quincy Building, Denver, Col.
- Porter, R. B., 4 Day St., North Easton.
- Potts, J., 52 William St., New York City.  
    29 West 12th St., New York City.
- Pratt, E. B., Jr., Wellesley Hills.
- Prescott, C. F., care Red River Timber Co., 57 Gay Build-  
    ing, St. Louis, Mo.
- Priest, H. B., Littleton.  
    Groton.
- Prouty, G. S., Spencer.
- Provandie, P. H., 8 Ashland St., Melrose Highlands.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- Radcliffe, W. H., Rhinebeck, N. Y.  
143 West 140th St., New York City.
- Rand, H. W., Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, Cambridge.  
8 Avon Place, Cambridge.
- Ranlet, R., 18 East 28th St., New York City.
- Rantoul, E. L., 43 State St., Boston.  
Elmwood Ave., Cambridge.
- Rawson, C. T., 113 Devonshire St., Boston.
- Raynolds, H. F., Albuquerque, New Mexico.
- Read, L. C., address unknown.
- Read, W., 2d, care American Roller Bearing Co., South Framingham.  
44 Shaw St., West Newton.
- Read, W. W., 155 West 65th St., New York City.
- Reed, A. Z., care H. Le B. Wills & Co., Colorado Springs, Col.  
Box 223, Madison Square Branch, New York City.
- Reed, H. A., The Anchorage, Milford, Pa.  
Care Headquarters, Philippine Division, Manila, Philippine Islands.
- Reynolds, G. E., 23 Pleasant Ave., Somerville.
- Rice, E. E., 4 Ashford Court, Allston.
- Rich, E. W., care The Surgeon General, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.  
Fort Ontario, Oswego, N. Y.
- Richardson, F. A., Burlington, Vt. (according to registry return receipt).
- Richardson, O.  
405 Marlborough St., Boston (present address).
- Ricketson, J. H., Jr., 936 Ridge Ave., Allegheny City, Pa.
- Robbins, R. L., Hingham.
- Roberts, G. N., Care Bemis Omaha Bag Co., Omaha, Neb.
- Roberts, W. W., Lawrence.
- Robinson, L. S. B., 624 Selby Ave., St. Paul, Minn.  
529 Ashland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- Rodger, J. D., 243 West University Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- Rogers, G., Jr., 140 Highland St., Roxbury.  
285 Hanover St., Manchester, N. H.
- Rogers, H. H., Marshfield Hills.
- Rogers, J. F., address unknown.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- Ross, H. F., 88 Broadway, Bangor, Me.  
Rowe, H. S., 25 Catawba St., Roxbury.  
Rowell, F. B., 141 Dale St., Waltham.  
Morristown School, Morristown, N. J.  
Ruddick, W. H., 502 East Broadway, South Boston.  
Rumford, C. P. M., 1519 West 14th St., Wilmington, Del.  
Rumrill, C. C., 44 State St., Boston.  
Rumsey, W. L., Wolcott, N. Y.  
Pleasantville, N. Y.  
Ryder, A. W., Andover.  
2243 Piedmont Way, Berkeley, Cal.  
Safford, H. E., 27 Abbott St., Lawrence.  
Saldaña, E. E., 8 Plaza Colon, San Juan, P. R.  
Stop 25, Santurce, P. R.  
Sanborn, G. P., 57 School St., Brookline.  
745 Massachusetts Ave., Boston.  
Seafe, R. L., 4 Park St., Boston.  
Milton.  
Scannell, D. D., 366 Commonwealth Ave., Boston.  
Scattergood, J. H., 3515 Powelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Haverford, Pa.  
Schweppé, W. H.  
327 Pacific Electric Building, Los Angeles, Cal. (present address).  
Scott, A., 817 Barristers Hall, Boston.  
Newton.  
Scott, H. R., Framingham.  
60 State St., Boston.  
Sears, A. E., 83 West St., Northampton.  
25 Liberty St., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Sears, H. F., 44 Orris St., Melrose Highlands.  
Sears, L. P., 206 Winchester St., Brookline.  
Segerblom, W., The Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.  
Sellers, S. C., 801 North Arlington Ave., Baltimore, Md.  
Sewall, W. G., care Sewall and Fay, corner Court and Washington Sts., Boston.  
care Brown, Shipley and Co., 123 Pall Mall, London, Eng.  
Shannon, J. H., 46 South Main St., Washington, Pa.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

- Sharts, J. W., 540 West 4th St., Dayton, Ohio.  
420 C St., N. E., Washington, D. C.
- Shaughnessy, D. B., Jr., Station C, East Cambridge.
- Shaw, F. G., 111 Purchase St., Boston.  
13 West Cedar St., Boston.
- Shea, D. J. J., address unknown.
- Sheppard, W. T., 103 Central St., Lowell.
- Sherburne, A. E., 46 Brent St., Dorchester Centre.
- Sherman, G. E., 168 Harvard St., Cambridge.
- Sides, W. H., 32 Middle St., Portsmouth, N. H.  
care Lord and Taylor, 901 Broadway, New York City.
- Silverman, A., care Buckskin Fibre Box Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Chicago Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- Simpkins, R., 3820 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- Sise, L. F., 9 Powder House Road, Medford.
- Skerrye, W. F., Templeton.  
Saco, Me.
- Skinner, R. C.  
586 Massachusetts Ave., Boston (present address).
- Slee, F. C., address unknown.
- Sleeper, S. W., 31 Milk St., Boston.
- Smith, C. L., Jr., 64 Sparks St., Cambridge.  
St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.
- Smith, E. W., 12 Salem St., Worcester.
- Smith, L. K., care E. T. Smith, 104 Boston Building, Denver,  
Col.
- Madison, S. D. (after July 7, 1907.)
- Smith, M. T., 15 Western Promenade, Auburn, Me.
- Thatcher, Ariz.
- Smith, P. L., 27 West 44th St., New York City.  
Short Hills, N. J.
- Snell, E. F., West Newton.
- Snow, C., 129 G St., Salt Lake City, Utah.  
1017 University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Southard, E. E., Harvard Medical School, 240 Longwood  
Ave., Boston.
- 10 Lincoln Ave., Salem.
- Souther, A. B., Baltimore Polytechnic Institute, Baltimore, Md.  
1213 West Mulberry St., Baltimore, Md.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- Southworth, E. F., 314 Highland Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Sporborg, W. D., Port Chester, N. Y.
- Sprague, A. A., 2d, care Sprague, Warner Co., 7 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
- Lake Forest, Ill.
- Sprague, R. B., 53 State St., Boston.
- 485 Beacon St., Boston.
- Stackpole, P. L., 53 State St., Boston.
- 5 Mt. Vernon Place, Boston.
- Stafford, R. L., 84 Heberton Ave., Port Rishmond, Staten Island, N. Y.
- Stanley, H. K., Eagan School of Business, 66 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.
- 15 West 116th St., New York City.
- Stanton, E. McM., care The Military Secretary, War Department, Washington, D. C.
- Stanwood, F. M., 527 Beacon St., Boston.
- Stebbins, C. L., 52 Fayette St., Cambridge.
- Stevens, A. W., Room 44, 95 Milk St., Boston.
- 48 Beacon St., Boston.
- Stevens, E., 79 Raymond St., Cambridge.
- Vega Alta, Porto Rico.
- Stevens, R. B., Lisbon, N. H.
- Stevenson, R. H., Jr., 116 Federal St., Boston.
- Stevenson, W. F., Greenville, N. H.
- 417 West 150th St., New York City.
- Stickney, A., Jr., 31 Nassau St., New York City.
- 113 West 11th St., New York City.
- Stiles, C. F. 230 Pawtucket Ave., Edgewood, R. I.
- Stone, F. V., 34 Carver Road, Newton Highlands.
- Stone, M. E., 5 West 9th St., New York City.
- 52 East 19th St., New York City.
- Stott, C. W., 173 Nesmith St., Lowell.
- P. O. Box 756, Lowell.
- Strauss, P. S., care R. H. Macy and Co., New York City.
- 46 West 71st St., New York City.
- Street, A. F., 23 South William St., New York City.
- 43 Park Ave., New York City.
- Strong, P. B., address unknown.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- Sullivan, D., 44 East 30th St., New York City.
- Sullivan, J. A., Hottinguer et Cie., 38 Rue de Provence, Paris, France.
- Sullivan, J. B., Jr., 714 Tremont Building, Boston.
- Swift, J. F., 48 Elmwood St., Roxbury.
- Taylor, H. C., 17 Highland Ave., Haverhill.  
Portsmouth, N. H.
- Teeple, G. L., Whitewater, Wis.
- Teung, C. L., care Miss Harriette Carter, 55 Pinckney St., Boston.
- Care Philip Wong, Esq., German Consulate, Nanking, China.
- Thacher, A. G., 54 Wall St., New York City.  
49 East 51st St., New York City.
- Thomas, A. F. S., 137 North West T St., Salt Lake City, Utah.  
227 Atlas Block, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Thomas, C. S., Shortridge High School, Indianapolis, Ind.  
2416 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Thompson, P. B., care Francke, Thompson and Robb, 500 Fifth Ave., New York City.
- Thomson, F. G., 933 Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.  
"Corkerhill," Merion Station, Pa.
- Thorndike, T. W., 20 Newbury St., Boston.
- Tilton, W. P.  
16 Elm St., Brookline (present address).
- Tirrell, J. A., Rockland.
- Touret, F. H., Salem.  
H. L. Ranch, Newman, N. M.
- Tower, M. B., 18 Myrtle Ave., Auburndale.  
South Pasadena, Cal.
- Tower, W. L., Room 35, Zoölogy Building, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
- Truesdell, W. B., Holden.  
153 East 86th St., New York City.
- Tucker, R., 108 Water St., Boston.  
66 Clyde St., Newtonville.
- Tuckerman, F. L., address unknown.
- Tuckerman, L. C., Puritan Club, Boston.  
Winnemucca, Nev.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- Turner, H., care Mississippi Valley Trust Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Ullman, H. V., Selma, Ala.
- Underwood, L., Belmont.
- Upton, R., Marblehead.
- 121 Beverly St., Boston.
- Valentine, L. B., care Valentine & Co., 257 Broadway, New York City.
- Van Landingham, H. A., West Point, Miss.
- 363 College St., Macon, Ga.
- Vincent, W. H., Winthrop.
- 31 State St., Boston.
- Vosburgh, R. W.
- 205 Broadway, New York City (present address).
- Wade, J. R., Callahan, Cal.
- Wadley, G. P., 11 Islington St., Portsmouth, N. H.
- 921 Fifth Ave., North, Great Falls, Mont.
- Wadsworth, C. W., Geneseo, Livingston Co., N. Y.
- American Embassy, London, Eng.
- Wagner, H. U., 4411 West Sixth Ave., Denver, Col.
- Walcott, P. K., 60 Wall St., New York City.
- Walker, A., 93 Fifth Ave., New York City.
- Walker, W. D., 3 Court St., Portsmouth, N. H.
- Walsh, E. deW., Union Club, Fifth Ave. and 51st St., New York City.
- 615 Fifth Ave., New York City.
- Warren, C. H., 333 Washington St., Brighton.
- 11 Menlo St., Brighton.
- Warren, J., 43 Chestnut St., Boston.
- 84 State St., Boston.
- Waterhouse, E. M., Harvard Club, 27 West 44th St., New York City.
- 103 West 127th St., New York City.
- Waterman, H. W., 735 New York Block, Seattle, Wash.
- 728 17th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
- Waterman, J. S., 274 Benefit St., Providence, R. I.
- Watson, G. H., Sheridan, Wyo.
- Fuller, Kans.
- Weatherby, C. A., East Hartford, Conn.
- Webster, W. C., 11 Pine St., New York City.

# CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- Weil, E. L., Suite 217, Hennen Building, New Orleans, La.
- Weld, C. M., U. S. Express Building, 2 Rector St., New York City.
- Weld, F. M., 5 Nassau St., New York City.
- Wellington, H. W.  
65 Mt. Vernon St., Boston (present address).
- Wells, E. H., 16 Hereford St., Boston.  
9 University Hall, Cambridge.
- Welsh, J. P., 1 East 51st St., New York City.  
159 Lexington Ave., New York City.
- Wesson, S., 4806 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- West, S. P., *New York Globe*, 7 Dey St., New York City.
- Weston, G. B., Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
- Wetherbee, S. B.  
385 Beacon St., Lowell (present address).
- Wheatton, A. W., 3933 Baltimore Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Wheeler, P. M., Temple Bar, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- White, C. H., Rotch Building, Cambridge.
- White, F. C., 6 Phillips Place, Cambridge.  
79 Milk St., Room 101, Boston.
- White, H. T., 5 Nassau St., New York City.
- Whiting, C. F., Wilton, N. H.  
24 Francis Ave., Cambridge.
- Whiting, E. E., care C. G. Whiting, 284 Pine St., Springfield.
- 17 Ossipee Road, West Somerville.
- Whitman, W., Jr., 350 Broadway, New York City.
- Whitney, R. M., address unknown.
- Whoriskey, R., Durham, N. H.
- Wilbur, H. B., Skaneateles, N. Y.
- Wilder, H. J., Sunderland.  
Bureau of Soils, U. S. Department of Agriculture,  
Washington, D. C.
- Williams, F. S., Waltham.  
Corner 183d St. and Aqueduct Ave., New York City.
- Williams, L., Medford.
- Williams, S. P., 30 Broad St., Boston.  
Wolcott Road, Winchester.
- Williams, W. T. B., Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- Wilson, C. S., 106 Broadway, Bangor, Me.  
American Legation, Havana, Cuba.
- Wilson, H. E., 108 Broadway, Arlington.
- Wilson, W. T., 1312 West State St., Jacksonville, Ill.
- Winchester, F., 214 Battery St., San Francisco, Cal.
- Winthrop, B., 38 East 37th St., New York City.  
Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.
- Wolcott, G. C., 33 Park Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
- Wood, N. K., 259 Beacon St., Boston.
- Wood, W., 10 Central Wharf, Portland, Me.  
393 Massachusetts Ave., Boston.
- Woods, M. C., Marion, S. C.
- Wrightington, E. N., 16 Monmouth Ct., Brookline.
- Wrightington, S. R., 31 State St., Boston.
- Zanetti, E. A., The U. S. Trust Co. of New York, Wall St.,  
New York City.  
Havana, Cuba.

# *LOST MEN*

The Secretary has lost track of the following men. Any information—their addresses in particular—will be gratefully received.

H. Anderson.	R. W. Jennings.
H. C. Bailey.	W. S. McFarland.
J. M. Benjamin.	W. P. Marseilles.
L. M. Closson.	C. S. Morse.
G. W. Dakin.	A. A. Morton.
E. H. Davis.	L. C. Read.
M. B. Davis.	J. F. Rogers.
S. D. Demmon.	D. J. J. Shea.
F. A. Fuller.	F. C. Slee.
D. Grant.	P. B. Strong.
G. F. Hagerman.	F. L. Tuckerman.
	R. M. Whitney.

The following men have not been heard from. Mail sent to the addresses given has not been returned, and the addresses are therefore presumably correct, at least for forwarding purposes. Better addresses or any other information about these men will be gladly received by the Secretary.

C. D. Burbank, Suffield, Conn.
F. Pacheco e Chaves, Caixa 130, San Paulo, Brazil.
H. D. Cleveland, 59 W. 38th St., New York City.
H. A. Field, Parkway, Mattapan.
R. W. Fuller, care H. F. Fuller, National Suffolk Bank, Boston.
F. Greany, 14 Elm St., Quincy.
E. J. Green, Jamestown, N. Y.
C. A. Hardy, Weston.
E. B. Pratt, Jr., Wellesley Hills.
H. R. Hughes, Keokuk, Ia.

## CLASS OF 1897, THIRD REPORT

---

- L. B. Jureidini, Beirut, Syria.  
C. H. Kenyon, 181 Elmwood Ave., Providence, R. I.  
F. K. Kernan, Utica, N. Y.  
B. S. Kittredge, 604 Neave Building, Cincinnati, O.  
S. S. Montague, Box 94, Colfax, Cal.  
H. H. Morgan, New London, Conn.  
L. O. O'Brien, 45 Broadway, New York City.  
C. T. Rawson, 115 Devonshire St., Boston.  
G. E. Reynolds, 23 Pleasant Ave., Somerville.  
W. H. Ruddick, 502 East Broadway, South Boston.  
S. C. Sellers, 801 North Arlington Ave., Baltimore, Md.  
D. B. Shaughnessy, Jr., Station C, East Cambridge.  
C. F. Stiles, 230 Pawtuxet Ave., Edgewood, R. I.  
J. A. Tirrell, Rockland.  
P. M. Wheeler, Temple Bar, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
F. Winchester, 214 Battery St., San Francisco, Cal.





